

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

## Khuddakanikāye

### Jātakapāḷi

#### (dutiyo bhāgo)

### 17. Cattālīsanipāto

#### 521. Tesakuṇajātakaṃ (1)

1. “Vessantaraṃ (2.0001) taṃ pucchāmi, sakuṇa bhaddamatthu te; rajjaṃ kāretukāmena, kiṃ su kiccaṃ kataṃ varaṃ”.
2. “Cirassaṃ vata maṃ tāto, kaṃso bārāṇasiggaho; pamatto appamattaṃ maṃ, pitā puttaṃ acodayi.
3. “Paṭhameneva vitathaṃ, kodhaṃ hāsaṃ nivāraye; tato kiccāni kāreyya, taṃ vataṃ āhu khattiya.
4. “Yaṃ tvam tāta tapokammaṃ §, pubbe katamasamsayaṃ. ratto duṭṭho ca yaṃ kayirā, na taṃ kayirā tato puna §.
5. “Khattiyassa pamattassa, raṭṭhasmiṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhana; sabbe bhogā vinassanti, rañño taṃ vuccate aghaṃ.
6. “Sirī tāta alakkhī ca §, pucchitā etadabravum. uṭṭhāna § vīriye pose, ramāhaṃ anusūyake.
7. “Usūyake (2.0002) duhadaye, purise kammadussake; kālakaṇṇī mahārāja, ramati § cakkabhañjanī.
8. “So tvam sabbesu suhadayo §, sabbesaṃ rakkhito bhava. alakkhiṃ nuda mahārāja, lakkhyā bhava nivesanaṃ.
9. “Sa lakkhīdhitisampanno, puriso hi mahaggato; amittānaṃ kāsipati, mūlaṃ aggañca chindati.
10. “Sakkopi hi bhūtapati, uṭṭhāne nappamajjati; sa kalyāṇe dhitiṃ katvā, uṭṭhāne kurute mano.
11. “Gandhabbā pitaro devā, sājivā § honti tādino; uṭṭhāhato § appamajjato §, anutiṭṭhanti devatā.
12. “So appamatto akkuddho §, tāta kiccāni kāraya; vāyamassu ca kicesu, nālaso vindate sukhaṃ.

13. “Tattheva te vattapadā, esāva § anusāsani;  
alaṃ mitte sukhāpetuṃ, amittānaṃ dukhāya § ca”.
14. “Sakkhisi tvaṃ § kuṇḍalini, maññasi khattabandhuni §.  
rajjaṃ kāretukāmena, kiṃ su kiccaṃ kataṃ vamaṃ”.
15. “Dveva tāta padakāni, yattha § sabbaṃ paṭiṭṭhitaṃ;  
aladdhassa ca yo lābho, laddhassa cānurakkhaṇā.
16. “Amacce tāta jānāhi, dhīre atthassa kovide;  
anakkhā kitave tāta, asoṇḍe avināsake.
17. “Yo ca taṃ tāta rakkheyya, dhanam yañceva te siyā;  
sūtova rathaṃ saṅgaṇhe, so te kiccāni kāraye.
18. “Susaṅgahitantajano, sayam vittaṃ avekkhiya;  
nidhiṅca iṇadānaṅca, na kare parapattiyā.
19. “Sayam (2.0003) āyam vayam § jaññā, sayam jaññā katākataṃ;  
niggaṇhe niggahārahaṃ, paggaṇhe paggaṇhārahaṃ.
20. “Sayam jānapadaṃ atthaṃ, anusāsa rathesabha;  
mā te adhammikā yuttā, dhanam raṭṭhaṅca nāsayaṃ.
21. “Mā ca vegena kiccāni, karosi § kārayesi vā;  
vegasā hi kataṃ kammaṃ, mando pacchānutappati.
22. “Mā te adhisare muṅca, subāḷhamadhikodhitaṃ §;  
kodhasā hi bahū phitā, kulā akulataṃ gatā.
23. “Mā tāta issaromhīti, anattāya patārayi;  
itthinaṃ purisānaṅca, mā te āsi dukhudrayo.
24. “Apetalomamaṃsassa, rañño kāmānusārino;  
sabbe bhogā vinassanti, rañño taṃ vuccate aghaṃ.
25. “Tattheva te vattapadā, esāva anusāsani;  
dakkhassudāni puññakaro, asoṇḍo avināsako;  
sīlavāssu § mahārāja, dussīlo vinipātiko” §.
26. “Apucchimha kosiyagottaṃ §, kuṇḍaliniṃ tattheva ca.  
tvaṃ dāni vadehi jambuka §, balānaṃ balaṃuttamaṃ”.
27. “Balaṃ pañcavidhaṃ loke, purisasmim mahaggate;  
tattha bāhubalaṃ nāma, carimaṃ vuccate balaṃ.
28. “Bhogabalaṅca dīghāvu, dutiyaṃ vuccate balaṃ;  
amaccabalaṅca dīghāvu, tatiyaṃ vuccate balaṃ.
29. “Abhijaccabalaṃ ceva, taṃ catutthaṃ asaṃsayam;  
yāni cetāni sabbāni, adhigaṇhāti paṇḍito.
30. “Taṃ balānaṃ balaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, aggaṃ paññābaṃ balaṃ §;  
paññābalenupatthaddho, atthaṃ vindati paṇḍito.
31. “Api (2.0004) ce labhati mando, phitaṃ dharaṇimuttamaṃ;  
akāmassa pasayhaṃ vā, añño taṃ paṭipajjati.
32. “Abhijātopi ce hoti, rajjaṃ laddhāna khattiyo;  
duppañño hi kāsipati, sabbenapi na jīvati.
33. “Paññāva sutam vinicchini §, paññā kitti silokavaḍḍhanī §.

paññāsahito naro idha, api dukkhe sukhāni vindati.

34. “Paññañca kho asussūsaṃ, na koci adhigacchati;  
bahussutaṃ anāgamma, dhammaṭṭhaṃ avinibbhujāṃ.
35. “Yo ca dhammavibhaṅgaññū §, kāluṭṭhāyī matandito.  
anuṭṭhahati kālena, kammaphalaṃ tassa ijjhati §.
36. “Anāyatana § sīlassa, anāyatana § sevino.  
na nibbindiyakārissa, sammadattho vipaccati.
37. “Ajjhattañca payuttassa, tathāyatana sevino;  
anibbindiyakārissa, sammadattho vipaccati.
38. “Yogappayogasaṅkhātaṃ, sambhatassānurakkhaṇaṃ;  
tāni tvaṃ tāta sevassu, mā akammāya randhayi;  
akammunā hi dummedho, naḷāgāraṃva sīdati”.
39. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, mātāpitūsu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
40. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, puttadāresu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
41. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, mittāmaccesu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
42. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, vāhanesu balesu ca;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
43. “Dhammaṃ (2.0005) cara mahārāja, gāmesu nigamesu ca ...pe....
44. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, raṭṭhesu § janapadesu ca ...pe....
45. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, samaṇa § brāhmaṇesu ca ...pe....
46. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, migapakkhīsu khattiya;

- idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
47. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, dhammo ciṅṅo sukhāvaho §. idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
48. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, sa-indā § devā sabrahmakā; suciṅṅena divaṃ pattā, mā dhammaṃ rāja pāmado §.
49. “Tattheva te § vattapadā, esāva § anusāsani. sappaññasevī kalyāṇī, samattaṃ sāma § taṃ vidū” ti.

Tesakuṇajātakaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

## 522. Sarabhaṅgajātakaṃ (2)

50. “Alaṅkatā kuṇḍalino suvatthā, veḷuriyamuttātharukhaggabandhā §; rathesabhā tiṭṭhatha ke nu tumhe, kathaṃ vo jānanti manussaloke”.
51. “Ahamatṭhako bhīmaratho panāyaṃ, kāliṅgarājā pana uggatoyaṃ §. susaṅṅatānaṃ isīnaṃ § dassanāya, idhāgatā pucchitāyemha paṅhe”.
52. “Vehāyasaṃ (2.0006) tiṭṭhasi § antalikkhe, pathaddhuno pannaraseva cando; pucchāmi taṃ yakkha mahānubhāva, kathaṃ taṃ jānanti manussaloke”.
53. “Yamāhu devesu sujampatīti, maghavāti taṃ āhu manussaloke; sa devarājā idamajja patto, susaṅṅatānaṃ isīnaṃ dassanāya”.
54. “Dūre sutā no isayo samāgatā, mahiddhikā iddhiguṇūpapannā; vandāmi te ayire pasannacitto, ye jīvalokettha manussaseṭṭhā”.
55. Gandho isīnaṃ ciradikkhitānaṃ §, kāyā cuto gacchati mālutena. ito paṭikkamma sahasanetta, gandho isīnaṃ asuci devarāja”.
56. “Gandho isīnaṃ ciradikkhitānaṃ, kāyā cuto gacchatu mālutena; vicitrapupphaṃ surabhiṃva mālaṃ, gandhaṅca etaṃ pāṭikaṅkhāma bhante. na hettha devā paṭikkūlasaṅṅino”.
57. “Purindado bhūtapatī yasassī, devānamindo sakko § maghavā sujampati. sa devarājā asuragaṇappamaddano, okāsamākaṅkhati paṅha pucchituṃ.
58. “Ko nevimesaṃ idha paṇḍitānaṃ, paṅhe puṭṭho nipuṇe byākarissati; tiṅṅaṅca raṅṅaṃ manujādhipānaṃ, devānamindassa ca vāsavassa”.
59. “Ayaṃ (2.0007) isi § sarabhaṅgo tapassī §, yato jāto virato methunasmā. āceraputto § suvinītarūpo, so nesaṃ paṅhāni viyākarissati”.
60. “Koṇḍaṅṅa paṅhāni viyākarohi, yācanti taṃ isayo sādthurūpā; koṇḍaṅṅa eso manujesu dhammo, yaṃ vuddha § māgacchati esa bhāro”.
61. “Katāvakaṅsā pucchantu bhonto, yaṃ kiṅci paṅhaṃ manasābhipatthitaṃ; ahaṅhi taṃ taṃ vo viyākarissaṃ, ṅatvā sayaṃ lokamimaṃ paraṅca”.
62. “Tato ca maghavā sakko, atthadassī purindado; apucchi paṭhamaṃ paṅhaṃ, yaṅcāsi abhipatthitaṃ”.
63. “Kiṃ sū vadhitvā na kadāci socati, kissappahānaṃ isayo vaṅṅayanti; kassīdha vuttaṃ pharusāṃ khametha, akkhāhi me koṇḍaṅṅa etamatthaṃ”.

64. “Kodham vadhitvā na kadāci socati, makkhappahānaṃ isayo vaṇṇayanti; sabbesaṃ vuttaṃ pharusam khametha, etaṃ khantiṃ uttamamāhu santo”.

65. “Sakkā ubhinnaṃ § vacanaṃ titikkhituṃ, sadisassa vā seṭṭhatarassa § vāpi.

kathaṃ nu hīnassa vaco khametha, akkhāhi me koṇḍañña etamatthaṃ”.

66. “Bhayā (2.0008) hi seṭṭhassa vaco khametha, sārambhahetū pana sādissassa;

yo cīdha hīnassa vaco khametha, etaṃ khantiṃ uttamamāhu santo”.

67. “Kathaṃ vijaññā catupattharūpaṃ §, seṭṭhaṃ sarikkhaṃ athavāpi hīnaṃ; virūparūpena caranti santo, tasmā hi sabbesaṃ vaco khametha”.

68. “Na hetamatthaṃ mahatīpi senā, sarājikā yujjhamānā labhetha; yaṃ khantiṃ sappuriso labhetha, khantī balassūpasamanti verā”.

69. “Subhāsitaṃ te anumodiyāna, aññaṃ taṃ pucchāmi tadiṅgha brūhi; yathā ahuṃ § daṇḍakī nālikero §, athajjuno kalābu cāpi rājā.

tesaṃ gatiṃ brūhi supāpakammaṃ, katthūpapannā isinaṃ viheṭhakā”.

70. “Kisañhi § vacchaṃ avakiriya daṇḍakī, ucchinnaṃulo sajano saraṭṭho; kukkuḷanāme nirayamhi paccati, tassa phuliṅgāni patanti kāye.

71. “Yo saññate pabbajite aheṭhayi §, dhammaṃ bhaṇante samaṇe adūsake. taṃ nālikeraṃ sunakhā parattha, saṅgama khādanti viphandamaṇaṃ.

72. “Athajjuno (2.0009) niraye sattisūle, avamsiro patito uddhampādo §. aṅgīrasaṃ gotamaṃ heṭhayitvā, khantiṃ tapassiṃ cirabrahmacāriṃ.

73. “Yo khaṇḍaso pabbajitaṃ achedayi, khantiṃ vadantaṃ samaṇaṃ adūsakaṃ;

kalābuvīciṃ upapajja paccati, mahāpatāpaṃ § kaṭukaṃ bhayānakaṃ.

74. “Etāni sutvā nirayāni paṇḍito, aññāni pāpiṭṭhatarāni cettha; dhammaṃ care samaṇabrāhmaṇesu, evaṅkaro saggamupeti ṭhānaṃ”.

75. “Subhāsitaṃ te anumodiyāna, aññaṃ taṃ pucchāmi tadiṅgha brūhi; kathaṃvidhaṃ sīlavantaṃ vadanti, kathaṃvidhaṃ paññavantaṃ vadanti; kathaṃvidhaṃ sappurisaṃ vadanti, kathaṃvidhaṃ no siri no jahāti”.

76. “Kāyena vācāya ca yo’ dha § saññato, manasā ca kiñci na karoti pāpaṃ; na attahetū alikaṃ bhaṇeti §, tathāvidhaṃ sīlavantaṃ vadanti.

77. “Gambhīrapañhaṃ manasābhicintayaṃ §, nāccāhitaṃ kamma karoti luddaṃ;

kālāgataṃ § atthapadaṃ na riñcati, tathāvidhaṃ paññavantaṃ vadanti.

78. “Yo (2.0010) ve kataññū katavedi dhīro, kalyāṇamitto daḷhabhatti ca hoti; dukhitassa sakkacca karoti kiccaṃ, tathāvidhaṃ sappurisaṃ vadanti.

79. “Etehi sabbehi guṇehupeto, saddho mudū saṃvibhāgī vadaññū; saṅgāhakaṃ sakhilaṃ saṅhavācaṃ, tathāvidhaṃ no siri no jahāti”.

80. “Subhāsitaṃ te anumodiyāna, aññaṃ taṃ pucchāmi tadiṅgha brūhi; sīlaṃ siriñcāpi satañca dhammaṃ, paññañca kaṃ seṭṭhataṃ vadanti”.

81. “Paññā hi seṭṭhā kusalā vadanti, nakkhattarājāriva tārakānaṃ; sīlaṃ siri cāpi satañca dhammo §, anvāyikā paññavato bhavanti”.

82. “Subhāsitaṃ te anumodiyāna, aññaṃ taṃ pucchāmi tadiṅgha brūhi;  
kathaṃkaro kintikaro kimācaram, kiṃ sevamāno labhatīdha paññaṃ;  
paññāya dānippaṭipam Ṭ vadehi, kathaṃkaro paññavā hoti macco”.
83. “Sevetha vuddhe nipuṇe bahussute, uggāhako ca paripucchako siyā;  
suṇeyya sakkacca subhāsītāni, evaṃkaro paññavā hoti macco.
84. “(2.0011) Paññavā kāmaguṇe avekkhati, aniccato dukkhato rogato ca;  
evaṃ vipassī pajahāti chandaṃ, dukkhesu kāmesu mahabbhayesu.
85. “Sa vītarāgo pavineyya dosaṃ, mettaṃ Ṭ cittaṃ bhāvaye Ṭ appamāṇaṃ.  
sabbesu bhūtesu nidhāya daṇḍaṃ, anindito brahmamupeti ṭhānaṃ”.
86. “Mahatthiyaṃ Ṭ āgamaṇaṃ ahosi, tavamaṭṭhakā Ṭ bhīmarathassa cāpi.  
kāliṅgarājassa ca uggatassa, sabbesa vo kāmarāgo pahīno”.
87. “Evametaṃ paracittavedi, sabbesa no kāmarāgo pahīno;  
karohi okāsamanuggahāya, yathā gatiṃ te abhisambhavema”.
88. “Karomi okāsamanuggahāya, tathā hi vo kāmarāgo pahīno;  
pharātha kāyaṃ vipulāya pītiyā, yathā gatiṃ me abhisambhavetha”.
89. “Sabbam karissāma tavānusāsaniṃ, yaṃ yaṃ tuvaṃ vakkhasi bhūripaṇña;  
pharāma kāyaṃ vipulāya pītiyā, yathā gatiṃ te abhisambhavema”.

90. “Katāya § vacchassa kisassa pūjā, gacchantu bhonto isayo sādthurūpā.  
jhāne ratā hotha sadā samāhitā, esā ratī pabbajitassa setṭhā”.
91. “Sutvāna (2.0012) gāthā paramatthasaṃhitā, subhāsītā isinā paṇḍitena;  
te vedajātā anumodamānā, pakkāmu § devā devapuraṃ yasassino.
92. “Gāthā imā atthavatī subyañjanā, subhāsītā isinā paṇḍitena;  
yo kocimā aṭṭhikatvā § suṇeyya, labhetha pubbāpariyaṃ visesaṃ.  
laddhāna pubbāpariyaṃ visesaṃ, adassanaṃ maccurājassa gacche”.
93. “Sālissaro sārīputto, meṇḍissaro ca kassapo;  
pabbato anuruddho ca, kaccāyano ca devalo §.
94. “Anusisso ca ānando, kisavaccho ca kolito;  
nārado udāyī thero §, parisā buddhāparisā.  
sarabhaṅgo lokanātho, evaṃ dhāretha jātakan”ti.

Sarabhaṅgajātakaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 523. Alambusājātakaṃ (3)

95. “Atha bravi brahā indo, vatrabhū jayataṃ pitā;  
devakaññaṃ parābhetvā, sudhammāyaṃ alambusaṃ.
96. “Misse devā taṃ yācanti, tāvatimsā sa-indakā;  
isippalobhane § gaccha, isisiṅgaṃ alambuse.
97. “Purāyaṃ amhe acceti §, vattavā § brahmacariyavā.  
nibbānābhīrato vuddho §, tassa maggāni āvara”.
98. “Devarāja kimeva tvaṃ, mameva tuvaṃ sikkhasi;  
isippalobhane § gaccha, santi aññāpi accharā.
99. “Mādisiyo (2.0013) pavarā ceva, asoke nandane vane;  
tāsampi hotu pariyāyo, tāpi yantu palobhanā” §.
100. “Addhā hi saccaṃ bhaṇasi, santi aññāpi accharā;  
tādisiyo pavarā ceva, asoke nandane vane.
101. “Na tā evaṃ pajānanti, pārīcariyaṃ pumaṃ gatā;  
yādisaṃ tvaṃ pajānāsi, nāri sabbaṅgasobhane.
102. “Tvameva gaccha kalyāṇi, itthīnaṃ pavarā casi;  
taveva vaṇṇarūpena, savasamānāyissasi” §.
103. “Na vāhaṃ na gamissāmi, devarājena pesitā;  
vibhemi cetaṃ āsāduṃ, uggatejo hi brāhmaṇo.
104. “Aneke nirayaṃ pattā, isimāsādiyā janā;  
āpannā mohasaṃsāraṃ, tasmā lomāni haṃsaye”.
105. “Idaṃ vatvāna pakkāmi, accharā kāmavaṇṇinī;  
missā missitu § micchantī, isisiṅgaṃ alambusā.
106. “Sā ca taṃ vanamogayha, isisiṅgena rakkhitaṃ;  
bimbajālakasañchannaṃ, samantā aḍḍhayajanaṃ.
107. “Pātova pātarāsamhi, udaṇhasamayaṃ § pati.

- aggiṭṭhaṃ parimajjantaṃ, isisiṅgaṃ upāgami”.
108. “Kā nu vijjurivābhāsi, osadhī viya tārakā;  
vicittahatthābharaṇā §, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā §.
109. “Ādiccavaṇṇasaṅkāsā, hemaḥcandanagandhinī;  
saññatūrū mahāmāyā, kumārī cārudassanā.
110. “Vilaggā § mudukā suddhā, pādā te suppatiṭṭhitā;  
gamanā kāmaṇiyā § te, harantiyeva me mano.
111. “Anupubbāva (2.0014) te ūrū, nāganāsasamūpamā;  
vimaṭṭhā tuyhaṃ sussoṇī, akkhassa phalakaṃ yathā.
112. “Uppalasseva kiṅjakkhā, nābhi te sādhu saṅṭhitā;  
pūrā kaṇhañjanasseva, dūrato paṭidissati.
113. “Duvidhā jātā urajā, avaṇṭā sādhu paccudā;  
payodharā apatitā §, aḍḍhalābusamā thanā.
114. “Dīghā kambutalābhāsā, gīvā eṇeyyakā yathā;  
paṇḍarāvaraṇā vaggu, catutthamanasannibhā.
115. “Uddhaggā ca adhaggā ca, dumaggaparimajjitā;  
duvijā nelasambhūtā, dantā tava sudassanā.
116. “Apaṇḍarā lohitantā, jiṅjūka § phalasannibhā;  
āyatā ca visālā ca, nettā tava sudassanā.
117. “Nātidīghā susammaṭṭhā, kanakabyā § samocitā;  
uttamaṅgaruhā tuyhaṃ, kesā candanagandhikā.
118. “Yāvatā kasigorakkhā, vāṇijānaṃ § ca yā gati;  
isīnaṅca parakkantaṃ, saññatānaṃ tapassinaṃ.
119. “Na te samasamaṃ passe, asmiṃ pathavi § maṇḍale;  
ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayamaṃ”.
120. “Na pañhakālo bhaddante, kassapevaṃ gate sati;  
ehi samma ramissāma, ubho asmākamassame;  
ehi taṃ upagūhissaṃ §, ratīnaṃ kusalo bhava”.
121. “Idaṃ vatvāna pakkāmi, accharā kāmavaṇṇinī;  
missā missitumicchanti, isisiṅgaṃ alambusā”.
122. “So ca vegena nikkamma, chetvā dandhaparakkamaṃ §;  
tamuttamāsu veṇīsu, ajjhappatto § parāmasi.
123. “Tamudāvatta (2.0015) kalyāṇī, palissaji susobhanā §.  
cavitamhi § brahmacariyā, yathā taṃ atha tositā.
124. “Manasā agamā indaṃ, vasantaṃ nandane vane;  
tassā saṅkappamaññāya, maghavā devakuñjaro.
125. “Pallaṅkaṃ pahiṇī khippaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ sopavāhanaṃ;  
sa-uttaracchadapaññāsaṃ, saḥassapaṭiyatthataṃ §.
126. “Tameṇaṃ tattha dhāresi, ure katvāna sobhanā;  
yathā ekamuhuttaṃva, tiṇi vassāni dhārayi.
127. “Vimado tihi vassehi, pabujjhivāna brāhmaṇo;  
addasāsi harita § rukkhe, samantā aggiyāyanaṃ.



128. “Navapattavanam phullam, kokilaggaṇaghositam;  
samantā paviloketvā, rudam assūni vattayi.
129. “Na juhe na jape § mante, aggihuttam pahāpitaṃ;  
ko nu me pāricariyāya, pubbe cittaṃ palobhayi.
130. “Araññe me viharato, yo me tejā ha sambhutaṃ §;  
nānāratnaparipūram, nāvaṃva gaṇhi aṇṇave”.
131. “Ahaṃ te pāricariyāya, devarājena pesitā;  
avadhiṃ § cittaṃ cittaena, pamādo § tvaṃ na bujjhasi”.
132. “Imāni kira maṃ tāto, kassapo anusāsati;  
kamaḷāsadisitthiyo §, tāyo bujjhesi māṇava.
133. “Ure gaṇḍāyo bujjhesi, tāyo bujjhesi māṇava;  
iccānusāsi maṃ tāto, yathā maṃ anukampako.
134. “Tassāhaṃ vacanaṃ nākaṃ, pitu vuddhassa sāsanaṃ;  
araññe nimmanussamhi, svajja jhāyāmi § ekako.
135. “Sohaṃ (2.0016) tathā karissāmi, dhiratthu jīvitena me;

- puna vā tādiso hessaṃ, maraṇaṃ me bhavissati”.
136. “Tassa tejaṃ § vīriyañca, dhitim § ñatvā avatṭhitam §. siraṣā aggahī pāde, isisiṅgaṃ alambusā.
137. “Mā me kujjha § mahāvīra, mā me kujjha § mahā-ise. mahā attho mayā ciṅṇo, tidasānaṃ yasassinam; tayā saṃkampitaṃ āsi, sabbaṃ devapuraṃ tadā”.
138. “Tāvatiṃsā ca ye devā, tidasānañca vāsavo; tvañca bhadde sukhī hohi, gaccha kaññe yathāsukhaṃ”.
139. “Tassa pāde gahetvāna, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ; añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, tamhā ṭhānā apakkami.
140. “Yo ca tassāsi pallaṅko, sovaṇṇo sopavāhano; sa-uttaracchadapaññāso, saḥassapaṭiyatthato; tameva pallaṅkamāruyha, agā devāna santike.
141. “Tamokkamiva āyantim, jalantim vijjutam yathā; patīto sumano vitto, devindo adadā varam”.
142. “Varaṅce me ado sakka, sabbabhūtānamissara; nisippalobhikā § gacche, etaṃ sakka varam vare” ti.

Alambusājātakaṃ tatiyaṃ.

#### 524. Saṅkhapārajātakaṃ (4)

143. “Ariyāvakaṣosi pasannanetto, maññe bhavaṃ pabbajito kulamhā; kathaṃ nu vittāni pahāya bhoge, pabbaji nikkhamma gharā sapañña” §.
144. “Sayam (2.0017) vimānaṃ naradeva disvā, mahānubhāvassa mahora-gassa; disvāna puññāna mahāvīpākaṃ, saddhāyahaṃ pabbajitomi rāja”.
145. “Na kāmakāmā na bhayā na dosā, vācaṃ musā pabbajitā bhaṇanti; akkhāhi me pucchito etamatthaṃ, sutvāna me jāyihitippasādo”.
146. “Vāṇijja § raṭṭhādhipa gacchamāno, pathe addasāsīmhi bhojaputte §. pavaddhakāyaṃ uragaṃ mahantaṃ, ādāya gacchante pamodamāne”.
147. “Sohaṃ samāgamma janinda tehi, pahaṭṭhalomo avacamhi bhīto; kuhiṃ ayaṃ nīyati § bhīmakāyo, nāgena kiṃ kāhatha bhojaputtā.
148. “Nāgo ayaṃ nīyati bhojanatthā §, pavaddhakāyo urago mahanto. sāduñca thūlañca muduñca maṃsaṃ, na tvaṃ rasaññāsi videhaputta.
149. “Ito mayaṃ gantvā sakaṃ niketaṃ §, ādāya satthāni vikopayitvā; maṃsāni bhokkhāma § pamodamānā, mayaṃhi ve sattavo pannagānaṃ.
150. “Sace ayaṃ nīyati bhojanatthā, pavaddhakāyo urago mahanto; dadāmi vo balibaddāni § soḷasa, nāgaṃ imaṃ muñcatha bandhanasmā.
151. “Addhā (2.0018) hi no bhakkho ayaṃ manāpo, bahū ca no uragā bhutta-pubbā §.

karoma te taṃ vacanaṃ aḷāra §, mittañca no hohi videhaputta.

152. “Tadassu te bandhanā mocayim̐su, yaṃ natthuto paṭimokkassa pāse; mutto ca so bandhanā nāgarājā, pakkāmi pācīnamukho muhuttaṃ.

153. “Gantvāna pācīnamukho muhuttaṃ, puṇṇehi nettehi palokayī maṃ; tadāssahaṃ piṭṭhito anvagacchiṃ, dasaṅgulim̐ añjalim̐ paggahetvā.

154. “Gaccheva kho tvamaṃ taramānarūpo, mā taṃ amittā punaraggahesum̐; dukkho hi luddehi punā samāgamo, adassanaṃ bhojaputtāna gaccha.

155. “Agamāsi so rahadaṃ vippasannaṃ, nīlobhāsaṃ ramaṇīyaṃ sutitthaṃ; samotataṃ § jambuhi vetasāhi, pāvekkhi nittiṇṇabhayo patīto.

156. “So taṃ pavissa na cirassa nāgo, dibbena me pāturaḥum̐ janinda; upaṭṭhahī maṃ pitaraṃva putto, hadayaṅgamaṃ kaṇṇasukhaṃ bhaṇanto.

157. “Tvamaṃ (2.0019) mesi mātā ca pitā § aḷāra, abbhantaro pāṇadado sahāyo; sakañca iddhiṃ paṭilābhakosmi §, aḷāra passa me nivesanāni.

pahūtabhakkhaṃ bahu-annapānaṃ, masakasāraṃ viya vāsavassa”.

158. “Taṃ bhūmibhāgehi upetarūpaṃ, asakkharā ceva mudū subhā ca; nīcattiṇā § apparajā ca bhūmi, pāsādikā yattha jahanti sokaṃ.

159. “Anāvakuḷā veḷuriyūpanilā, catuddisaṃ ambavanaṃ surammaṃ; pakkā ca pesī ca phalā suphullā, niccotukā dhārayantī phalāni.

160. “Tesaṃ vanānaṃ naradeva majjhe, nivesanaṃ bhassarasannikāsaṃ; rajataggaḷaṃ sovaṇṇamayamaṃ uḷāraṃ, obhāsati vijjurivantalikkhe.

161. “Maṇīmayā soṇṇamayā § uḷārā, anekacittā satataṃ sunimmitā; paripūrā kaññāhi alaṅkatābhi, suvaṇṇakāyūradharāhi rāja.

162. “So saṅkhapālo taramānarūpo, pāsādamāruyha anomavaṇṇo; sahassthambhaṃ atulānubhāvaṃ, yatthassa bhariyā mahesī ahosi.

163. “Ekā (2.0020) ca nārī taramānarūpā, ādāya veḷuriyamayaṃ mahagghaṃ; subhaṃ maṇim̐ jātimantūpapannaṃ, acoditā āsanamabbhihāsi.

164. “Tato maṃ urago hatthe gahetvā, nisīdayī pāmukha-āsanasmim̐; idamāsaṃ atra bhavaṃ nisīdatu, bhavañhi me aññataro garūnaṃ.

165. “Aññā ca nārī taramānarūpā, ādāya vāriṃ upasaṅkamtivā; pādāni pakkhālayī me janinda, bhariyāva § bhattū patino piyassa.

166. “Aparā ca nārī taramānarūpā, paggayha sovaṇṇamayāya § pātiyā. anekasūpaṃ vividhaṃ viyañjanaṃ, upanāmayī bhatta manuññarūpaṃ.

167. “Turiyehi § maṃ bhārata bhuttavantaṃ, upaṭṭhahaṃ bhattu mano viditvā; tatuttariṃ § maṃ nipatī mahantaṃ, dibbehi kāmehi anappakehi.

168. “Bhariyā mametā tisatā aḷāra, sabbattamajjhā padumuttarābhā; aḷāra etāssu te kāmakārā, dadāmi te tā paricārayassu.

169. “Saṃvaccharaṃ dibbarasānubhutvā, tadāssuhaṃ § uttarimajjhabhāsim̐ §. nāgassidaṃ kinti kathañca laddhaṃ, kathajjhagamāsi vimānasetṭhaṃ”.

170. “Adhicca (2.0021) laddhaṃ pariṇāmajaṃ te, sayamaṃkataṃ udāhu devehi dinnam̐;

pucchāmi taṃ § nāgarājetamatthaṃ, kathajjhagamāsi vimānasetṭhaṃ”.

171. “Nādhicca laddhaṃ na pariṇāmajaṃ me, na sayamaṃkataṃ nāpi devehi

dinnaṃ;

sakehi kammehi apāpakehi, puññehi me laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ”.

**172.** “Kiṃ te vataṃ kiṃ pana brahmacariyaṃ, kissa suciṇṇassa ayaṃ vipāko;  
akkhāhi me nāgarājetamatthaṃ, kathaṃ nu te laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ”.

**173.** “Rājā ahosiṃ magadhānamissaro, duiyodhano nāma mahānubhāvo;  
so ittaraṃ jīvitaṃ saṃviditvā, asassataṃ vipariṇāmadhammaṃ.

**174.** “Annañca pānañca pasannacitto, sakkacca dānaṃ vipulaṃ adāsiṃ §.  
opānabhūtaṃ me gharaṃ tadāsi, santappitā samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca.

**175.** § “Mālañca gandhañca vilepanañca, padīpiyaṃ § yānamupassayañca.  
acchādanaṃ seyyamathannapānaṃ, sakkacca dānāni adamha tattha §.

**176.** “Taṃ (2.0022) me vataṃ taṃ pana brahmacariyaṃ, tassa suciṇṇassa  
ayaṃ vipāko;

teneva me laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ, pahūtabhakkhaṃ bahu-annapānaṃ”;

“naccehi gītehi cupetarūpaṃ, ciraṭṭhitikaṃ na ca sassatāyaṃ.

**177.** “Appānubhāvā taṃ mahānubhāvaṃ, tejassinaṃ hanti atejavanto;

kimeva dāṭṭhāvudha kiṃ paṭicca, hatthatta § māgacchi vanibbakānaṃ §.

**178.** “Bhayaṃ nu te anvagataṃ mahantaṃ, tejo nu te nānvagaṃ dantamūlaṃ;

- kimeva dāṭhāvudha kiṃ paṭicca, kilesamāpajji vanibbakānaṃ”.
179. “Na me bhayaṃ anvagataṃ mahantaṃ, tejo na sakkā mama tehi hantaṃ §. satañca dhammāni sukittitāni, samuddavelāva duraccayāni.
180. “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ aḷāra, uposathaṃ niccamupāvasāmi; athāgamuṃ soḷasa bhojaputtā, rajjuṃ gahetvāna daḷhañca pāsaṃ.
181. “Bhetvāna nāsaṃ atikassa § rajjuṃ, nayiṃsu maṃ samparigayha luddā. etādisaṃ dukkhamahaṃ titikkhaṃ §, uposathaṃ appaṭikopayanto”.
182. “Ekāyane (2.0023) taṃ pathe addasaṃsu, balena vaṇṇena cupetarūpaṃ; siriyā paññāya ca bhāvitosi, kiṃ patthayaṃ § nāga tapo karosi.
183. “Na puttahetū na dhanassa hetu, na āyuno cāpi aḷāra hetu; manussayoniṃ abhipatthayāno, tasmā parakkamma tapo karomi”.
184. “Tvam lohitakkho vihatantaraṃso, alaṅkato kappitakesamassu; surosito lohitaandanena, gandhabbarājāva disā pabhāsasi §.
185. “Deviddhipattosi mahānubhāvo, sabbehi kāmehi samaṅgibhūto; pucchāmi taṃ nāgarājetamatthaṃ, seyyo ito kena manussaloko”.
186. “Aḷāra nāññatra manussalokā, suddhī va saṃvijjati saṃyamo vā; ahañca laddhāna manussayoniṃ, kāhāmi jātimaraṇassa antaṃ”.
187. “Saṃvaccharo me vasato § tavantike, annena pānena upaṭṭhitosmi. āmantayitvāna palemi nāga, cirappavutṭhosmi § ahaṃ janinda”.
188. “Puttā ca dārā anujivino ca §, niccānusiṭṭhā upatiṭṭhate taṃ. kaccinnu taṃ nābhisapittha § koci, piyañhi me dassanaṃ tuyhaṃ § aḷāra”.
189. “Yathāpi (2.0024) mātū ca pitū agāre, putto piyo paṭivihito vaseyya §. tatopi mayhaṃ idhameva seyyo, cittañhi te nāga mayi pasannaṃ”.
190. “Maṇi mamaṃ vijjati lohitaṅko §, dhanāharo maṇiratanaṃ uḷāraṃ; ādāya tvam § gaccha sakaṃ nicketaṃ, laddhā dhanam taṃ maṇimossajassu”.
191. “Diṭṭhā mayā mānusakāpi kāmā, asassatā vipariṇāmadhammā; ādīnavaṃ kāmaguṇesu disvā, saddhāyahaṃ pabbajitomi rāja.
192. “Dumapphalānīva patanti māṇavā, daharā ca vuddhā ca sarīrabhedā; etampi disvā pabbajitomi rāja, apaṇṇakaṃ sāmāññameva seyyo”.
193. “Addhā have sevitabbā sapaññā, bahussutā ye bahuṭhānacintino; nāgañca sutvāna tavañcaḷāra, kāhāmi puññāni anappakāni”.
194. “Addhā have sevitabbā sapaññā, bahussutā ye bahuṭhānacintino; nāgañca sutvāna mamañca rāja, karohi puññāni anappakāni”ti.

Saṅkhapārajātakaṃ catutthaṃ.

### 525. Cūlasutasomajātakaṃ (5)

195. “Āmantayāmi (2.0025) nigamaṃ, mittāmacce parissaje §. sirasmiṃ palitaṃ jātaṃ, pabbajjaṃ dāni rocahaṃ”.
196. “Abhumme kathaṃ nu bhaṇasi, sallaṃ me deva urasi kappesi §. sattasatā te bhariyā, kathaṃ nu te tā bhavissanti”.

197. “Paññāyihinti etā, daharā aññampi tā gamissanti;  
saggañcassa patthayāno, tena ahaṃ pabbajissāmi”.

198. “Dulladdhaṃ me āsi sutasoma, yassa te homahaṃ mātā;  
yaṃ me vilapantiyā, anapekkho pabbajasi deva.

199. “Dulladdhaṃ me āsi sutasoma, yaṃ taṃ ahaṃ vijāyissaṃ;  
yaṃ me vilapantiyā, anapekkho pabbajasi deva”.

200. “Ko nāmeso dhammo, sutasoma kā ca nāma pabbajjā;  
yaṃ no amhe jiṇṇe, anapekkho pabbajasi deva.

201. “Puttāpi tuyhaṃ bahavo, daharā appattayobbanā;  
mañjū tepi § taṃ apassantā, maññe dukkhaṃ nigacchanti”.

202. “Puttehi ca me etehi, daharehi appattayobbanehi;  
mañjūhi sabbehipi tumhehi, cirampi ṭhatvā vināsabhāvo” §.

203. “Chinnaṃ (2.0026) nu tuyhaṃ hadayaṃ, adu te § karuṇā ca natthi  
amhesu.

yaṃ no vikandantiyo §, anapekkho pabbajasi deva”.

204. “Na ca mayhaṃ chinnaṃ hadayaṃ, atthi karuṇāpi mayhaṃ tumhesu;  
saggañca patthayāno, tena ahaṃ § pabbajissāmi”.

205. “Dulladdhaṃ me āsi, sutasoma yassa te ahaṃ bhariyā;  
yaṃ me vilapantiyā, anapekkho pabbajasi deva.

206. “Dulladdhaṃ me āsi, sutasoma yassa te ahaṃ bhariyā;  
yaṃ me kucchipaṭṭisandhiṃ §, anapekkho pabbajasi deva.

207. “Paripakko me gabbho, kucchigato yāva naṃ vijāyāmi;  
māhaṃ ekā vidhavā, pacchā dukkhāni addakkhiṃ”.

208. “Paripakko te gabbho, kucchigato iṅgha tvaṃ § vijāyassu.  
puttaṃ anomavaṇṇaṃ, taṃ hitvā pabbajissāmi”.

209. “Mā tvaṃ cande rudi, mā soci vanatimiramattakkhi;  
āroha varapāsādaṃ §, anapekkho ahaṃ gamissāmi”.

210. “Ko (2.0027) taṃ amma kopesi, kiṃ rodasi pekkhasi ca maṃ bāḷhaṃ;  
kaṃ avajjhaṃ ghātemi §, ñātīnaṃ udikkhamānānaṃ”.

211. “Na hi so sakkā hantuṃ, vijitāvī § yo maṃ tāta kopesi;  
pitā te maṃ tāta avaca, anapekkho ahaṃ gamissāmi”.

212. “Yohaṃ pubbe niyyāmi, uyyānaṃ mattakuñjare ca yodhemi;  
sutasome pabbajite, kathaṃ nu dāni karissāmi”.

213. “Mātucca § me rudantyā §, jeṭṭhassa ca bhātuno akāmassa.  
hatthepi te gahessaṃ, na hi gacchasi § no akāmānaṃ”.

214. “Uṭṭhehi tvaṃ dhāti, imaṃ kumāraṃ ramehi aññattha;  
mā me paripanthamakāsi §, saggaṃ mama patthayānassa”.

215. “Yaṃ nūnimaṃ dadeyyaṃ § pabhaṅkaraṃ, ko nu me imināttho §.  
sutasome pabbajite, kiṃ nu menaṃ karissāmi”.

216. “Koso (2.0028) ca tuyhaṃ vipulo, koṭṭhāgārañca tuyhaṃ paripūraṃ;  
pathavī ca tuyhaṃ vijitā, ramassu mā pabbaji § deva”.

217. “Koso ca mayhaṃ vipulo, koṭṭhāgārañca mayhaṃ paripūraṃ;

pathavī ca mayhaṃ vijitā, taṃ hitvā pabbajissāmi”.

**218.** “Mayhampi dhaṇaṃ pahūtaṃ, saṅkhātuṃ § nopi deva sakkomi;  
taṃ te dadāmi sabbampi §, ramassu mā pabbaji deva”.

**219.** “Jānāmi § dhaṇaṃ pahūtaṃ, kulavaddhana pūjito tayā casmi.  
saggañca patthayāno, tena ahaṃ pabbajissāmi”.

**220.** “Ukkaṅṭhitosmi bāḷhaṃ, arati maṃ somadatta āvisati §.  
bahukāpi § me antarāyā, ajjevāhaṃ pabbajissāmi”.

**221.** “Idaṅca tuyhaṃ rucitaṃ, sutasoma ajjeva dāni tvaṃ pabbaja;  
ahampi pabbajissāmi, na ussahe tayā vinā ahaṃ ṭhātuṃ”.

**222.** “Na hi sakkā pabbajituṃ, nagare na hi paccati janapade ca”;  
“sutasome pabbajite, kathaṃ nu dāni karissāma”.

223. “Upanīyatidaṃ maññe, parittaṃ udakaṃva caṅkavāramhi;  
evaṃ suparittake jīvite, na ca pamajjituṃ kālo.
224. “Upanīyatidaṃ maññe, parittaṃ udakaṃva caṅkavāramhi;  
evaṃ suparittake jīvite, andhabālā § pamajjanti.
225. “Te vaḍḍhayanti nirayaṃ, tiracchānayaniñca pettivisayañca;  
taṇhāya bandhanabaddhā, vaḍḍhenti asurakāyaṃ”.
226. “Ūhaññate (2.0029) rajaggaṃ, avidūre pubbakamhi ca § pāsāde.  
maññe no kesā chinnā, yasassino dhammarājassa”.
227. “Ayamassa pāsādo, sovaṇṇa § pupphamālyavītiṅṅo;  
yahi § manuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
228. “Ayamassa pāsādo, sovaṇṇapupphamālyavītiṅṅo;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena.
229. “Idamassa kūṭāgāraṃ, sovaṇṇapupphamālyavītiṅṅaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
230. “Idamassa kūṭāgāraṃ, sovaṇṇa § pupphamālyavītiṅṅaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena.
231. “Ayamassa asokavanikā, supupphitā sabbakālikā rammā;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
232. “Ayamassa asokavanikā, supupphitā sabbakālikā rammā;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena.
233. “Idamassa uyyānaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
234. “Idamassa uyyānaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena.
235. “Idamassa kaṇikāravanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
236. “Idamassa kaṇikāravanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena.
237. “Idamassa pāṭalivanaṃ §, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
238. “Idamassa pāṭalivanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena.
239. “Idamassa (2.0030) ambavanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
240. “Idamassa ambavanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena.
241. “Ayamassa pokkharāṇī, sañchannā aṇḍajehi vītiṅṅā;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo itthāgārehi.
242. “Ayamassa pokkharāṇī, sañchannā aṇḍajehi vītiṅṅā;  
yahimanuvicari rājā, parikiṅṅo ñātisaṅghena”.
243. “Rājā vo kho § pabbajito, sutasomo rajjaṃ imaṃ pahatvāna §.  
kāsāyavatthavasano, nāgo va ekako § carati”.



244. “Māssu pubbe ratikīlitāni, hasitāni ca anussarittha §.  
mā vo kāmā haniṃsu, rammaṃ hi § sudassanaṃ § nagaraṃ.  
245. “Mettacittañca § bhāvetha, appamāṇaṃ divā ca ratto ca;  
agacchittha § devapura, āvāsaṃ puññakamminan” ti §.

Cūlasutasomajātakaṃ pañcamaṃ.

Cattālīsanipātaṃ niṭṭhitaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Suvapaṇḍitajambukakuṇḍalino, varakaññamalambusajātakañca;  
pavaruttamasāṅkhasirīvhayako, sutasoma-arindhamarājavaro.

## 18. Paṇṇāsanipāto

### 526. Niḷinikājātakaṃ (1)

1. “Uddayhate (2.0031) § janapado, raṭṭhañcāpi vinassati;  
ehi niḷinike § gaccha, taṃ me brāhmaṇamānaya”.
2. “Nāhaṃ dukkhakkhamā rāja, nāhaṃ addhānakovidā;  
kathaṃ ahaṃ gamissāmi, vanaṃ kuñjarasevitaṃ”.
3. “Phītaṃ janapadaṃ gantvā, hatthinā ca rathena ca;  
dārusaṅghāṭayānena, evaṃ gaccha niḷinike.
4. “Hatthi-assarathe pattī, gacchevādāya khattiye;  
taveva vaṇṇarūpena, vasaṃ tamānayissasi”.
5. “Kadalīdhajapaññāṇo, ābhujīparivārito;  
eso padissati rammo, isisiṅgassa assamo.
6. “Eso aggissa saṅkhāto, eso dhūmo padissati;  
maññe no aggiṃ hāpeti, isisiṅgo mahiddhiko”.
7. “Tañca disvāna āyantim, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalaṃ;  
isisiṅgo pāvisi bhīto, assamaṃ paṇṇachādanaṃ.
8. “Assamassa ca sā dvāre, geṇḍukenassa § kīḷati;  
vidaṃsayantī aṅgāni, guyhaṃ pakāsītāni ca.
9. “Tañca disvāna kīḷantim, paṇṇasālagato jaṭi;  
assamā nikkhamitvāna, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
10. “Ambho ko nāma so rukkho, yassa tevaṃgataṃ phalaṃ;  
dūrepi khittaṃ paccehi, na taṃ ohāya gacchati”.
11. “Assamassa (2.0032) mama § brahme, samīpe gandhamādane;  
bahavo § tādisā rukkhā, yassa tevaṃgataṃ phalaṃ.  
dūrepi khittaṃ paccehi, na maṃ ohāya gacchati”.
12. “Etū § bhavaṃ assamimaṃ adetu, pajañca bhakkhañca paṭiccha dammi.

idamāsanam atra bhavam nisīdatu, ito bhavam mūlaphalāni bhuñjatu” §.

13. “Kiṃ te idam ūrūnamantarasmim, supicchitam kaṇharivappakāsati; akkhāhi me pucchito etamattham, kose nu te uttamaṅgam pavittṭham”.

14. “Aham vane mūlaphalesanam caram, āsādayim § accham sughorarūpam; so maṃ pativā sahasājjhapatto, panujja maṃ abbahi § uttamaṅgam.

15. “Svāyam vaṇo khajjati kaṇḍuvāyati, sabbañca kālam na labhāmi sātam; paho bhavam kaṇḍumimam vinetum, kurutam bhavam yācito brāhmaṇattham”.

16. “Gambhīrarūpo te vaṇo salohito, apūtiko vaṇagandho § mahā ca. karomi te kiñci kasāyayogam, yathā bhavam paramasukhī bhaveyya”.

17. “Na (2.0033) mantayogā na kasāyayogā, na osadhā brahmacāri § kamanti.

ghaṭṭe mudukena § vinehi kaṇḍum §, yathā aham paramasukhī bhaveyyam”.

18. “Ito nu bhoto katamena assamo, kacci bhavam abhiramasi § arañṇe. kacci nu te § mūlaphalam pahūtam, kacci bhavantam na vihiṃsanti vāḷā”.

19. “Ito ujum uttarāyam disāyam, khemānadī himavatā pabhāvī §. tassā tīre assamo mayha rammo, aho bhavam assamam mayham passe.

20. “Ambā ca sālā tilakā ca jambuyo, uddālakā pāṭaliyo ca phullā; samantato kimpurisābhigītam, aho bhavam assamam mayham passe.

21. “Tālā ca mūlā ca phalā ca mettha, vaṇṇena gandhena upetarūpam;

taṃ bhūmibhāgehi upetarūpaṃ, aho bhavaṃ assamaṃ mayhaṃ passe.

21. “Phalā ca mūlā ca pahūtamettha, vaṇṇena gandhena rasenupeṭā;  
āyanti ca luddakā taṃ padesaṃ, mā me tato mūlaphalaṃ ahāsuṃ”.
23. “Pitā mamaṃ mūlaphalesanaṃ gato, idāni āgacchati sāyakāle;  
ubhova gacchāmasse assamaṃ taṃ, yāva pitā mūlaphalato etu”.
24. “Aññe (2.0034) bahū isayo sādhurūpā, rājīsayo anumagge vasanti;  
te yeva pucchesi mamassamaṃ taṃ, te taṃ nayissanti mamaṃ sakāse”.
25. “Na te kaṭṭhāni bhinnāni, na te udakamābhataṃ;  
aggīpi te na hāpito §, kiṃ nu mandova jhāyasi.
26. “Bhinnāni kaṭṭhāni huto ca aggi, tapanīpi te samitā brahmacārī §.  
piṭhañca mayhaṃ udakañca hoti, ramasi tuvaṃ § brahmabhūto puratthā.
27. “Abhinnakaṭṭhosi anābhatodako, ahāpitaggīsi § asiddhabhojano §.  
na me tuvaṃ ālapasī mamajja, naṭṭhaṃ nu kiṃ cetasañca dukkhaṃ”.
28. “Idhāgamā jaṭilo brahmacārī, sudassaneyyo sutanū vineti;  
nevātidīgho na panātirasso, sukaṇhakaṇhacchadanehi bhoto.
29. “Amassujāto apurāṇavaṇṇī, ādhārarūpañca panassa kaṇṭhe;  
dve yamā § gaṇḍā uresu jātā, suvaṇṇatindukanibhā § pabhassarā.
30. “Mukhañca tassa bhusadassaneyyaṃ, kaṇṇesu lambanti ca kuñcitaggā;  
te jotare carato māṇavassa, suttañca yaṃ saṃyamaṇaṃ jaṭānaṃ.
31. “Aññā (2.0035) ca tassa saṃyamāni § catasso, nīlā pitā § lohitikā § ca  
setā.  
tā piṃsare § carato māṇavassa, tiriṭi § saṅghāriva pāvusamhi.
32. “Na mikhalaṃ muñjamayaṃ dhāreti, na santhare § no pana pabbajassa.  
tā jotare jaghanantare § vilaggā, sateratā vijjurivantalikkhe.
33. “Akhīlakāni ca avaṇṭakāni, heṭṭhā nabhyā kaṭṭisamohitāni;  
aghaṭṭitā niccakīlaṃ karonti, haṃ tāta kiṃrukkhaphalāni tāni.
34. “Jaṭā ca tassa bhusadassaneyyā, parosataṃ vellitaggā sugandhā;  
dvedhā siro sādhu vibhattarūpo, aho nu kho mayha tathā jaṭāssu.
35. “Yadā ca so pakirati tā jaṭāyo, vaṇṇena gandhena upetarūpā;  
nīluppalaṃ vātasameritaṃva, tatheva saṃvāti panassamo ayaṃ.
36. “Paṅko ca tassa bhusadassaneyyo, netādiso yādiso mayhaṃ kāye §.  
so vāyatī erito mālutena, vanaṃ yathā aggagimhe suphullaṃ.
37. “Nihanti (2.0036) so rukkhaphalaṃ pathabyā, sucittarūpaṃ ruciraṃ dassa-  
neyyaṃ;  
khittañca tassa punareti hatthaṃ, haṃ tāta kiṃrukkhaphalaṃ nu kho taṃ.
38. “Dantā ca tassa bhusadassaneyyā, suddhā samā saṅkhavarūpapannā;  
mano pasādentī vivariyamānā, na hi § nūna so sākamakhādi tehi.
39. “Akakkasaṃ aggaḷitaṃ muhuṃ muduṃ, ujumuṃ anuddhataṃ acapalamassa  
bhāsitaṃ;  
rudamaṃ manuññaṃ karavīkasussaraṃ, hadayaṅgamaṃ rañjayateva me  
mano.
40. “Bindussaro nātivisaṭṭhavākyo §, na nūna sajjhāyamatippayutto.

icchāmi bho § taṃ punadeva daṭṭhuṃ, mitto hi § me māṇavohu § puratthā.

41. “Susandhi sabbattha vimaṭṭhimam vaṇam, puthū § sujātam kharapattasannibham.

teneva maṃ uttariyāna māṇavo, vivaritam ūruṃ jaghanena piḷayi.

42. “Tapanti ābhanti virocāre ca, sateratā vijjurivantalikkhe;

bāhā mudū añjanalomasādisā, vicitravaṭṭaṅgulikāssa sobhare.

43. “Akakkasaṅgo (2.0037) na ca dīghalomo, nakhāssa dīghā api lohitaggā; mudūhi bāhāhi palissajanto, kalyāṇarūpo ramayaṃ § upaṭṭhahi.

44. “Dumassa tūlūpanibhā pabhassarā, suvaṇṇakambutalavaṭṭasucchavī; hatthā mudū tehi maṃ saṃphusitvā, ito gato tena maṃ dahanti tāta.

45. “Na nūna § so khārividham ahāsi, na nūna so kaṭṭhāni sayam abhañji; na nūna so hanti dume kuṭṭhāriyā §, na hissa § hatthesu khilāni atthi.

46. “Accho ca kho tassa vaṇam akāsi, so maṃbravi sukhitam maṃ karohi; tāham karim tena mamāsi sokhyam, so cabravi sukhitosmiti brahme.

47. “Ayañca te māluvapaṇṇasanthatā, vikiṇṇarūpāva mayā ca tena ca; kilantarūpā uduke ramitvā, punappunam paṇṇakuṭim vajāma.

48. “Na majja mantā paṭibhanti tāta, na aggihuttam napi yaññatantam §. na cāpi te mūlaphalāni bhuñje, yāva na passāmi tam brahmacārim.

49. “Addhā (2.0038) pajānāsi tuvampi tāta, yassam disam § vasate brahmacārī.

tam maṃ disam pāpaya tāta khippam, mā te aham amarimassamamhi.

50. “Vicitraphullam § hi vanam sutam mayā, dijābhigghuṭṭham dijasaṅghasevitam.

tam maṃ vanam pāpaya tāta khippam, purā te pāṇam vijahāmi assame”.

51. “Imasmāham jotirase vanamhi, gandhabbadevaccharasaṅghasevite; isīnamāvāse sanantanamhi, netādisam aratim pāpuṇetha.

52. “Bhavanti mittāni atho na honti, ñātisu mittesu karonti pemaṃ; ayañca jammo kissa vā nivīṭṭho, yo neva jānāti kutomhi āgato.

53. “Saṃvāsena hi mittāni, sandhiyanti § punappunam; sveva mitto § asaṃgantu, asaṃvāsena jīrati.

54. “Sace tuvam dakkhasi brahmacārim, sace tuvam sallape § brahmacārinā; sampannasassamva mahodakena, tapoguṇam khippamimam pahissasi §.

55. “Punapi § ce dakkhasi brahmacārim, punapi § ce sallape brahmacārinā. sampannasassamva mahodakena, usmāgataṃ khippamimam pahissasi.

56. “Bhūtāni (2.0039) hetāni § caranti tāta, virūparūpena manussaloke; na tāni sevetha naro sapañño, āsajja nam nassati brahmacārī”ti.

Niḷinikājātakam § paṭhamam.

## 527. Ummādentijātakam (2)

57. “Nivesanam kassa nudam sunanda, pākārena paṇḍumayena guttam; kā dissati aggisikhāva dūre, vehāyasam § pabbataggeva acci.

58. “Dhītā nvayaṃ § kassa sunanda hoti, suṇisā nvayaṃ § kassa athopi bhariyā.  
akkhāhi me khippamidheva puṭṭho, avāvaṭā yadi vā atthi bhattā”.
59. “Ahañhi jānāmi janinda etaṃ, matyā ca petyā ca athopi assā;  
taveva so puriso bhūmipāla, rattindivaṃ appamatto tavatthe.
60. “Iddho ca phīto ca suvaḍḍhito § ca, amacco ca te aññataro janinda;  
tassesā bhariyābhipārakassa §, ummādanī § nāmadheyena rāja”.
61. “Ambho (2.0040) ambho nāmamidaṃ imissā, matyā ca petyā ca kataṃ  
susādhu;  
tadā § hi mayhaṃ avalokayantī, ummattakaṃ ummadantī akāsi”.
62. “Yā puṇṇamāse § migamandalocanā, upāvisi puṇḍarīkattacaṅgi;  
dve puṇṇamāyo tadahū amaññahaṃ, disvāna pārāvatarattavāsiniṃ.
63. “Aḷārapamhehi subhehi vaggubhi, palobhayantī maṃ yadā udikkhati;  
vijambhamānā harateva me mano, jātā vane kimpurisīva pabbate.
64. “Tadā hi brahatī sāmā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā;  
ekaccavasanā nārī, migī bhantāvudikkhati.
65. “Kadāssu maṃ tambanakhā sulomā, bāhāmudū candanasāralittā;  
vaṭṭaṅgulī sannatadhīrakuttiyā, nārī upaññissati sīsato subhā.

66. “Kadāssu maṃ kañcanajāluracchadā, dhītā tirīṭissa vilaggamajjhā; mudūhi bāhāhi palissajissati, brahāvane jātadumaṃva māluvā.
67. “Kadāssu § lākhārasarattasucchavī, bindutthanī puṇḍarīkattacaṅgī. mukhaṃ mukhena upanāmayissati, soṇḍova soṇḍassa surāya thālaṃ.
68. “Yadāddasaṃ § taṃ tiṭṭhantiṃ, sabbabhaddaṃ § manoramaṃ. tato sakassa cittassa, nāvabodhāmi kañcinaṃ §.
69. “Ummāyantimahaṃ (2.0041) daṭṭhā §, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalaṃ. na supāmi divārattiṃ, sahassaṃva parājito.
70. “Sakko ce § me varaṃ dajjā, so ca labbhetha me varo; ekarattaṃ dvirattaṃ § vā, bhavyeṃva abhipārako. ummādantyā ramitvāna, sivrājā tato siyaṃ” §.
71. “Bhūtāni me bhūtapatī namassato, āgamma yakkho idametadabravi; rañño mano ummadantyā nivīṭṭho, dadāmi te taṃ paricārayassu”.
72. “Puññā vidhaṃse amaro na camhi, jano ca me pāpamidañca § jaññā. bhuso ca tyassa manaso vighāto, datvā piyaṃ ummadantiṃ adaṭṭhā”.
73. “Janinda nāññatra tayā mayā vā, sabbāpi kammaṃ katassa jaññā; yaṃ te mayā ummadantī padinnā, bhusehi rājā vanathaṃ sajāhi”.
74. “Yo pāpakaṃ kamma karaṃ manusso, so maññati māyida § maññimsu aññe.  
passanti bhūtāni karontametam, yuttā ca ye honti narā pathabyā.
75. “Añño nu te koci § naro pathabyā, saddheyya § lokasmi na me piyāti. bhuso ca tyassa manaso vighāto, datvā piyaṃ ummadantiṃ adaṭṭhā”.
76. “Addhā (2.0042) piyā mayha janinda esā, na sā mamaṃ appiyā bhūmipāla. Gaccheva tvaṃ ummadantiṃ bhadante, sīhova selassa guhaṃ upeti”.
77. “Na piḷitā attadukhena dhīrā, sukhapphalaṃ kamma pariccajanti; sammohitā vāpi sukhena mattā, na pāpakammañca § samācaranti”.
78. “Tuvañhi mātā ca pitā ca mayhaṃ, bhattā patī posako devatā ca; dāso ahaṃ tuyha saputtadāro, yathāsukhaṃ sāmi § karohi kāmaṃ”.
79. “Yo issaromhīti karoti pāpaṃ, katvā ca so nuttasate § paresaṃ. na tena so jīvati dīghamāyu §, devāpi pāpena samekkhare naṃ.
80. “Aññātaṃ sāmikehī padinnaṃ, dhamme ṭhitā ye paṭicchanti dānaṃ; paṭicchakā dāyakā cāpi tattha, sukhapphalaññeva karonti kammaṃ”.
81. “Añño nu te koci naro pathabyā, saddheyya lokasmi na me piyāti; bhuso ca tyassa manaso vighāto, datvā piyaṃ ummadantiṃ adaṭṭhā”.
82. “Addhā piyā mayha janinda esā, na sā mamaṃ appiyā bhūmipāla; yaṃ te mayā ummadantī padinnā, bhusehi rājā vanathaṃ sajāhi”.
83. “Yo (2.0043) attadukkhena parassa dukkhaṃ, sukhena vā attasukhaṃ dahāti;  
yathevidaṃ mayha tathā paresaṃ, yo § evaṃ jānāti § sa vedi dhammaṃ.
84. “Añño nu te koci naro pathabyā, saddheyya lokasmi na me piyāti; bhuso ca tyassa manaso vighāto, datvā piyaṃ ummadantiṃ adaṭṭhā”.
85. “Janinda jānāsi piyā mamesā, na sā mamaṃ appiyā bhūmipāla;

piyena te dammi piyaṃ janinda, piyadāyino deva piyaṃ labhanti”.

86. “So nūnāhaṃ vadhissāmi, attānaṃ kāmahetukaṃ;  
na hi dhammaṃ adhammena, ahaṃ vadhitumussahe”.
87. “Sace tuvaṃ mayha satim Ṣ janinda, na kāmāyāsi naravīra seṭṭha;  
cajāmi naṃ sabbajanassa sibyā Ṣ, mayā pamuttaṃ tato avhayesi Ṣ naṃ”.
88. “Adūsiyaṃ ce abhipāraka tvam, cajāsi katte ahitāya tyassa;  
mahā ca te upavādopi assa, na cāpi tyassa nagaramhi pakkho”.
89. “Ahaṃ sahissaṃ upavādametaṃ, nindaṃ pasaṃsaṃ garahañca sabbam;  
mametamāgacchatu bhūmipāla, yathāsukhaṃ sivi Ṣ karohi kāmam”.
90. “Yo (2.0044) neva nindaṃ na panappasaṃsam, ādiyati garahaṃ nopi pūjam;  
sirī ca lakkhī ca apeti tamhā, āpo suvuṭṭhiva yathā thalamhā”.
91. “Yaṃ kiñci dukkhañca sukhañca etto, dhammātisārañca manovighātaṃ;  
urasā ahaṃ paccuttarissāmi Ṣ sabbam, pathavī yathā thāvarānaṃ tasānaṃ”.
92. “Dhammātisārañca manovighātaṃ, dukkhañca nicchāmi ahaṃ paresam;  
ekovimaṃ hārayissāmi bhāram, dhamme ṭhito kiñci ahāpayanto”.
93. “Saggūpagaṃ puññakammaṃ janinda, mā me tuvaṃ antarāyaṃ akāsi;  
dadāmi te ummadantiṃ pasanno, rājāva yaññe dhanam brāhmaṇānaṃ”.
94. “Addhā tuvaṃ katte hitesi mayham, sakhā mamaṃ ummadanti tuvañca;  
nindeyyu devā pitaro ca sabbe, pāpañca passaṃ abhisamparāyaṃ”.
95. “Na hetadhammaṃ sivrāja vajjum, sanegamā jānapadā ca sabbe;  
yaṃ te mayā ummadanti padinnā, bhusehi rājā vanathaṃ sajāhi”.
96. “Addhā tuvaṃ katte hitesi mayham, sakhā mamaṃ ummadanti tuvañca;  
satañca dhammāni sukittitāni, samuddavelāva duraccayāni”.
97. “Āhuneyyo (2.0045) mesi hitānukampī, dhātā vidhātā casi kāmāpālo;  
tayī hutā rāja mahapphalā hi Ṣ, kāmāna me ummadantiṃ paṭicca”.
98. “Addhā hi sabbam abhipāraka tvam, dhammaṃ acārī mama kattuputta;  
añño nu te ko idha sotthikattā, dvipado naro aruṇe jivaloke”.
99. “Tuvaṃ nu seṭṭho tvamanuttarosi, tvam dhammagū Ṣ dhammavidū  
sumedho;  
so dhammagutto cirameva jīva, dhammañca me desaya dhammapāla”.
100. “Tadiṅgha abhipāraka, suṇohi vacanaṃ mama;  
dhammaṃ te desayissāmi, sataṃ āsevitam aham.
101. “Sādhu dhammaruci rājā, sādhu paññāṇavā naro;  
sādhu mittānamaddubbho, pāpassākaraṇam sukham.
102. “Akkodhanassa vijite, ṭhitadhammassa rājino;  
sukham manussā āsetha, sītacchāyāya saṅghare.
103. “Na cāhametaṃ abhirocayāmi, kammaṃ asamekkhakataṃ asādhu;  
ye vāpi ṇatvāna sayam karonti, upamā imā mayham tuvaṃ suṇohi.
104. “Gavaṃ ce taramānānaṃ, jimham gacchati puṅgavo;  
sabbā tā jimham gacchanti, nette jimham gate sati.
105. “Evameva Ṣ manussesu, yo hoti seṭṭhasammato;  
so ce adhammaṃ carati, pageva itarā pajā;

- sabbaṃ raṭṭhaṃ dukhaṃ seti, rājā ce hoti adhammiko.
- 106.** “Gavaṃ (2.0046) ce taramānānaṃ, ujuṃ gacchati puṅgavo;  
sabbā gāvī ujuṃ yanti, nette ujuṃ gate sati.
- 107.** “Evameva manussesu, yo hoti seṭṭhasammato;  
so sace dhammaṃ carati, pageva itarā pajā;  
sabbaṃ raṭṭhaṃ sukhaṃ seti, rājā ce hoti dhammiko.
- 108.** “Na cāpāhaṃ adhammena, amarattamabhipatthaye;  
imaṃ vā pathaviṃ sabbaṃ, vijetuṃ abhipāraḁa.
- 109.** “Yañhi kiñci manussesu, ratanaṃ idha vijjati;  
gāvo dāso hiraññañca, vatthiyaṃ haricandanaṃ.
- 110.** “Assitthiyo § ratanaṃ maṇikañca, yañcāpi me candasūriyā abhipālayanti;  
na tassa hetu visamaṃ careyyaṃ, majjhe sivīnaṃ usabhomhi jāto.



111. “Netā hitā § uggato raṭṭhapālo, dhammaṃ sivīnaṃ apacāyamāno;  
so dhammamevānuvicintayanto, tasmā sake cittavase na vatto”.
112. “Addhā tuvaṃ mahārāja, niccaṃ abyaśanaṃ sivaṃ;  
karissasi ciraṃ rajjaṃ, paññā hi tava tādisī.
113. “Etaṃ te anumodāma, yaṃ dhammaṃ nappamajjasi;  
dhammaṃ pamajja khattiyo, raṭṭhā § cavati issaro.
114. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, mātāpitūsu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
115. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, puttadāresu khattiya ...pe....
116. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, mittāmaccesu khattiya ...pe....
117. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, vāhanesu balesu ca ...pe....
118. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, gāmesu nigamesu ca ...pe....
119. “Dhammaṃ (2.0047) cara mahārāja, raṭṭhesu janapadesu ca ...pe....
120. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, samaṇabrāhmaṇesu ca ...pe....
121. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, migapakkhīsu khattiya ...pe....
122. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, dhammo ciṇṇo sukhāvaho;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
123. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, sa-indā devā sabrahmakā;  
suciṇṇena divaṃ pattā, mā dhammaṃ rāja pāmado”ti.

Ummānantijātakaṃ dutiyaṃ.

### 528. Mahābodhijātakaṃ (3)

124. “Kiṃ nu daṇḍaṃ kimajinaṃ, kiṃ chattaṃ kimupāhanaṃ;  
kimaṅkusañca pattañca, saṅghāṭiñcāpi brāhmaṇa;  
taramānarūpohāsi §, kiṃ nu patthayase disaṃ”.
125. “Dvādasetāni vassāni, vusitāni tavantike;  
nābhijānāmi soṇena, piṅgalenābhikūjitaṃ.
126. “Svāyaṃ dittova nadati, sukkadāṭhaṃ viddaṃsayamaṃ;  
tava sutvā sabharyassa, vītasaddhassa maṃ pati”.
127. “Ahu esa kato doso, yathā bhāsasi brāhmaṇa;  
esa bhiyyo pasīdāmi, vasa brāhmaṇa māgamā”.
128. “Sabbaseto pure āsi, tatopi sabalo ahu;  
sabbalohitako dāni, kālo pakkamituṃ mama.
129. “Abbhantaraṃ pure āsi, tato majjhe tato bahi;  
purā niddhamanā hoti, sayameva vajāmahaṃ.
130. “Vītasaddhaṃ na seveyya, udapānaṃvanodakaṃ;  
sacepi naṃ anukhaṇe, vāri kaddamagandhikaṃ.
131. “Pasannaṃ eva seveyya, appasannaṃ vivajjaye;  
pasannaṃ payirupāseyya, rahadaṃ vudakatthiko.
132. “Bhaje (2.0048) bhajantaṃ purisaṃ, abhajantaṃ na bhajjaye §;

- asappurisdhammo so, yo bhajantaṃ na bhajjati §.
133. “Yo bhajantaṃ na bhajati, sevamānaṃ na sevati;  
sa ve manussapāpiṭṭho, migo sākhassito yathā.
134. “Accābhikkhaṇasaṃsaggā, asamosaraṇena ca;  
etena mittā jīranti, akāle yācanāya ca.
135. “Tasmā nābhikkhaṇaṃ gacche, na ca gacche cirāciraṃ;  
kālena yācaṃ yāceyya, evaṃ mittā na jiyare §.
136. “Aticiraṃ nivāsenā, piyo bhavati appiyo;  
āmanta kho taṃ gacchāma, purā te homa appiyā”.
137. “Evaṃ ce yācamānānaṃ, añjaliṃ nāvabujjhasi;  
paricārakānaṃ sataṃ §, vacanaṃ na karosi no.  
evaṃ taṃ abhiyācāma, puna kayirāsi pariyāyaṃ”.
138. “Evaṃ ce no viharataṃ, antarāyo na hessati;  
tuyhaṃ vāpi § mahārāja, mayhaṃ vā § raṭṭhavaddhana.  
appeva nāma passema, ahorattānamaccaye”.
139. “Udīraṇā ce saṃgatyā, bhāvāya manuvattati;  
akāmā akaraṇīyaṃ vā, karaṇīyaṃ vāpi kubbatī;  
ākāmākaraṇīyamhi, kvidha pāpena lippati §.
140. “So ce attho ca dhammo ca, kalyāṇo na ca pāpako;  
bhoto ce vacanaṃ saccaṃ, suhato vānaro mayā.
141. “Attano ce hi vādassa, aparādhaṃ vijāniyā §.  
na maṃ tvaṃ garaheyyāsi, bhoto vādo hi tādiso”.
142. “Issaro (2.0049) sabbalokassa, sace kappeti jīvitaṃ;  
iddhiṃ § byasanabhāvañca, kammaṃ kalyāṇapāpakaṃ.  
niddesakārī puriso, issaro tena lippati.
143. “So ce attho ca dhammo ca, kalyāṇo na ca pāpako;  
bhoto ce vacanaṃ saccaṃ, suhato vānaro mayā.
144. “Attano ce hi vādassa, aparādhaṃ vijāniyā;  
na maṃ tvaṃ garaheyyāsi, bhoto vādo hi tādiso”.
145. “Sace pubbekatahetu, sukhadukkhaṃ nigacchati;  
porāṇakaṃ kataṃ pāpaṃ, tameso muccate § iṇaṃ.  
porāṇaka-iṇamokkho, kvidha pāpena lippati.
146. “So ce attho ca dhammo ca, kalyāṇo na ca pāpako;  
bhoto ce vacanaṃ saccaṃ, suhato vānaro mayā.
147. “Attano ce hi vādassa, aparādhaṃ vijāniyā;  
na maṃ tvaṃ garaheyyāsi, bhoto vādo hi tādiso”.
148. “Catunnaṃyevupādāya, rūpaṃ sambhoti pāṇinaṃ;  
yato ca rūpaṃ sambhoti, tatthevānupagacchati;  
idheva jīvati jīvo, pecca pecca vinassati.
149. Ucchijjati ayaṃ loko, ye bālā ye ca paṇḍitā;  
ucchijjamāne lokasmīṃ, kvidha pāpena lippati.
150. “So ce attho ca dhammo ca, kalyāṇo na ca pāpako;

- bhoto ce vacanaṃ saccaṃ, suhato vānaro mayā.
- 151.** “Attano ce hi vādassa, aparādhaṃ vijāniyā;  
na maṃ tvaṃ garaheyyāsi, bhoto vādo hi tādiso”.
- 152.** “Āhu khattavidā § loke, bālā paṇḍitamānino.  
mātaraṃ pitaraṃ haññe, atho jeṭṭhampi bhātaraṃ;  
haneyya putta § dāre ca, attho ce tādiso siyā.
- 153.** “Yassa (2.0050) rukkhassa chāyāya, nisīdeyya sayeyya vā;  
na tassa sākhaṃ bhañjeyya, mittadubbho § hi pāpako.
- 154.** “Atha atthe samuppanne, samūlamapi abbahe §.  
attho me sambalenāpi, suhato vānaro mayā.
- 155.** § “So ce attho ca dhammo ca, kalyāṇo na ca pāpako.  
bhoto ce vacanaṃ saccaṃ, suhato vānaro mayā §.
- 156.** “Attano ce hi vādassa, aparādhaṃ vijāniyā;  
na maṃ tvaṃ garaheyyāsi, bhoto vādo hi tādiso.
- 157.** “Ahetuvādo puriso, yo ca issarakuttiko;  
pubbekatī ca ucchedī, yo ca khattavido naro.
- 158.** “Ete asappurisā loke, bālā paṇḍitamānino;

- kareyya tādiso pāpaṃ, atho aññampi kāraye;  
asappurisasamsaggo, dukkhanto § kaṭukudrayo.
159. “Urabbharūpena vakassu § pubbe, asaṃkito ajayūthaṃ upeti.  
hantvā uraṇiṃ ajikaṃ § ajañca, utrāsavitvā § yena kāmaṃ paleti.
160. “Tathāvidheke samaṇabrāhmaṇāse, chadanaṃ katvā vañcayanti manusse;  
anāsakā thaṇḍilaseyyakā ca, rajojallaṃ ukkuṭikappadhānaṃ;  
pariyāyabhattañca apānakattā, pāpācārā arahanto vadānā.
161. “Ete asappurisā loke, bālā paṇḍitamānino;  
kareyya tādiso pāpaṃ, atho aññampi kāraye;  
asappurisasamsaggo, dukkhanto kaṭukudrayo.
162. “Yamāhu (2.0051) natthi vīriyanti, ahetuñca pavadanti § ye.  
parakāraṃ attakārañca, ye tucchamaṃ samavaṇṇayumaṃ.
163. “Ete asappurisā loke, bālā paṇḍitamānino;  
kareyya tādiso pāpaṃ, atho aññampi kāraye;  
asappurisasamsaggo, dukkhanto kaṭukudrayo.
164. “Sace hi vīriyaṃ nāssa, kammaṃ kalyāṇapāpakaṃ;  
na bhare vaḍḍhakiṃ rājā, napi yantāni kāraye.
165. “Yasmā ca vīriyaṃ atthi, kammaṃ kalyāṇapāpakaṃ;  
tasmā yantāni kāreti, rājā bharati vaḍḍhakiṃ.
166. “Yadi vassasataṃ devo, na vasse na himaṃ pate;  
ucchijjeyya ayaṃ loko, vinasseyya ayaṃ pajā.
167. “Yasmā ca vassatī devo, himañcānuphusāyati;  
tasmā sassāni paccanti, raṭṭhañca pālite § ciraṃ.
168. “Gavaṃ ce taramānānaṃ, jimhaṃ gacchati puṅgavo;  
sabbā tā jimhaṃ gacchanti, nette jimhaṃ § gate sati.
169. “Evameva § manussesu, yo hoti seṭṭhasammato;  
so ce adhammaṃ carati, pageva itarā pajā;  
sabbamaṃ raṭṭhaṃ dukhaṃ seti, rājā ce hoti adhammiko.
170. “Gavaṃ ce taramānānaṃ, ujumaṃ gacchati puṅgavo;  
sabbā gāvī ujumaṃ yanti, nette ujumaṃ § gate sati.
171. “Evameva manussesu, yo hoti seṭṭhasammato;  
so sace § dhammaṃ carati, pageva itarā pajā.  
sabbamaṃ raṭṭhaṃ sukhaṃ seti, rājā ce hoti dhammiko.
172. “Mahārukkhassa phalino, āmaṃ chindati yo phalaṃ;  
rasañcassa na jānāti, bijañcassa vinassati.
173. “Mahārukkhūpamaṃ raṭṭhaṃ, adhammena pasāsati;  
rasañcassa na jānāti, raṭṭhañcassa vinassati.
174. “Mahārukkhassa (2.0052) phalino, pakkaṃ chindati yo phalaṃ;  
rasañcassa vijānāti, bijañcassa na nassati.
175. “Mahārukkhūpamaṃ raṭṭhaṃ, dhammena yo pasāsati;  
rasañcassa vijānāti, raṭṭhañcassa na nassati.
176. “Yo ca rājā janapadaṃ, adhammena pasāsati;

- sabbosadhīhi so rājā, viruddho hoti khattiyo.
177. “Tattheva negame hiṃsaṃ, ye yuttā kayavikkaye;  
ojadānabalikāre, sa kosena virujjhati.
178. “Pahāravarakhettaññū, saṅgāme katanissame §.  
ussite hiṃsayaṃ rājā, sa balena virujjhati.
179. “Tattheva isayo hiṃsaṃ, saññate § brahmacāriyo §.  
adhammacārī khattiyo, so saggena virujjhati.
180. “Yo ca rājā adhammaṭṭho, bhariyaṃ hanti adūsikaṃ;  
luddaṃ pasavate ṭhānaṃ §, puttehi ca virujjhati.
181. “Dhammaṃ care jānapade, negamesu § balesu ca;  
isayo ca na hiṃseyya, puttadāre samaṃ care.
182. “Sa tādiso bhūmipati, raṭṭhapālo akodhano;  
sapatte § sampakampeti, indova asurādhipo”ti.

Mahābodhijātakaṃ tatiyaṃ.

Paṇṇāsanipātaṃ niṭṭhitaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Saniḷīnikamavhayano paṭhamo, dutiyo pana sa-ummadantivaro;  
tatiyo pana bodhisirīvhayano, kathitā pana tīṇi jinena subhāti.

## 19. Saṭṭhinipāto

### 529. Soṇakajātakaṃ (1)

1. “Tassa (2.0053) sutvā sataṃ dammi, sahasaṃ diṭṭha § soṇakaṃ.  
ko me soṇakamakkhāti, sahāyaṃ paṃsukīlitaṃ”.
2. “Athabravī māṇavako, daharo pañcacūḷako;  
mayhaṃ sutvā sataṃ dehi, sahasaṃ diṭṭha § soṇakaṃ.  
ahaṃ te soṇakakkhissaṃ §, sahāyaṃ paṃsukīlitaṃ”.
3. “Katamasmiṃ § so janapade, raṭṭhesu nigamesu ca;  
kattha soṇakamaddakkhi §, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito”.
4. “Taveva deva vijite, tavevuyyānabhūmiyā;  
ujvaṃsā mahāsālā, nīlobhāsā manoramā.
5. “Tiṭṭhanti meghasamānā, rammā aññoññanissitā;  
tesaṃ mūlamhi § soṇako, jhāyatī anupādano §.  
upādānesu lokesu, ḍayhamānesu nibbuto.
6. “Tato ca rājā pāyāsi, senāya caturaṅgiyā;  
kārapetvā samaṃ maggaṃ, agamā yena soṇako.
7. “Uyyānabhūmiṃ gantvāna, vicaranto brahāvane;

- āsīnaṃ soṇakaṃ dakkhi, ḍayhamānesu nibbutaṃ”.
8. “Kapaṇo vatayaṃ bhikkhu, muṇḍo saṅghāṭipāruto;  
amātiko apitiko, rukkhamūlasmi jhāyati”.
  9. “Imaṃ vākyaṃ nisāmetvā, soṇako etadabravi;  
‘na rāja kapaṇo hoti, dhammaṃ kāyena phassayaṃ §.
  10. ‘Yo (2.0054) ca § dhammaṃ niraṃkatvā §, adhammamanuvattati.  
sa rāja kapaṇo hoti, pāpo pāpaparāyano”.
  11. “Arindamoti me nāmaṃ, kāsirājāti maṃ vidū;  
kacci bhoto sukhasseyyā §, idha pattassa soṇaka”.
  12. “Sadāpi bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno;  
na tesam koṭṭhe openti, na kumbhiṃ na khaḷopiyaṃ §.  
paraniṭṭhitamesānā, tena yāpenti subbatā.
  13. “Dutiyampi bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno;  
anavajjapiṇḍo § bhottabbo, na ca kocūparodhati.
  14. “Tatīyampi bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno;  
nibbuto piṇḍo bhottabbo, na ca kocūparodhati.
  15. “Catutthampi § bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno;  
muttassa raṭṭhe carato, saṅgo yassa na vijjati.

16. “Pañcamampi § bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno; nagaramhi ḍayhamānamhi, nāssa kiñci aḍayhatha.
17. “Chaṭṭhampi § bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno; ratṭhe vilumpamānamhi §, nāssa kiñci ahīratha §.
18. “Sattamampi § bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno; corehi rakkhitaṃ maggaṃ, ye caññe paripanthikā; pattacīvaramādāya, sotthiṃ gacchati subbato.
19. “Aṭṭhamampi § bhadramadhanassa, anāgārassa bhikkhuno; yaṃ yaṃ disaṃ pakkamati, anapekkhova gacchati”.
20. “Bahūpi bhadrā § etesaṃ, yo tvaṃ bhikkhu pasaṃsasi. ahañca giddho kāmesu, kathaṃ kāhāmi soṇaka.
21. “Piyā (2.0055) me mānusā kāmā, atho dibyāpi me piyā; atha kena nu vaṇṇena, ubho loke labhāmase”.
22. “Kāme giddhā § kāmaratā, kāmesu adhimucchitā; narā pāpāni katvāna, upapajjanti duggatiṃ.
23. “Ye ca kāme pahantvāna §, nikkhantā akutobhayā; ekodibhāvādhigatā, na te gacchanti duggatiṃ.
24. “Upamaṃ te karissāmi, taṃ suṇohi arindama; upamāya midhekacce §, atthaṃ jānanti paṇḍitā.
25. “Gaṅgāya kuṇapaṃ disvā, vuyhamānaṃ mahaṇṇave; vāyaso samacintesi, appapañño acetaso.
26. “‘Yānañca vatidaṃ laddhaṃ, bhakkho cāyaṃ anappako’; tattha rattīṃ tattha divā, tattheva nirato mano.
27. “Khādaṃ nāgassa maṃsāni, pivāṃ bhāgīrathodakaṃ §. sampassaṃ vanacetyāni, na palettha § vihaṅgamo.
28. “Tañca § otaraṇī gaṅgā, pamattaṃ kuṇape rataṃ; samuddaṃ ajjhagāhāsi §, agatī yattha pakkhinaṃ.
29. “So ca bhakkhaparikkhīṇo, udapatvā § vihaṅgamo. na pacchato na purato, nuttaraṃ nopi dakkhinaṃ.
30. “Dīpaṃ so najjhagāgañchi §, agatī yattha pakkhinaṃ. so ca tattheva pāpattha, yathā dubbalako tathā.
31. “Tañca sāmuddikā macchā, kumbhīlā makarā susū; pasayhakārā khādiṃsu, phandamānaṃ vipakkhakaṃ §.
32. “Evameva (2.0056) tvaṃ rāja, ye caññe kāmabhogino; giddhā ce na vamiṣanti, kākapaññāva § te vidū.
33. “Esā te upamā rāja, atthasandassanī katā; tvañca paññāyase tena, yadi kāhasi vā na vā.
34. “Ekavācampi dvivācaṃ, bhaṇeyya anukampako; tatuttariṃ na bhāseyya, dāsovayyassa § santike”.
35. “Idaṃ vatvāna pakkāmi, soṇako amitabuddhimā §. vehāse antalikkhasmiṃ, anusāsivāna khattiyaṃ”.
36. “Ko nume rājakattāro, suddā veyyattamāgatā §.

rajjaṃ niyyādayissāmi, nāhaṃ rajjena matthiko.

37. “Ajjeva pabbajissāmi, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
māhaṃ kākova dummedho, kāmānaṃ vasamanvagaṃ” §.
38. “Atthi te daharo putto, dīghāvu raṭṭhavaḍḍhano;  
taṃ rajje abhisiñcassu, so no rājā bhavissati”.
39. “Khippaṃ kumāramānetha, dīghāvuṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhanaṃ;  
taṃ rajje abhisiñcissaṃ, so vo rājā bhavissati”.
40. “Tato kumāramānesuṃ, dīghāvuṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhanaṃ;  
taṃ disvā ālapī rājā, ekaputtaṃ manoramaṃ.
41. “Saṭṭhi gāmasahassāni, paripuṇṇāni sabbaso;  
te putta paṭipajjassu, rajjaṃ niyyādayāmi te.
42. “Ajjeva pabbajissāmi, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
māhaṃ kākova dummedho, kāmānaṃ vasamanvagaṃ §.
43. “Saṭṭhi nāgasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
suvaṇṇakacchā mātaṅgā, hemakappanavāsasā.
44. “Ārūḷhā (2.0057) gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;  
te putta paṭipajjassu, rajjaṃ niyyādayāmi te.
45. “Ajjeva pabbajissāmi, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
māhaṃ kākova dummedho, kāmānaṃ vasamanvagaṃ.
46. “Saṭṭhi assasahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
ājānīyāva jātiyā, sindhavā sīghavāhino.
47. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi §;  
te putta paṭipajjassu, rajjaṃ niyyādayāmi te.
48. “Ajjeva pabbajissāmi, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
māhaṃ kākova dummedho, kāmānaṃ vasamanvagaṃ.
49. “Saṭṭhi rathasahassāni, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā.
50. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
te putta paṭipajjassu, rajjaṃ niyyādayāmi te.
51. “Ajjeva pabbajissāmi, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
māhaṃ kākova dummedho, kāmānaṃ vasamanvagaṃ.
52. “Saṭṭhi dhenusahassāni, rohaññā puṅgavūsabhā;  
tā putta paṭipajjassu, rajjaṃ niyyādayāmi te.
53. “Ajjeva pabbajissāmi, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
māhaṃ kākova dummedho, kāmānaṃ vasamanvagaṃ.
54. “Soḷasitthisahassāni, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
vicitravatthābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā;  
tā putta paṭipajjassu, rajjaṃ niyyādayāmi te.
55. “Ajjeva pabbajissāmi, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
māhaṃ kākova dummedho, kāmānaṃ vasamanvagaṃ”.
56. “Daharasseva (2.0058) me tāta, mātā matāti me suttaṃ;  
tayā vinā ahaṃ tāta, jīvitumpi na ussahe.



57. “Yathā āraññakaṃ nāgaṃ, poto anveti pacchato;  
jessantaṃ giriduggesu, samesu visamesu ca.
58. “Evaṃ taṃ anugacchāmi, puttamādāya § pacchato;  
subhāro te bhavissāmi, na te hessāmi dubbhāro”.
59. “Yathā sāmuddikaṃ nāvaṃ, vāṇijānaṃ dhanesinaṃ;  
vohāro tattha gaṇheyya, vāṇijā byasani § siyā.
60. “Evamevāyaṃ puttakali §, antarāyakaro mama §.  
imaṃ kumāraṃ pāpetha, pāsādaṃ rativaḍḍhanaṃ.
61. “Tattha kambusahatthāyo, yathā sakkaṃva accharā;  
tā naṃ tattha ramessanti §, tāhi ceso § ramissati.
62. “Tato kumāraṃ pāpesuṃ, pāsādaṃ rativaḍḍhanaṃ;  
taṃ disvā avacuṃ kaññā, dīghāvuṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhanaṃ.

63. “Devatā nusi gandhabbo, adu § sakko purindado;  
ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayam”.
64. “Namhi devo na gandhabbo, nāpi § sakko purindado;  
kāsiṇṇo ahaṃ putto, dīghāvu raṭṭhavaḍḍhano;  
mamaṃ § bharatha bhaddaṃ vo §, ahaṃ bhaddā bhavāmi vo”.
65. “Taṃ tattha avacum kaññā, dīghāvuṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhanaṃ;  
‘kuhiṃ rājā anupatto, ito rājā kuhiṃ gato”.
66. “Pañkaṃ rājā atikkanto, thale rājā patiṭṭhito;  
akaṇṭakaṃ agahanaṃ, paṭipanno mahāpathaṃ.
67. “Ahañca paṭipannosmi, maggaṃ duggatigāminaṃ;  
sakaṇṭakaṃ sagahanaṃ, yena gacchanti duggatiṃ”.
68. “Tassa (2.0059) te svāgataṃ rāja, sīhasseva giribbajam;  
anusāsa mahārāja, tvaṃ no sabbāsamissaro”ti.

Soṇakajātakaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 530. Saṃkicajātakaṃ (2)

69. “Disvā nisinnaṃ rājānaṃ, brahmadattaṃ rathesabhaṃ;  
athassa paṭivedesi, yassāsi anukampako.
70. “Saṃkiccāyaṃ anupatto, isīnaṃ sādhusammato;  
taramānarūpo niyyāhi, khippaṃ passa mahesinaṃ.
71. “Tato ca rājā taramāno, yuttamāruyha sandanaṃ;  
mittāmaccapariyūḷho §, agamāsi rathesabho.
72. “Nikkhippa pañca kakudhāni, kāsiṇaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhano;  
vāḷabijani § muṇḥisaṃ, khaggaṃ chattañcupāhanaṃ.
73. “Oruyha rājā yānamhā, ṭhapayitvā paṭicchadaṃ;  
āsīnaṃ dāyapassasmim, saṃkiccamaupasaṅkami.
74. “Upasaṅkavitvā so rājā, sammodi isinā saha;  
taṃ kathaṃ vītisāretvā, ekamantaṃ upāvisi.
75. “Ekamantaṃ nisinnova, atha kālaṃ amaññatha;  
tato pāpāni kammāni, pucchituṃ paṭipajjatha.
76. “Isiṃ pucchāma § saṃkiccaṃ, isīnaṃ sādhusammataṃ;  
āsīnaṃ dāyapassasmim, isisaṅghapurakkhataṃ §.
77. “Kaṃ gatiṃ pecca gacchanti, narā dhammāticārino;  
aticīṇṇo mayā dhammo, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito.
78. “Isī avaca saṃkicco, kāsiṇaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhanaṃ;  
āsīnaṃ dāyapassasmim, mahārāja suṇohi me.
79. “Uppathena (2.0060) vajantassa, yo maggamanusāsati;  
tassa ce vacanaṃ kayirā, nāssa maggeyya kaṇṭako.
80. “Adhammaṃ paṭipannassa, yo dhammamanusāsati;  
tassa ce vacanaṃ kayirā, na so gaccheyya duggatiṃ.

81. “Dhammo patho mahārāja, adhammo pana uppatho;  
adhammo nirayaṃ neti, dhammo pāpeti suggatiṃ.
82. “Adhammacārino rāja, narā visamajivino;  
yaṃ gatiṃ pecca gacchanti, niraye te suṇohi me.
83. “Sañjīvo kālasutto ca, saṅghāto § dve ca roruvā;  
athāparo mahāvīci, tāpano § ca patāpano.
84. “Iccete aṭṭha nirayā, akkhātā duratikkamā;  
ākiṇṇā luddakammehi, paccekā soḷasussadā.
85. “Kadariyatāpanā § ghorā, accimanto § mahabbhayā.  
lomahaṃsanarūpā ca, bhesmā paṭibhayā dukhā.
86. “Catukkaṇṇā catudvārā, vibhattā bhāgasō mitā;  
ayopākārapariyantā, ayasā paṭikujjitā.
87. “Tesaṃ ayomayā bhūmi, jalitā tejasā yutā;  
samantā yojanasataṃ, phuṭā § tiṭṭhanti sabbadā.
88. “Ete patanti niraye, uddhampādā avaṃsirā;  
isīnaṃ ativattāro, saññatānaṃ tapassinaṃ.
89. “Te bhūnahuno paccanti, macchā bilakatā yathā;  
saṃvacchare asaṅkheyye, narā kibbisakārino.
90. “Ḍayhamānena gattena, niccaṃ santarabāhiraṃ;  
nirayā nādhigacchanti, dvāraṃ nikkhamanesino.
91. “Puratthimena (2.0061) dhāvanti, tato dhāvanti pacchato;  
uttarenapi dhāvanti, tato dhāvanti dakkhiṇaṃ;  
yaṃ yañhi dvāraṃ gacchanti, taṃ tadeva pidhīyare §.
92. “Bahūni vassasahassāni, janā nirayagāmino;  
bāhā paggayha kandanti, patvā dukkhaṃ anappakaṃ.
93. “Āsīvisaṃva kupitaṃ, tejasṣiṃ duratikkamaṃ;  
na sādhurūpe āsīde, saññatānaṃ tapassinaṃ.
94. “Atikāyo mahissāso, ajjuno kekakādhipo;  
sahassabāhu ucchinno, isimāsajja gotamaṃ.
95. “Arajaṃ rajasā vacchaṃ, kisaṃ avakiriya daṇḍakī;  
tālova mūlato § chinno, sa rājā vibhavaṅgato.
96. “Upahacca manaṃ majjho §, mātaṅgasmīṃ yasassine;  
sapārisajjo ucchinno, majjhāraññaṃ tadā ahu.
97. “Kaṇhadīpāyanāsajja, isiṃ andhakaveṇḍayo §.  
aññoññaṃ § musalā § hantvā, sampattā yamasādhanā §.
98. “Athāyaṃ isinā satto, antalikkhacaro pure;  
pāvekkhi pathaviṃ § cecco, hīnatto pattapariyāyaṃ.
99. “Tasmā hi chandāgamaṃ, nappasaṃsanti paṇḍitā;  
aduṭṭhacitto bhāseyya, giraṃ saccūpasamhitāṃ.
100. “Manasā ce paduṭṭhena, yo naro pekkhate muniṃ;  
vijjācaraṇasampannaṃ, gantā so nirayaṃ adho.
101. “Ye vuḍḍhe § paribhāsanti, pharusūpakkamā janā;

anapaccā adāyādā, tālavatthu § bhavanti te.

**102.** “Yo (2.0062) ca pabbajitaṃ hanti, katakiccaṃ mahesinaṃ;  
sa kāḷasutte niraye, cirarattāya paccati.

**103.** “Yo ca rājā adhammaṃ, ratthaviddhaṃsano mago §;  
tāpayitvā janapadaṃ, tāpane pecca paccati.

**104.** “So ca vassasahassāni §, sataṃ dibbāni paccati.  
accisaṅghapareto so, dukkhaṃ vedeti vedanaṃ.

**105.** “Tassa aggisikhā kāyā, niccharanti pabhassarā;  
tejobhakkhassa gattāni, lomahi ca § nakhehi ca.

**106.** “Ḍayhamānena gattena, niccaṃ santarabāhiraṃ;  
dukkhābhitunno nadati, nāgo tuttaṭṭito § yathā.

**107.** “Yo lobhā pitaraṃ hanti, dosā vā purisādhamo;  
sa kāḷasutte niraye, cirarattāya paccati.

**108.** “Sa tādiso paccati lohakumbhiyaṃ, pakkañca sattīhi hananti nittacaṃ;  
andhaṃ karitvā muttakarīsabhakkhaṃ, khāre nimujjanti tathāvidhaṃ naraṃ.

**109.** “Tattaṃ pakkuthitamayoguḷaṅca §, dīghe ca phāle cirarattatāpīte;  
vikkhambhamādāya vibandha § rajjubhi,

vivaṭe mukhe sampavisanti § rakkhasā.

110. “Sāmā ca soṇā sabalā ca gijjhā, kākoḷasaṅghā ca dijā ayomukhā;  
saṅgamma khādanti vipphandamānaṃ, jivhaṃ vibhajja vighāsaṃ salohitaṃ.

111. “Taṃ (2.0063) daḍḍhatālaṃ paribhinnagattaṃ, nippothayantā anuvica-  
ranti rakkhasā;

ratī hi nesam dukhino panītare, etādisasmiṃ niraye vasanti;  
ye keci loke idha pettighātino.

112. “Putto ca mātaraṃ hantvā, ito gantvā yamakkhayaṃ;  
bhusamāpajjate dukkhaṃ, attakammaphalūpago.

113. “Amanussā atibalā, hantāraṃ janayantiyā;  
ayomayehi vālehi §, piḷayanti punappaṇaṃ.

114. “Tamassavaṃ § sakā gattā, ruhiraṃ § attasambhavaṃ.  
tambalohavilīnaṃva, tattaṃ pāyenti mattighaṃ §.

115. “Jigucchaṃ kuṇapaṃ pūtiṃ, duggandhaṃ gūthakaddamaṃ;  
pubbalohitasāṅkāsaṃ, rahadamogayha § tiṭṭhati.

116. “Tameṇaṃ kimayo tattha, atikāyā ayomukhā;  
chaviṃ bhettvāna § khādanti, saṃgiddhā § maṃsalohite.

117. “So ca taṃ nirayaṃ patto, nimuggo sataporisaṃ;  
pūtikaṃ kuṇapaṃ vāti, samantā satayojanaṃ.

118. “Cakkhumāpi hi cakkhūhi, tena gandhena jīyati;  
etādisaṃ brahmadatta, mātugho labhate dukhaṃ.

119. “Khuradhāraṃmanukkamma, tikkhaṃ durabhisambhavaṃ;  
patanti gabbhapātiyo §, duggaṃ vetaraṇiṃ § nadiṃ.

120. “Ayomayā simbaliyo, soḷasaṅgulakaṇṭakā;  
ubhato abhilambanti, duggaṃ vetaraṇiṃ § nadiṃ.

121. “Te accimanto tiṭṭhanti, aggikkhandhāva ārakā;  
ādittā jātavedena, uddhaṃ yojanamuggatā.

122. “Ete (2.0064) vajanti § niraye, tatte tikhiṇakaṇṭake.  
nāriyo ca aticārā §, narā ca paradāragū.

123. “Te patanti adhokkhandhā, vivattā vihatā puthū;  
sayanti vinividdhaṅgā, dīghaṃ jagganti sabbadā §.

124. “Tato ratyā vivasāne §, mahatiṃ pabbatūpamaṃ;  
lohakumbhiṃ pavajjanti, tattaṃ aggisamūdakaṃ.

125. “Evaṃ divā ca ratto ca, dussilā mohapārutā;  
anubhonti sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe dukkaṭamattano.

126. “Yā ca bhariyā dhanakkītā, sāmikaṃ atimaññati;  
sassuṃ vā sasuraṃ vāpi, jeṭṭhaṃ vāpi nanandaraṃ §.

127. “Tassā vaṅkena jivhaggaṃ, nibbahanti sabandhanaṃ;  
sa byāmamattaṃ kiminaṃ, jivhaṃ passati attani §.  
viññāpetuṃ na sakkoti, tāpane pecca paccati.

128. “Orabbhikā sūkarikā, macchikā migabandhakā;  
corā goghātakā luddā, avaṇṇe vaṇṇakārakā.

129. “Sattīhi lohakūṭehi, nettiṃsehi usūhi ca;  
haññamānā khāranadiṃ, papatanti § avam̐sirā.
130. “Sāyaṃ pāto kūṭakārī, ayokūṭehi haññati;  
tato vantaṃ durattānaṃ, paresaṃ bhuñjare § sadā.
131. “Dhañkā bheraṇḍakā § gijjhā, kākoḷā ca ayomukhā;  
vipphandamānaṃ khādanti, naraṃ kibbisakārakaṃ §.
132. “Ye migena migam̐ hanti, pakkhiṃ vā pana pakkhinā;  
asanto rajasā channā, gantā § te nirayussadaṃ §.
133. “Santo (2.0065) ca § uddham̐ gacchanti, suciṇṇenidha kammunā;  
suciṇṇassa phalaṃ passa, sa-indā § devā sabrahmakā.
134. “Taṃ taṃ brūmi mahārāja, dhammaṃ raṭṭhapatī cara;  
tathā § rāja carāhi dhammaṃ, yathā taṃ suciṇṇaṃ nānutappeyya  
pacchā” ti.

Samkiccajātakaṃ dutiyaṃ.

Saṭṭhinipātaṃ niṭṭhitaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Atha saṭṭhinipātamhi, suṇātha mama bhāsitaṃ;  
jātakasavhayano pavaro, soṇaka-arindamasavhayano;  
tathā vuttarathesabhakiccavaroti.

## 20. Sattatinipāto

### 531. Kusajātakaṃ (1)

1. “Idaṃ (2.0066) te raṭṭhaṃ sadhanaṃ sayoggaṃ, sakāyuraṃ sabbakāmūpa-  
pannaṃ;  
idaṃ te rajjaṃ § anusāsa amma, gacchāmahaṃ yattha piyā pabhāvatī”.
2. “Anujjubhūtena haraṃ mahantaṃ, divā ca ratto ca nisithakāle §.  
paṭigaccha tvaṃ khippaṃ kusāvatiṃ kusa §, nicchāmi dubbaṇṇamahaṃ  
vasantaṃ”.
3. “Nāhaṃ gamissāmi ito kusāvatiṃ, pabhāvatī vaṇṇapalobhito tava;  
ramāmi maddassa niketaramme, hitvāna raṭṭhaṃ tava dassane rato.
4. “Pabhāvatī vaṇṇapalobhito tava, sammūḷharūpo vicarāmi mediniṃ §.  
disaṃ na jānāmi kutomhi āgato, tayamhi matto migamandalocane.
5. “Suvaṇṇacīravasane, jātarūpasumekhale;  
sussoṇi tava kāmā hi §, nāhaṃ rajjena matthiko”.
6. “Abbhūti § tassa bho hoti, yo anicchantamicchati.  
akāmaṃ rāja kāmesi §, akantaṃ kantu § micchasi”.

7. “Akāmaṃ vā sakāmaṃ vā, yo naro labhate piyaṃ;  
lābhamettha paṣaṃsāma, alābho tattha pāpako”.
8. “Pāsāṇasāraṃ (2.0067) khaṇasi, kaṇikārassa dārunā;  
vātaṃ jālena bādhesi, yo anicchantamicchasi”.
9. “Pāsāṇo nūna te hadaye, ohito mudulakkhaṇe;  
yo te sātāṃ na vindāmi, tirojanapadāgato.
10. “Yadā maṃ bhakuṭiṃ § katvā, rājaputtī udikkhati §.  
āḷāriko tadā homi, rañño maddassantepure §.
11. “Yadā umhayamānā maṃ, rājaputtī udikkhati §.  
nāḷāriko tadā homi, rājā homi tadā kuso”.
12. “Sace hi vacanaṃ saccaṃ, nemittānaṃ bhavissati;  
neva me tvaṃ patī assa, kāmaṃ chindantu sattadhā”.
13. “Sace hi vacanaṃ saccaṃ, aññesaṃ yadi vā mamaṃ;  
neva tuyhaṃ patī atthi, añño sihassarā kusā”.
14. “Nekkhaṃ gīvaṃ te kāressaṃ, patvā khujje kusāvatiṃ;  
sace maṃ nāganāsūrū, olokeyya pabhāvatī.
15. “Nekkhaṃ gīvaṃ te kāressaṃ, patvā khujje kusāvatiṃ;  
sace maṃ nāganāsūrū, ālapeyya pabhāvatī.
16. “Nekkhaṃ gīvaṃ te kāressaṃ, patvā khujje kusāvatiṃ;  
sace maṃ nāganāsūrū, umhāyeyya pabhāvatī.
17. “Nekkhaṃ gīvaṃ te kāressaṃ, patvā khujje kusāvatiṃ;  
sace maṃ nāganāsūrū, pamhāyeyya pabhāvatī.

18. “Nekkhaṃ gīvaṃ te kāressaṃ, patvā khujje kusāvatiṃ;  
sace me nāganāsūrū, pāṇīhi upasamphuse”.
19. “Na hi nūnāyaṃ rājaputtī, kuse sātampi vindati;  
āḷārike bhate pose, vetanena anattike”.
20. “Na hi nūnāyaṃ sā § khujjā, labhati jivhāya chedanaṃ;  
sunisitena satthena, evaṃ dubbhāsitaṃ bhaṇaṃ”.
21. “Mā (2.0068) naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
mahāyasoti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
22. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
mahaddhanoti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
23. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
mahabbaloti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
24. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
mahāraṭṭhoti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
25. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
mahārājāti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
26. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
sīhassaroti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
27. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
vaggussaroti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
28. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
bindussaroti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
29. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
mañjussaroti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
30. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
madhussaroti § katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
31. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
satasippoti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
32. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
khattiyotipi katvāna §, karassu rucire piyaṃ.
33. “Mā naṃ rūpena pāmesi, ārohena pabhāvati;  
kusarājāti katvāna, karassu rucire piyaṃ”.
34. “Ete (2.0069) nāgā upatthaddhā, sabbe tiṭṭhanti vammitā §.  
purā maddanti pākāraṃ, ānentetaṃ pabhāvatiṃ”.
35. “Satta bile § karitvāna, ahametaṃ pabhāvatiṃ;  
khattiyānaṃ padassāmi, ye maṃ hantuṃ idhāgatā”.
36. “Avuṭṭhahi rājaputtī, sāmā koseyyavāsini;  
assupuṇṇehi nettehi, dāsigaṇapurakkhatā”.
37. “Taṃ nūna kakkūpanisevitaṃ mukhaṃ, ādāsadantātharupaccavekkhitam;  
subhaṃ sunettaṃ virajaṃ anaṅgaṇaṃ, chuddhaṃ vane ṭhassati khattiyehi.
38. “Te nūna me asite vellitagge, kese mudū candanasāralitte;  
samākule sīvathikāya majjhe, pādehi gijjhā parikaḍḍhissanti §.



39. “Tā nūna me tambanakhā sulomā, bāhā mudū candanasāralittā;  
chinnā vane ujjhitā khattiyehi, gayha dhañko § gacchati yena kāmaṃ.
40. “Te nūna tālūpanibhe alambe, nisevite kāsikacandanena;  
thanesu me lambissati § siṅgālo §, mātūva putto taruṇo tanūjo.
41. “Taṃ nūna soṇiṃ puthulaṃ sukoṭṭitaṃ, nisevitaṃ kañcanamekhalāhi;  
chinnaṃ vane khattiyehī avatthaṃ, siṅgālasaṅghā parikaḍḍhissanti §.
42. “Soṇā (2.0070) dhañkā § siṅgālā ca, ye caññe santi dāṭhino;  
ajarā nūna hessanti, bhakkhayitvā pabhāvatiṃ.
43. “Sace maṃsāni hariṃsu, khattiyā dūragāmino;  
aṭṭhīni amma yācitvā, anupathe dahātha naṃ.
44. “Khettāni amma kāretvā, kaṇikārettha ropaya §;  
yadā te pupphitā assu, hemantānaṃ himaccaye;  
sareyyātha mamaṃ § amma, evaṃvaṇṇā pabhāvati”.
45. “Tassā mātā udatṭhāsī, khattiyā devavaṇṇinī;  
disvā asiñca sūnañca, rañño maddassantepure”.
46. “Iminā nūna asinā, susaṇṇaṃ tanumajjhimaṃ;  
dhītaraṃ madda § hantvāna, khattiyānaṃ padassasi” §.
47. “Na me akāsi vacanaṃ, atthakāmāya puttike;  
sājja lohitasañchannā, gacchasi § yamasādhanam.
48. “Evamāpajjati poso, pāpiyañca nigacchati;  
yo ve hitānaṃ vacanaṃ, na karoti § atthadassinaṃ.
49. “Sace ca ajja § dhāresi §, kumāraṃ cārudassanaṃ;  
kusena jātaṃ khattiyam, suvaṇṇamaṇimekhalam;  
pūjitaṃ § ñātisaṅghehi, na gacchasi § yamakkhayaṃ.
50. “Yatthassu bherī nadati, kuñjaro ca nikūjati §;  
khattiyānaṃ kule bhadde, kiṃ nu sukhataraṃ tato.
51. “Asso ca sisati § dvāre, kumāro uparodati.  
khattiyānaṃ kule bhadde, kiṃ nu sukhataraṃ tato.
52. “Mayūrañoñcābhirude, kokilābhinikūjite;  
khattiyānaṃ kule bhadde, kiṃ nu sukhataraṃ tato”.
53. “Kahaṃ (2.0071) nu so sattumaddano, pararaṭṭhappamaddano;  
kuso soḷārapaññāṇo, yo no dukkhā pamocaye”.
54. “Idheva so sattumaddano, pararaṭṭhappamaddano;  
kuso soḷārapaññāṇo, yo te sabbe vadhissati” §.
55. “Ummattikā nu bhaṇasi, andhabālā pabhāsasi §.  
kuso ce āgato assa, kiṃ na § jānemu taṃ mayaṃ”.
56. “Eso āḷāriko poso, kumārīpuramantare;  
daḷhaṃ katvāna saṃvelliṃ, kumbhiṃ dhovati oṇato”.
57. “Veṇī tvamasi caṇḍālī, adūsi kulagandhinī;  
kathaṃ maddakule jātā, dāsaṃ kayirāsi kāmukaṃ”.
58. “Namhi veṇī na caṇḍālī, na camhi kulagandhinī;  
okkākaputto bhaddante, tvam nu dāsoti maññasi”.

59. “Yo brāhmaṇasahassāni, sadā bhojeti vīsatim;  
okkākaputto bhaddante, tvaṃ nu dāsoti maññasi” .
60. “Yassa nāgasahassāni, sadā yojenti vīsatim;  
okkākaputto bhaddante, tvaṃ nu dāsoti maññasi.
61. “Yassa assasahassāni, sadā yojenti vīsatim;  
okkākaputto bhaddante, tvaṃ nu dāsoti maññasi.
62. “Yassa rathasahassāni, sadā yojenti vīsatim;  
okkākaputto bhaddante, tvaṃ nu dāsoti maññasi.  
§ (“yassa usabhasahassāni, sadā yojenti vīsatim.  
okkākaputto bhaddante, tvaṃ nu dāsoti maññasi) §.
63. “Yassa dhenusahassāni, sadā duhanti vīsatim

§.

okkākaputto bhaddante, tvaṃ nu dāsoti maññasi”.

64. “Taggha (2.0072) te dukkaṭaṃ bāle, yaṃ khattiyaṃ mahabbalaṃ;  
nāgaṃ maṇḍūkavaṇṇena, na naṃ § akkhāsiddhāgataṃ” §.
65. “Aparādhaṃ mahārāja, tvaṃ no khama rathesabha;  
yaṃ taṃ aññātavesena, nāññāsimsihā idhāgataṃ”.
66. “Mādisassa na taṃ channaṃ, yohaṃ āḷāriko bhava;  
tvaññeva me pasīdassu, natthi te deva dukkaṭaṃ”.
67. “Gaccha bāle khamāpehi, kusarājaṃ mahabbalaṃ;  
khamāpito kuso rājā §, so te dassati jīvitaṃ”.
68. “Pitussa vacanaṃ sutvā, devavaṇṇī pabhāvati;  
sirasā aggahī pāde, kusarājaṃ mahabbalaṃ”.
69. “Yāmā ratyo atikkantā, tāmā deva tayā vinā;  
vande te sirasā pāde, mā me kujjhaṃ rathesabha.
70. “Sabbaṃ § te paṭijānāmi, mahārāja suṇohi me.  
na cāpi appiyaṃ tuyhaṃ, kareyyāmi ahaṃ puna.
71. “Evaṃ ce yācamānāya, vacanaṃ me na kāhasi;  
idāni maṃ tāto hantvā, khattiyānaṃ padassati”.
72. “Evaṃ te yācamānāya, kiṃ na kāhāmi te vaco;  
vikuddho tyasmi kalyāṇi, mā tvaṃ bhāyi pabhāvati.
73. “Sabbaṃ te paṭijānāmi, rājaputti suṇohi me;  
na cāpi appiyaṃ tuyhaṃ, kareyyāmi ahaṃ puna.
74. “Tava kāmā hi sussoṇi, pahu § dukkhaṃ titikkhisam §.  
bahuṃ maddakulaṃ hantvā, nayitum taṃ pabhāvati”.
75. “Yojayantu rathe asse, nānācitte samāhite;  
atha dakkhatha me vegam, vidhamantassa § sattavo”.
76. “Tañca tattha udikkhiṃsu, rañño maddassantepure;  
vijambhamānaṃ sīhaṃva, phoṭentaṃ diguṇaṃ bhujam.
77. “Hatthikkhandhañca (2.0073) āruya, āropetvā pabhāvatiṃ;  
saṅgāmaṃ otarivāna, sīhanādaṃ nadī kuso.
78. “Tassa taṃ nadato sutvā, sīhassevitare migā;  
khattiyā vipalāyiṃsu, kusasaddabhayaṭṭitā §.
79. “Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
aññamaññassa chindanti, kusasaddabhayaṭṭitā.
80. “Tasmiṃ saṅgāmasīsamim, passitvā haṭṭha § mānaso;  
kusassa rañño devindo, adā verocanaṃ maṇim.
81. “So taṃ vijitvā saṅgāmaṃ, laddhā verocanaṃ maṇim;  
hatthikkhandhagato rājā, pāvekkhi nagaraṃ puraṃ.
82. “Jīvaggāhaṃ § gahetvāna, bandhitvā satta khattiye;  
sasurassupanāmesi, ime te deva sattavo.
83. “Sabbeva te vasaṃ gatā, amittā vihatā tava;  
kāmaṃ karohi te tayā, muñca vā te hanassu vā”.

84. “Tuyheva sattavo ete, na hi te mayha sattavo;  
tvaññeva no mahārāja, muñca vā te hanassu vā”.
85. “Imā te dhītarō satta, devakaññūpamā subhā;  
dadāhi nesam ekekaṃ, hontu jāmātarō tava”.
86. “Amhākañceva tāsāñca, tvaṃ no sabbesamissaro;  
tvaññeva no mahārāja, dehi nesam yadicchasi”.
87. “Ekamekassa ekekaṃ, adā sīhassaro kuso;  
khattiyānaṃ tadā tesam, rañño maddassa dhītarō.
88. “Pīṇitā tena lābhena, tuṭṭhā sīhassare kuse;  
sakaraṭṭhāni pāyimsu, khattiyā satta tāvade.
89. “Pabhāvatiñca ādāya, maṇiṃ verocanaṃ subhaṃ §;  
kusāvatiṃ kuso rājā, agamāsi mahabbalo.
90. “Tyassu (2.0074) ekarathe yantā, pavisantā kusāvatiṃ;  
samānā vaṇṇarūpena, nāññamaññātirocisuṃ §.
91. “Mātā puttena saṅgacchi §, ubhayo ca jayampatī;  
samaggā te tadā āsuṃ, phītaṃ dharaṇimāvasun”ti.

Kusajātakaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 532. Soṇanandajātakaṃ (2)

92. “Devatā nusi gandhabbo, adu § sakko purindado;  
manussabhūto iddhimā, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayaṃ”.
93. “Nāpi devo na gandhabbo, nāpi sakko purindado;  
manussabhūto iddhimā, evaṃ jānāhi bhāradha” §.
94. “Katarūpamidaṃ bhoto §, veyyāvaccamaṃ anappakaṃ;  
devamhi vassamānamhi, anovassaṃ bhavaṃ akā.
95. “Tato vātātape ghore, sītacchāyaṃ bhavaṃ akā;  
tato amittamajjhesu §, saratāṇaṃ bhavaṃ akā.
96. “Tato phītāni raṭṭhāni, vasino te bhavaṃ akā;  
tato ekasataṃ khatye, anuyante § bhavaṃ akā.
97. “Patitāssu mayaṃ bhoto, vada taṃ § bhañja § micchasi.  
hatthiyānaṃ assarathaṃ, nāriyo ca alaṅkatā;  
nivesanāni rammāni, mayaṃ bhoto dadāmase.
98. “Atha vaṅge § vā magadhe, mayaṃ bhoto dadāmase;  
atha vā assakāvanti §, sumanā damma te mayaṃ.
99. “Upaḍḍhaṃ vāpi rajjassa, mayaṃ bhoto dadāmase;  
sace te attho rajjena, anusāsa yadicchasi”.
100. “Na (2.0075) me atthopi rajjena, nagarena dhanena vā;  
athopi janapadena, attho mayhaṃ na vijjati.
101. “Bhotova raṭṭhe vijite, araññe atthi assamo;  
pitā mayhaṃ janettī ca, ubho sammanti assame.

102. “Tesāhaṃ § pubbācariyesu, puññaṃ na labhāmi kātave;  
bhavantaṃ ajjhāvaram katvā, soṇaṃ § yācemu saṃvaram”.
103. “Karomi te taṃ vacanaṃ, yaṃ maṃ bhaṇasi brāhmaṇa;  
etañca kho no akkhāhi, kīvanto hontu yācakā”.
104. “Parosataṃ jānapadā, mahāsālā ca brāhmaṇā;  
ime ca khattiyā sabbe, abhijātā yasassino;  
bhavañca rājā manojo, alaṃ hessanti yācakā”.
105. “Hatthī asse ca yojentu, rathaṃ sannayha sārathi §;  
ābandhanāni gaṇhātha, pādāsussārayaddhaje §.  
assamaṃ taṃ gamissāmi, yattha sammati kosiyo”.
106. “Tato ca rājā pāyāsi, senāya caturaṅginī;  
agamā assamaṃ rammaṃ, yattha sammati kosiyo”.
107. “Kassa kādambayo § kājo, vehāsaṃ caturaṅgulaṃ;  
aṃsaṃ asamphusaṃ eti, udahārāya § gacchato”.
108. “Ahaṃ soṇo mahārāja, tāpaso sahitabbato §;  
bharāmi mātāpitaro, rattindivamatandito.
109. “Vane phalañca mūlañca, āharitvā disampati;

- posemi mātāpitāro, pubbe katamanussaram” .
110. “Icchāma assamaṃ gantuṃ, yattha sammāti kosiyo;  
maggamaṃ no soṇa akkhāhi, yena gacchemu § assamaṃ” .
111. “Ayaṃ (2.0076) ekapadī rāja, yenetamaṃ § meghasannibhamaṃ;  
koviḷārehi sañchannaṃ, ettha sammāti kosiyo” .
112. “Idamaṃ vatvāna pakkāmi, taramāno mahā-isi;  
vehāse antalikkhasmiṃ, anusāsivāna khattiye.
113. “Assamaṃ parimajjitvā, paññapetvāna § āsanaṃ.  
paṇṇasālaṃ pavisitvā, pitaraṃ paṭibodhayi.
114. “Ime āyanti rājāno, abhijātā yasassino;  
assamā nikkhamitvāna, nisīda tvamaṃ § mahā-ise.
115. “Tassa tamaṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, taramāno mahā-isi;  
assamā nikkhamitvāna, sadvāramhi upāvisi” .
116. “Tañca disvāna āyantaṃ, jalantaṃriva tejasā;  
khatyasaṅghaparibyūḷhamaṃ, kosiyo etadabravi.
117. “Kassa bherī mudiṅgā ca §, saṅkhā paṇavadindimā §.  
purato paṭipannāni, hāsayaṅtā rathesabhamaṃ.
118. “Kassa kañcanapaṭṭena, puthunā vijjuvaṇṇinā;  
yuvā kalāpasannaddho, ko eti siriyā jalaṃ.
119. “Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhamaṃva, khadiraṅgārasannibhamaṃ;  
mukhañca rucirā bhāti, ko eti siriyā jalaṃ.
120. “Kassa paggahitaṃ chattaṃ, sasalākaṃ manoramaṃ;  
ādiccamaṃsāvaraṇamaṃ, ko eti siriyā jalaṃ.
121. “Kassa aṅgaṃ pariggayha, vāḷabījanimuttamaṃ;  
caranti varapuññassa §, hatthikkhandhena āyato.
122. “Kassa setāni chattāni, ājānīyā ca vammaṭṭā;  
samantā parikirenti §, ko eti siriyā jalaṃ.
123. “Kassa (2.0077) ekasataṃ khatyā, anuyantā § yasassino;  
samantānupariyanti, ko eti siriyā jalaṃ.
124. “Hatthi assaratha patti §, senā ca caturaṅginī.  
samantānupariyanti §, ko eti siriyā jalaṃ.
125. “Kassesā mahatī senā, piṭṭhito anuvattati;  
akkhobhaṇī § apariyantā, sāgarasseva ūmiyo” .
126. “Rājābhiraṅgā § manojo, indova jayataṃ pati;  
nandassajjhāvaraṃ eti, assamaṃ brahmacāriṇamaṃ.
127. “Tassesā mahatī senā, piṭṭhito anuvattati;  
akkhobhaṇī apariyantā, sāgarasseva ūmiyo” .
128. “Anulittā candanena, kāsikuttamadhārino §;  
sabbe pañjalikā hutvā, isīnaṃ ajjhupāgamuṃ” .
129. “Kacci nu bhoto kusalaṃ, kacci bhoto anāmayamaṃ;  
kacci uñchena yāpetha, kacci mūlaphalā bahū.
130. “Kacci ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā §.

- vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, kacci hiṃsā na vijjati”.
131. “Kusalañceva no rāja, atho rāja anāmayam;  
atho uñchena yāpema, atho mūlaphalā bahū.
132. “Atho ḍaṃsā makasā ca §, appameva sarīsapā §.  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, hiṃsā mayham § na vijjati.
133. “Bahūni vassapūgāni, assame sammataṃ § idha;  
nābhijānāmi uppannam, ābādham amanoramam.
134. “Svāgataṃ te mahārāja, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
issarosi anuppatto, yaṃ idhatthi pavedaya.
135. “Tindukāni (2.0078) piyālāni, madhuke kāsūmāriyo §.  
phalāni khuddakappāni, bhujja rāja varam varam.
136. “Idampi pāniyam sītam, ābhataṃ girigabbharā;  
tato piva mahārāja, sace tvaṃ abhikaṅkhasi”.
137. “Paṭiggahitaṃ yaṃ dinnam, sabbassa agghiyam kataṃ;  
nandassāpi nisāmetha, vacanam so § pavakkhati.
138. “Ajjhāvaramhā nandassa, bhoto santikamāgatā;  
suṇātu § bhavam vacanam, nandassa parisāya ca”.
139. “Parosataṃ jānapadā §, mahāsālā ca brāhmaṇā;  
ime ca khattiyā sabbe, abhijātā yasassino;  
bhavañca rājā manojo, anumaññantu me vaco.
140. “Ye ca santi § samitāro, yakkhāni idha massame.  
araññe bhūtabhabyāni, suṇantu vacanam mama.
141. “Namo katvāna bhūtānam, isiṃ vakkhāmi subbataṃ;  
so tyāham dakkhiṇā bhū, tava kosiya sammato.
142. “Pitaram me janettiñca, bhattukāmassa me sato;  
vīra puñnamidaṃ ṭhānam, mā maṃ kosiya vāraya.
143. “Sabbhi hetam upaññātam, mametaṃ upanissaja;  
uṭṭhānapāricariyāya, dīgharattaṃ tayā kataṃ;  
mātāpitūsu puññāni, mama lokadado bhava.
144. “Tatheva santi manujā, dhamme dhammapadam vidū;  
maggo saggassa lokassa, yathā jānāsi tvaṃ ise.
145. “Uṭṭhānapāricariyāya, mātāpitūsukhāvaham;  
tam maṃ puññā nivāreti, ariyamaggāvaro naro”.
146. “Suṇantu (2.0079) bhonto vacanam, bhāturajjhāvarā mama;  
kulavaṃsam mahārāja, porāṇam parihāpayam;  
adhammacārī jeṭṭhesu §, nirayam sopapajjati §.
147. “Ye ca dhammassa kusalā, porāṇassa disampati;  
cārittena ca sampannā, na te gacchanti duggatiṃ.
148. “Mātāpitā ca bhātā ca, bhaginī ñātibandhavā;  
sabbe jeṭṭhassa te bhārā, evam jānāhi bhāradha §.
149. “Ādiyitvā garum bhāram, nāviko viya ussahe;  
dhammañca nappamajjāmi, jeṭṭho casmi rathesabha”.

150. “Adhigamā § tame ñāṇaṃ, jālaṃva jātavedato.  
evameva no bhavaṃ dhammaṃ, kosiyo pavidamaṃsayi.
151. “Yathā udayamādicco, vāsudevo pabhaṅkaro;  
pāṇīnaṃ pavidamaṃseti, rūpaṃ kalyāṇapāpakaṃ;  
evameva no bhavaṃ dhammaṃ, kosiyo pavidamaṃsayi”.
152. “Evaṃ me yācamānassa, añjaliṃ nāvabujjhatha;  
tava paddhacaro § hessaṃ, vuṭṭhito paricārako”.
153. “Addhā nanda vijānāsi §, saddhammaṃ sabbhi desitaṃ;  
ariyo ariyasamācāro, bāḷhaṃ tvaṃ mama ruccasi.
154. “Bhavantaṃ vadāmi bhotiṅca, suṇātha vacanaṃ mama;  
nāyaṃ bhāro bhāramato §, ahu mayhaṃ kudācanaṃ.



155. “Taṃ maṃ upaṭṭhitam̐ santam̐, mātāpitusukhāvaham̐;  
nando ajjhāvaram̐ katvā, upaṭṭhānāya yācati.
156. “Yo ve icchati kāmēna, santānam̐ brahmacāriṇam̐;  
nandam̐ vo varatha eko §, kaṃ nando upatiṭṭhatu”.
157. “Tayā (2.0080) tāta anuññātā, soṇa taṃ nissitā mayam̐;  
upaghātum̐ § labhe nandam̐, muddhani brahmacāriṇam̐”.
158. “Assatthasseva taruṇam̐, pavālam̐ māluteritam̐;  
cirassam̐ nandam̐ disvāna, hadayam̐ me pavedhati.
159. “Yadā suttāpi supine §, nandam̐ passāmi āgataṃ;  
udaggā sumanā homi, nando no āgato ayam̐.
160. “Yadā ca paṭibujjhivā, nandam̐ passāmi nāgataṃ;  
bhiyyo āvisatī soko, domanassañcanappakam̐.
161. “Sāham̐ ajja cirassampi, nandam̐ passāmi āgataṃ;  
bhattucca § mayhañca piyo, nando no pāvisī gharam̐.
162. “Pitupi nando suppiyo, yaṃ nando nappavase § gharā §.  
labhatū tāta nando taṃ, maṃ nando upatiṭṭhatu”.
163. “Anukampikā patiṭṭhā ca, pubbe rasadadī ca no;  
maggo saggassa lokassa, mātā taṃ varate ise.
164. “Pubbe rasadadī gottī, mātā puññūpasam̐hitā;  
maggo saggassa lokassa, mātā taṃ varate ise”.
165. “Ākaṅkhamānā puttaphalam̐, devatāya namassati;  
nakkhattāni ca pucchati, utusam̐vaccharāni ca.
166. “Tassā utumhi nhātāya §, hoti gabbhassa vokkamo §.  
tena dohaḷinī hoti, suhadā tena vuccati.
167. “Saṃvaccharam̐ vā ūnam̐ vā, pariharitvā vijāyati;  
tena sā janayantīti, janetti § tena vuccati.
168. “Thanakhīrena § gītena, aṅgapāvuraṇena § ca.  
rodantaṃ puttaṃ § toseti, tosentī tena vuccati.
169. “Tato (2.0081) vātātape ghore, mamaṃ katvā udikkhati;  
dārakam̐ appajānantaṃ, posentī tena vuccati.
170. “Yañca mātudhanam̐ hoti, yañca hoti pituddhanam̐;  
ubhayampetassa gopeti, api puttassa no siyā.
171. “Evaṃ putta aduṃ putta, iti mātā vihaññati;  
pamattaṃ paradāresu, nisīthe pattayobbane;  
sāyam̐ puttaṃ anāyantaṃ, iti mātā vihaññati.
172. “Evaṃ kicchā bhato poso, mātu aparicārako;  
mātari micchā caritvāna, nirayam̐ sopapajjati.
173. “Evaṃ kicchā bhato poso, pitu aparicārako;  
pitari micchā caritvāna, nirayam̐ sopapajjati.
174. “Dhanāpi dhanakāmānam̐, nassati iti me sutam̐;  
mātaram̐ aparicaritvāna, kiccham̐ vā so nigacchati.
175. “Dhanāpi dhanakāmānam̐, nassati iti me sutam̐;

- pitaraṃ aparicaritvāna, kicchaṃ vā so nigacchati.
176. “Ānando ca pamodo ca, sadā hasitakīḷitaṃ;  
mātaraṃ paricaritvāna, labbhametaṃ vijānato.
177. “Ānando ca pamodo ca, sadā hasitakīḷitaṃ;  
pitaraṃ paricaritvāna, labbhametaṃ vijānato.
178. “Dānañca peyyavajjañca §, atthacariyā ca yā idha.  
samānattatā § ca dhammesu, tattha tattha yathārahaṃ.  
ete kho saṅgahā loke, rathassāṇīva yāyato.
179. Ete ca saṅgahā nāssu, na mātā puttakāraṇā;  
labhetha mānaṃ pūjaṃ vā §, pitā vā puttakāraṇā.
180. “Yasmā ca saṅgahā § ete, sammapekkhanti § paṇḍitā.  
tasmā mahattaṃ papponti, pāsaṃsā ca bhavanti te.
181. “Brahmāti (2.0082) § mātāpitaro, pubbācariyāti vuccare;  
āhuneyyā ca puttānaṃ, pajāya anukampakā.
182. “Tasmā hi ne namasseyya, sakkareyya ca paṇḍito;  
annena atho § pānena, vatthena sayanena ca.  
ucchādanena nhāpanena §, pādānaṃ dhovanena ca.
183. “Tāya naṃ pāricariyāya §, mātāpitūsu paṇḍitā;  
idheva naṃ pasaṃsanti, pecca sagge pamodati” ti.

Soṇanandajātakaṃ dutiyaṃ.

Sattatinipātaṃ niṭṭhitaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Atha sattatimamhi nipātavare, sabhāvantu kusāvaturājavaro;  
atha soṇasunandavaro ca puna, abhivāsitasattatimamhi suteti.

## 21. Asītinipāto

### 533. Cūḷahaṃsajātakaṃ (1)

1. “Sumukha (2.0083) anupacinantā, pakkamanti vihaṅgamā;  
gaccha tuvampi mā kaṅkhi, natthi baddhe § sahāyatā”.
2. “Gacche vāhaṃ na vā gacche, na tena amaro siyaṃ;  
sukhitaṃ taṃ upāsivā, dukkhitaṃ taṃ kathaṃ jahe.
3. “Maraṇaṃ vā tayā saddhiṃ, jīvitaṃ vā tayā vinā;  
tadeva maraṇaṃ seyyo, yañce jīve tayā vinā.
4. “Nesa dhammo mahārāja, yaṃ taṃ evaṃ gataṃ jahe;  
yā gati tuyhaṃ sā mayhaṃ, ruccate vihagādhipa.
5. “Kā nu pāsena baddhassa §, gati aññā mahānasā;

sā kathaṃ cetayānassa, muttassa tava ruccati.

6. “Kaṃ vā tvaṃ passase atthaṃ, mama tuyhañca pakkhima;  
ñātīnaṃ vāvasiṭṭhānaṃ, ubhinnaṃ jīvitakkhaye.
7. “Yaṃ na kañcanadepiñcha §, andhena tamasā gataṃ.  
tādise sañcajaṃ pāṇaṃ, kamatthamabhijotaye”.
8. “Kathaṃ nu patataṃ seṭṭha, dhamme atthaṃ na bujjhasi §;  
dhammo apacito santo, atthaṃ dasseti pāṇinaṃ.
9. “Sohaṃ dhammaṃ apekkhāno, dhammā catthaṃ samuṭṭhitaṃ;  
bhattiñca tayi sampassaṃ, nāvakañkhāmi jīvitaṃ”.
10. “Addhā eso sataṃ dhammo, yo mitto mittamāpade;  
na caje jīvitassāpi, hetudhammamanussaraṃ.
11. “Svāyaṃ dhammo ca te ciṅṇo, bhatti ca veditā mayi;  
kāmaṃ karassu mayhetāṃ, gacchevānumato mayā”.
12. “Api (2.0084) tvevaṃ gate kāle, yaṃ khaṇḍaṃ § ñātinaṃ mayā.  
tayā taṃ buddhisampannaṃ §, assa paramasaṃvutaṃ.
13. “Iccevaṃ § mantayantānaṃ, ariyānaṃ ariyavuttinaṃ;  
paccadissatha nesādo, āturānamivantako.
14. “Te sattumabhisañcikkha, dīgharattaṃ hitā dijā;  
tuṅhīmāsittha ubhaya, na sañcalesumāsanā §.

15. “Dhataratthe ca disvāna, samuḍḍente tato tato;  
abhikkamatha vegena, dijasattu dijādhipa.
16. “So ca vegeṇabhikkamma, āsajja parame dije;  
paccakamittha § nesādo, baddhā iti vicintayaṃ.
17. “Ekaṃva baddhamāsīnaṃ, abaddhañca punāparaṃ;  
āsajja baddhamāsīnaṃ, pekkhamānamadīnaṃ.
18. “Tato so vimatoyeva, paṇḍare ajjhabhāsatha;  
pavaḍḍhakāye āsīne, dijaśaṅghagaṇādhipa.
19. “Yaṃ nu pāsena mahatā, baddho na kurute disaṃ;  
atha kasmā abaddho tvaṃ, balī pakkhi na gacchasi.
20. “Kinnu tyāyaṃ § dijo hoti, mutto baddhaṃ upāsasi;  
ohāya sakuṇā yanti, kiṃ eko avahīyasi”.
21. “Rājā me so dijāmitta, sakhā pāṇasamo ca me;  
neva naṃ vijahissāmi, yāva kālassa pariyāyaṃ.
22. “Kathaṃ paṇāyaṃ vihaṅgo, nāddasa pāsamoḍḍitaṃ;  
padañhetāṃ mahantānaṃ, boddhumarahanti āpadaṃ.
23. “Yadā parābhavo hoti, poso jīvitasāṅkhaye;  
atha jālañca pāsāñca, āsajjāpi na bujjhati.
24. “Api (2.0085) tveva mahāpañña, pāsā bahuvīdhā tatā §.  
guyhamāsajja § bajjhanti, athevaṃ jīvitakkhaye”.
25. “Api nāyaṃ tayā saddhiṃ, saṃvāsassa § sukhudrayo;  
api no anumaññāsi, api no jīvitaṃ dade”.
26. “Na ceva me tvaṃ baddhosi, napi icchāmi te vadhaṃ;  
kāmaṃ khippamito gantvā, jīva tvaṃ anigho ciraṃ”.
27. “Nevāhametamicchāmi, aññatretassa jīvitā;  
sace ekena tuṭṭhosi, muñcetaṃ mañca bhakkhaya.
28. “Ārohapariṇāhena, tulyāsmā § vayasā ubho;  
na te lābhena jīvatthi §, etena niminā tvaṃ.
29. “Tadiṅgha samapekkhassu §, hotu giddhi tavamhasu §.  
maṃ pubbe bandha pāsena, pacchā muñca dijādhipaṃ.
30. “Tāvadeva ca te lābho, katāssa § yācanāya ca;  
mitti ca dhataratthehi, yāvajīvāya te siyā”.
31. “Passantu no mahāsaṅghā, tayā muttaṃ ito gataṃ;  
mittāmaccā ca bhaccā ca, puttadārā ca bandhavā.
32. “Na ca te tādisā mittā, bahūnaṃ § idha vijjati;  
yathā tvaṃ dhataratthassa, pāṇasādhāraṇo sakhā.
33. “So te sahāyaṃ muñcāmi, hotu rājā tavānugo;  
kāmaṃ khippamito gantvā, ñātimajjhe virocatha”.
34. “So patīto pamuttena, bhattunā § bhattugāravo;  
ajjhabhāsatha vakkaṅgo §, vācaṃ kaṇṇasukhaṃ bhaṇaṃ.
35. “Evaṃ luddaka nandassu, saha sabbehi ñātibhi;  
yathāhamajja nandāmi, muttaṃ disvā dijādhipaṃ”.

36. “Ehi (2.0086) taṃ anusikkhāmi, yathā tvamapi lacchase; lābhaṃ tavāyaṃ § dhataratṭho, pāpaṃ kiñci § na dakkhati.
37. “Khippamantepuraṃ netvā §, rañño dassehi no ubho; abaddhe pakatibhūte, kāje § ubhayato ṭhite.
38. “Dhataratṭhā mahārāja, haṃsādhipatino ime; ayañhi rājā haṃsānaṃ, ayaṃ senāpatītarō.
39. “Asaṃsayāṃ imaṃ disvā, haṃsarājaṃ narādhipo; patīto sumano vitto §, bahuṃ dassati te dhanāṃ”.
40. “Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, kammunā upapādayi; khippamantepuraṃ gantvā, rañño haṃse adassayi; abaddhe pakatibhūte, kāje ubhayato ṭhite.
41. “Dhataratṭhā mahārāja, haṃsādhipatino ime; ayañhi rājā haṃsānaṃ, ayaṃ senāpatītarō”.
42. “Kathaṃ panime vihaṅgā §, tava hatthattamāgatā §. kathaṃ luddo mahantānaṃ, issare idha ajjhagā”.
43. “Vihitā santime pāsā, pallalesu janādhipa; yaṃ yadāyatanaṃ maññe, dijānaṃ pāṇarodhanaṃ.
44. “Tādisaṃ pāsamāsajja, haṃsarājā abajjhatha; taṃ abaddho upāsīno, mamāyaṃ ajjhabhāsatha.
45. “Sudukkaraṃ anariyehi, dahate bhāvamuttamaṃ; bhaturatthe parakkanto, dhammayutto § vihaṅgamo.
46. “Attanāyaṃ § cajitvāna, jīvitāṃ jīvitāraho; anutthunanto āsīno, bhattu yācittha jīvitaṃ.
47. “Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, pasādamahamajjhagā; tato naṃ pāmuciṃ § pāsā, anuññāsiṃ sukkena ca.
48. “So (2.0087) patīto pamuttēna, bhattunā bhattugāravo; ajjhabhāsatha vakkaṅgo, vācaṃ kaṇṇasukhaṃ bhaṇaṃ.
49. “Evaṃ luddaka nandassu, saha sabbehi ñātibhi; yathāhamajja nandāmi, muttaṃ disvā dijādhipaṃ.
50. “Ehi taṃ anusikkhāmi, yathā tvamapi lacchase; lābhaṃ tavāyaṃ dhataratṭho, pāpaṃ kiñci na dakkhati.
51. “Khippamantepuraṃ netvā §, rañño dassehi no ubho; abaddhe pakatibhūte, kāje ubhayato ṭhite.
52. “Dhataratṭhā mahārāja, haṃsādhipatino ime; ayañhi rājā haṃsānaṃ, ayaṃ senāpatītarō.
53. “Asaṃsayāṃ imaṃ disvā, haṃsarājaṃ narādhipo; patīto sumano vitto, bahuṃ dassati te dhanāṃ”.
54. “Evametassa vacanā, ānītāme ubho mayā; ettheva hi ime āsuṃ §, ubho anumatā mayā.
55. “Soyaṃ evaṃ gato pakkhī, dijo paramadhammiko; mādisassa hi luddassa, janayeyyātha maddavaṃ.
56. “Upāyanañca te deva, nāññaṃ passāmi edisaṃ;

sabbasākuṇikāgāme, taṃ passa manujādhipa”.

57. “Disvā nisinnaṃ rājānaṃ, piṭhe sovaṇṇaye subhe;  
ajjhabhāsatha vakkaṅgo, vācaṃ kaṇṇasukhaṃ bhaṇaṃ.
58. “Kaccinno bhoto kusalaṃ, kacci bhoto anāmayāṃ;  
kacci raṭṭhamidaṃ phītaṃ, dhammena manusāsasi”.
59. “Kusalañceva me haṃsa, atho haṃsa anāmayāṃ;  
atho raṭṭhamidaṃ phītaṃ, dhammena manusāsahaṃ” §.
60. “Kacci bhoto amaccesu, doso koci na vijjati;  
kacci ca § te tavatthesu, nāvakaṅkhanti jīvitaṃ”.
61. “Athopi (2.0088) me amaccesu, doso koci na vijjati;  
athopi te § mamatthesu, nāvakaṅkhanti jīvitaṃ”.
62. “Kacci te sādīsī bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;  
puttarūpayasūpetā, tava chandavasānugā”.
63. “Atho me sādīsī bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;

- puttarūpayasūpetā, mama chandavasānugā” .
64. “Bhavantaṃ § kacci nu mahā-sattuhattattataṃ § gato. dukkhamāpajji vipulaṃ, tasmim paṭhamamāpade.
65. “Kacci yantāpatitvāna, daṇḍena samapothayi; evametesam jammānaṃ, pātikaṃ § bhavati tāvade” .
66. “Khemamāsi mahārāja, evamāpadiyā sati §. na cāyaṃ kiñci rasmāsu, sattūva samapajjatha.
67. “Paccagamittha nesādo, pubbeva ajjhabhāsatha; tadāyaṃ sumukhoyeva, paṇḍito paccabhāsatha.
68. “Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, pasādamayamajjhagā; tato maṃ pāmucī pāsā, anuññāsi sukhena ca.
69. “Idaṅca sumukheneva, etadatthāya cintitaṃ; bhoto sakāsegamanaṃ §, etassa dhanamicchatā” .
70. “Svāgatañcevidaṃ bhavataṃ, patīto casmi dassanā; eso cāpi bahuṃ vittaṃ, labhataṃ yāvadicchati” §.
71. “Santappayitvā nesādaṃ, bhogehi manujādhipo; ajjhabhāsatha vakkaṅgaṃ, vācaṃ kaṇṇasukhaṃ bhaṇaṃ” .
72. “Yaṃ khalu dhammamādhīnaṃ, vaso vattati kiñcanaṃ; sabbatthissariyaṃ tava §, taṃ pasāsa § yadicchatha.
73. “Dānatthaṃ (2.0089) upabhottuṃ vā, yaṃ caññaṃ upakappati; etaṃ dadāmi vo vittaṃ, issariyaṃ § vissajāmi vo” .
74. “Yathā ca myāyaṃ sumukho, ajjhabhāseyya paṇḍito; kāmasā buddhisampanno, taṃ myāssa paramappiyaṃ” .
75. “Ahaṃ khalu mahārāja, nāgarājārivantaraṃ; paṭivattuṃ na sakkomi, na me so vinayo siyā.
76. “Amhākañceva so § seṭṭho, tvaṅca uttamasattavo; bhūmipālo manussindo, pūjā bahūhi hetuhi.
77. “Tesaṃ ubhinnaṃ bhaṇataṃ, vattamāne vinicchaye; nantaraṃ § paṭivattabbaṃ, pessena § manujādhipa” .
78. “Dhammena kira nesādo, paṇḍito aṇḍajo iti; na heva akatattassa, nayo etādiso siyā.
79. “Evaṃ aggapakatimā, evaṃ uttamasattavo; yāvatatthi mayā diṭṭhā, nāññaṃ passāmi edisaṃ.
80. “Tuṭṭhosmi vo pakatiyā, vākyena madhurena ca; eso cāpi mamacchando, ciraṃ passeyya vo ubho” .
81. “Yaṃ kiccaṃ § parame mitte, katamasmāsu § taṃ tayā. pattā nissaṃsayam tyāmhā §, bhattirasmāsu yā tava.
82. “Aduṅca nūna sumahā, ñātisaṅghassa mantaraṃ; adassanena asmākaṃ §, dukkhaṃ bahūsu pakkhisu.
83. “Tesaṃ sokavighātāya, tayā anumatā mayaṃ; taṃ padakkhiṇato katvā, ñātim § passemurindama §.
84. “Addhāhaṃ vipulaṃ pītim, bhavataṃ vindāmi dassanā;

eso cāpi mahā attho, ñātivissāsanā siyā”.

85. “Idaṃ (2.0090) vatvā dhataratṭho §, haṃsarājā narādhipaṃ;  
uttamaṃ javamanvāya §, ñātisaṅghaṃ upāgamuṃ.  
86. “Te aroge anuppatte, disvāna parame dije;  
kekāti makaruṃ haṃsā, puthusaddo ajāyatha.  
87. “Te patitā pamuttena, bhattunā bhattugāravā;  
samantā parikirīṃsu §, aṇḍajā laddhapaccayā”.  
88. “Evaṃ mittavataṃ atthā, sabbe honti padakkhiṇā;  
haṃsā yathā dhataratṭhā, ñātisaṅghaṃ upāgamun”ti.

Cūḷa § haṃsajātakaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 534. Mahāhaṃsajātakaṃ (2)

89. “Ete haṃsā pakkamanti, vakkaṅgā bhayameritā;  
harittaca hemavaṇṇa, kāmaṃ sumukha pakkama.  
90. “Ohāya maṃ ñātigaṇā, ekaṃ pāsavaṣaṃ gataṃ;  
anapekkhamānā gacchanti, kiṃ eko avahīyasi.  
91. “Pateva patataṃ seṭṭha, natthi baddhe sahāyatā;  
mā anīghāya hāpesi, kāmaṃ sumukha pakkama”.  
92. “Nāhaṃ dukkhaparetopi §, dhataratṭha tuvaṃ § jahe.  
jīvitam maraṇam vā me, tayā saddhiṃ bhavissati.  
93. “Nāhaṃ dukkhaparetopi, dhataratṭha tuvaṃ jahe;  
na maṃ anariyaṣaṃyutte, kamme yojetumarahasi.  
94. “Sakumāro sakhā tyasmi, sacitte casmi te § ṭhito.  
ñāto senāpati tyāhaṃ, haṃsānaṃ pavaruttama.  
95. “Kathaṃ (2.0091) ahaṃ vikatthissaṃ §, ñātimajjhe ito gato;  
taṃ hitvā patataṃ seṭṭha, kiṃ te vakkhāmito gato;  
idha pāṇaṃ cajissāmi, nānariyaṃ § kattumussahe”.  
96. “Eso hi dhammo sumukha, yaṃ tvaṃ ariyapathe ṭhito;  
yo bhattāraṃ sakhāraṃ maṃ, na pariccattumussahe.  
97. “Tañhi me pekkhamānassa, bhayaṃ natveva jāyati;  
adhigacchasi tvaṃ mayhaṃ, evaṃ bhūtassa jīvitam”.  
98. “Iccevaṃ § mantayantānaṃ, ariyānaṃ ariyavuttinaṃ;  
daṇḍamādāya nesādo, āpatī § turito bhusaṃ.  
99. “Tamāpatantaṃ disvāna, sumukho atibrūhayi §;  
aṭṭhāsi purato rañño, haṃso vissāsayam byadhaṃ §.  
100. “Mā bhāyi patataṃ seṭṭha, na hi bhāyanti tādisā;  
ahaṃ yogaṃ payuñjissaṃ, yuttaṃ dhammūpasamhitam;  
tena pariyāpadānena §, khippaṃ pāsā pamokkhasi”.  
101. “Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, sumukhassa subhāsitaṃ;  
pahaṭṭhalomo nesādo, añjalissa paṇāmayi.  
102. “Na me sutam vā diṭṭham vā, bhāsanto mānusim dijo;



- ariyaṃ bruvāno § vakkaṅgo, cājanto mānusiṃ giraṃ.
- 103.** “Kinnu tāyaṃ dijo hoti, mutto baddhaṃ upāsasi;  
ohāya sakuṇā yanti, kiṃ eko avahīyasi”.
- 104.** “Rājā me so dijāmitta, senāpaccassa kārayiṃ;  
tamāpade pariccattuṃ, nussahe vihagādhipaṃ.
- 105.** “Mahāgaṇāya bhattā me, mā eko byasanaṃ agā;  
tathā taṃ samma nesāda, bhattāyaṃ abhito rame”.
- 106.** “Ariyavattasi (2.0092) vakkaṅga, yo piṇḍamapacāyasi;  
cājāmi te taṃ bhattāraṃ, gacchathūbho § yathāsukhaṃ”.
- 107.** “Sace attappayogena, ohito haṃsapakkhinaṃ;  
paṭigaṇhāma te samma, etaṃ abhayadakkhinaṃ.
- 108.** “No ce attappayogena, ohito haṃsapakkhinaṃ;  
anissaro muñcamamhe, theyyaṃ kayirāsi luddaka”.
- 109.** “Yassa tvaṃ bhatako § rañño, kāmaṃ tasseva pāpaya;  
tattha saṃyamano § rājā, yathābhiññaṃ karissati”.

110. “Iccevam vutto nesādo, hemavaṇṇe harittace;  
ubho hatthehi saṅgayha §, pañjare ajjhavodahi.
111. “Te pañjaragate pakkhī, ubho bhassaravaṇṇine;  
sumukhaṃ dhataratṭhañca, luddo ādāya pakkami”.
112. “Hariyamāno dhataratṭho, sumukhaṃ etadabravi;  
bālhaṃ bhāyāmi sumukha, sāmāya lakkhaṇūruyā;  
asmākaṃ vadhamaññāya, athattānaṃ vadhissati.
113. “Pākahaṃsā ca sumukha, suhemā hemasuttacā;  
koñcī samuddatīreva, kapaṇā nūna rucchati”.
114. “Evaṃ mahanto lokassa, appameyyo mahāgaṇi;  
ekitthimanusoceyya, nayidaṃ paññavatāmiva.
115. “Vātova gandhamādeti, ubhayaṃ chekapāpakaṃ;  
bālo āmakapakkaṃva, lolo andhova āmiṣaṃ.
116. “Avinicchayaññu atthesu, mandova paṭibhāsi § maṃ;  
kiccākiccaṃ na jānāsi, sampatto kālapariyāyaṃ.
117. “Aḍḍhummatto udīresi, yo seyyā maññasitthiyo;  
bahusādhāraṇā hetā, soḍḍānaṃva surāgharaṃ.
118. “Māyā (2.0093) cesā marīcī ca, soko rogo cupaddavo;  
kharā ca bandhanā cetā, maccupāsā guhāsaya §.  
tāsu yo vissase poso, so naresu narādhamo”.
119. “Yaṃ vuddhehi upaññātaṃ, ko taṃ ninditumarahati;  
mahābhūtithiyo nāma, lokasmiṃ udapajjisuṃ.
120. “Khiḍḍā paṇihitā tyāsu, rati tyāsu patitṭhitā;  
bijāni tyāsu rūhanti, yadidaṃ sattā pajāyare;  
tāsu ko nibbide § poso, pāṇamāsajja pāṇibhi §.
121. “Tvameva nañño sumukha, thīnaṃ atthesu yuñjasi;  
tassa tyajja bhaye jāte, bhītena jāyate mati.
122. “Sabbo hi saṃsayamaṃ patto, bhayaṃ bhīru titikkhati;  
paṇḍitā ca mahantāno §, atthe yuñjanti duyjuje.
123. “Etadatthāya rājāno, sūramicchanti mantinaṃ;  
paṭibāhati yaṃ sūro, āpadaṃ attapariyāyaṃ.
124. “Mā no ajja vikantiṃsu, rañño sūdā mahānase;  
tathā hi vaṇṇo pattānaṃ, phalaṃ veḷuṃva taṃ vadhi.
125. “Muttopi na icchi § uḍḍetuṃ §, sayamaṃ bandhamaṃ upāgami.  
sopajja saṃsayamaṃ patto, atthaṃ gaṇhāhi mā mukhaṃ”.
126. “So taṃ § yogaṃ payuñjassu, yuttaṃ dhammūpasamaṃhitamaṃ §.  
tava pariyāpadānena, mama pāṇesanaṃ cara”.
127. “Mā bhāyi patataṃ seṭṭha, na hi bhāyanti tādisā;  
ahamaṃ yogaṃ payuñjissaṃ, yuttaṃ dhammūpasamaṃhitamaṃ §.  
mama pariyāpadānena, khippamaṃ pāsā pamokkhasi”.
128. “So § luddo haṃsakājena §, rājadvāraṃ upāgami.  
paṭivedetha maṃ rañño, dhataratṭhāyamāgato”.

129. “Te (2.0094) disvā puññasamkāse, ubho lakkhaṇasammate §.  
khalu saṃyamano rājā, amacce ajjhabhāsatha.
130. “Detha luddassa vatthāni, annaṃ pānañca bhojanaṃ;  
kāmaṃ karo hiraññassa, yāvanto esa icchatī”.
131. “Disvā luddaṃ pasannattaṃ, kāsirājā tadabravi;  
yadyāyaṃ § samma khemaka, puṇṇā haṃsehi tiṭṭhati.
132. “Kathaṃ rucimajjhagataṃ, pāsahattho upāgami;  
okiṇṇaṃ ñātisaṅghehi, nimmajjhimaṃ § kathaṃ gahī”.
133. “Ajja me sattamā ratti, adanāni § upāsato §.  
padametassa anvesaṃ, appamatto ghaṭassito.
134. “Athassa padamaddakkiṃ, carato adanesanaṃ;  
tatthāhaṃ odahiṃ pāsaṃ, evaṃ taṃ § dijamaggahiṃ”.
135. “Ludda dve ime sakuṇā, atha ekoti bhāsasi;  
cittaṃ nu te vipariyattaṃ §, adu kinnu jigīsasi” §.
136. “Yassa lohitaḥ tālā, tapanīyanibhā subhā;  
uraṃ saṃhacca tiṭṭhanti, so me bandhaṃ upāgami.
137. “Athāyaṃ bhassaro pakkhī, abaddho baddhamāturaṃ;  
ariyaṃ bruvāno atthāsi, cajanto mānusiṃ giraṃ”.
138. “Atha kiṃ § dāni sumukha, hanuṃ saṃhacca tiṭṭhasi.  
adu me parisāṃ patto, bhayā bhīto na bhāsasi”.
139. “Nāhaṃ kāsipati bhīto, ogayha parisāṃ tava;  
nāhaṃ bhayā na bhāsissaṃ, vākyāṃ atthamhi tādise”.
140. “Na te abhisaraṃ passe, na rathe napi pattike;  
nāssa cammaṃ va kiṭṭhaṃ vā, vammite ca dhanuggahe.
141. “Na (2.0095) hiraññaṃ suvaṇṇaṃ vā, nagaraṃ vā sumāpitaṃ;  
okiṇṇaparikhaṃ duggaṃ, daḥamaṭṭālakotthakaṃ;  
yattha pavitṭho sumukha, bhāyitabbaṃ na bhāyasi”.
142. “Na me abhisarenattho, nagarena dhanena vā;  
apathena pathaṃ yāma, antalikkhecarā mayaṃ.
143. “Sutā ca paṇḍitā tyamhā, nipuṇā atthacintakā §;  
bhāsematthavatiṃ vācaṃ, sacce cassa patiṭṭhito.
144. “Kiñca tuyhaṃ asaccassa, anariyassa karissati;  
musāvādissa luddassa, bhaṇitampi subhāsitaṃ”.
145. “Taṃ brāhmaṇānaṃ vacanā, imaṃ khemamakārayi §;  
abhayañca tayā ghuṭṭhaṃ, imāyo dasadhā disā.
146. “Ogayha te pokkharāṇiṃ, vippasannodakaṃ suciṃ;  
pahūtaṃ cādanaṃ tattha, ahiṃsā cettha pakkhinaṃ.
147. “Idaṃ sutvāna nigghosaṃ, āgatamha tavantike;  
te te bandhasma pāsena, etaṃ te bhāsitaṃ musā.
148. “Musāvādaṃ purakkhatvā, icchālobhañca pāpakaṃ;  
ubho sandhimatikkamma, asātaṃ upapajjati”.
149. “Nāparajjhāma sumukha, napi lobhāva maggahiṃ;

sutā ca paṇḍitātyattha, nipuṇā atthacintakā.

**150.** “Appavatthavatim vācaṃ, byāhareyyuṃ § idhāgatā;  
tathā taṃ samma nesādo, vutto sumukha maggahi”.

**151.** “Neva bhītā § kāsipati, upanītasmi jīvite;  
bhāsematthavatim vācaṃ, sampattā kālapariyāyaṃ.

**152.** “Yo migena migam hanti, pakkhim vā pana pakkhinā;  
sutena vā sutam kiṇyā §, kiṃ anariyataram tato.

**153.** “Yo (2.0096) cāriyarudaṃ § bhāse, anariyadhammavassito §.  
ubho so dhamṣate lokā, idha ceva parattha ca.

**154.** “Na majjetha yasaṃ patto, na byādhe § pattasaṃsayaṃ;  
vāyametheva kiccesu, saṃvare vivarāni ca.

**155.** “Ye vuddhā abbatikkantā §, sampattā kālapariyāyaṃ;

- idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, evaṃte § tidivaṃ gatā.
156. “Idaṃ sutvā kāsipati, dhammamattani pālaya;  
dhataratṭhañca muñcāhi, haṃsānaṃ pavaruttamaṃ”.
157. “Āharantudakaṃ pajjaṃ, āsanañca mahārahaṃ;  
pañjarato pamokkhāmi, dhataratṭhaṃ yasassinaṃ.
158. “Tañca senāpatiṃ dhīraṃ, nipuṇaṃ atthacintakaṃ;  
yo sukhe sukhto raññe §, dukkhite hoti dukkhito.
159. “Ediso kho arahati, piṇḍamasnātu bhattuno;  
yathāyaṃ sumukho rañño, pāṇasādhāraṇo sakhā”.
160. “Piṭhañca sabbasovaṇṇaṃ, atṭhapādaṃ manoramaṃ;  
maṭṭhaṃ kāsikamatthannaṃ §, dhataratṭho upāvisi.
161. “Kocchañca sabbasovaṇṇaṃ, veyyagghaparisibbitaṃ;  
sumukho ajjhupāvekkhi, dhataratṭhassanantarā §.
162. “Tesaṃ kañcanapattehi, puthū ādāya kāsīyo;  
haṃsānaṃ abhihāresuṃ, aggarañño pavāsitaṃ”.
163. “Disvā abhihaṭaṃ aggamaṃ, kāsirājena pesitaṃ;  
kusalo khattadhammānaṃ, tato pucchi anantarā.
164. “Kaccinnu bhoto kusalaṃ, kacci bhoto anāmayamaṃ;  
kacci ratṭhamidaṃ phītaṃ, dhammena manusāsasi”.
165. “Kusalañceva (2.0097) me haṃsa, atho haṃsa anāmayamaṃ;  
atho ratṭhamidaṃ phītaṃ, dhammenaṃ manusāsahaṃ.
166. “Kacci bhoto amaccesu, doso koci na vijjati;  
kacci ca te tavatthesu, nāvakañkhanti jīvitaṃ”.
167. “Athopi me amaccesu, doso koci na vijjati;  
athopi te mamatthesu, nāvakañkhanti jīvitaṃ”.
168. “Kacci te sādīsī bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;  
puttarūpayasūpetā, tava chandavasānugā”.
169. “Atho me sādīsī bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;  
puttarūpayasūpetā, mama chandavasānugā”.
170. “Kacci ratṭhaṃ anuppīlaṃ, akutoci-upaddavaṃ;  
asāhasena dhammena, samena manusāsasi”.
171. “Atho ratṭhaṃ anuppīlaṃ, akutoci-upaddavaṃ;  
asāhasena dhammena, samena manusāsahaṃ”.
172. “Kacci santo apacitā, asanto parivajjitā;  
no ce § dhammaṃ niraṃkatvā, adhammamanuvattasi”.
173. “Santo ca me apacitā, asanto parivajjitā;  
dhammamevānuvattāmi, adhammo me niraṃkato”.
174. “Kacci nānāgataṃ § dīghaṃ, samavekkhasi khattiya;  
kacci matto § madaniye, paralokaṃ na santasi”.
175. “Nāhaṃ anāgataṃ § dīghaṃ, samavekkhāmi pakkhima;  
ṭhito dasasu dhammesu, paralokaṃ na santase §.
176. “Dānaṃ sīlaṃ pariccāgaṃ, ajjavaṃ maddavaṃ tapaṃ;

- akkodhaṃ avihiṃsañca, khantiñca § avirodhanam.
177. “Iccete kusale dhamme, t̥hite passāmi attani;  
tato me jāyate pīti, somanassañcanappakam.
178. “Sumukho (2.0098) ca acintetvā, visajji § pharusam giram.  
bhāvadosamanaññāya, asmākāyam vihaṅgamo.
179. “So kuddho pharusam vācam, nicchāresi ayoniso;  
yānasmāsu § na vijjanti, nayidam § paññavatāmiva”.
180. “Atthi me tam atisāram, vegena manujādhipa;  
dhatarat̥the ca baddhasmiṃ, dukkham me vipulam ahu.
181. “Tvam no pitāva puttānam, bhūtānam dharaṇīriva;  
asmākam adhipannānam, khamassu rājakuñjara”.
182. “Etam § te anumodāma, yam bhāvam na nigūhasi;  
khilam pabhindasi pakkhi, ujukosi vihaṅgama”.
183. “Yam kiñci ratanam atthi, kāsirāja nivesane;  
rajatam jātarūpañca, muttā veḷuriyā bahū.
184. “Maṇayo saṅkhamuttañca, vatthakam haricandanam;  
ajinam dantabhaṅḍañca, loham kāḷāyasam bahum;  
etam dadāmi vo vittam, issariyam § vissajāmi vo”.
185. “Addhā apacitā tyamhā, sakkatā ca rathesabha;  
dhammesu vattamānānam, tvam no ācariyo bhava.
186. “Ācariya samanūññātā, tayā anumatā mayam;  
tam padakkhiṇato katvā, ñātiṃ § passemurindama” §.
187. “Sabbarattiṃ cintayitvā, mantayitvā yathātatham;  
kāsirājā anuññāsi, haṃsānam pavaruttamam”.
188. “Tato ratyā vivasāne, sūriyuggamanam § pati.  
pekkhato kāsirājassa, bhavanā te § vigāhisum”.
189. “Te aroge anuppatte, disvāna parame dije;  
kekāti makarum haṃsā, puthusaddo ajāyatha.
190. “Te (2.0099) patitā pamuttēna, bhattunā bhattugāravā;  
samantā parikirimsu, aṇḍajā laddhapaccayā”.
191. “Evam mittavatam atthā, sabbe honti padakkhiṇā;  
haṃsā yathā dhatarat̥thā, ñātisaṅgham upāgamun”ti.

Mahāhaṃsajātakam dutiyam.

### 535. Sudhābhojanajātakam (3)

192. “Neva kiṇāmi napi vikkiṇāmi, na cāpi me sannicayo ca atthi §.  
sukiccharūpam vatidam parittam, patthodano nālamayam duvinnam”.
193. “Appamhā appakam dajjā, anumajjhato majjhakam;  
bahumhā bahukam dajjā, adānam nupapajjati §.
194. “Tam tam vadāmi kosiya, dehi dānāni bhuñja ca;

- ariyamaggaṃ samārūha Ṣ, nekāsī labhate sukhaṃ”.
- 195.** “Moghañcassa hutam hoti, moghañcāpi samīhitam;  
atithismiṃ yo nisinnasmiṃ, eko bhuñjati bhojanaṃ.
- 196.** “Tam tam vadāmi kosiya, dehi dānāni bhuñja ca;  
ariyamaggaṃ samārūha, nekāsī labhate sukhaṃ”.
- 197.** “Saccañcassa hutam hoti, saccañcāpi samīhitam;  
atithismiṃ yo nisinnasmiṃ, neko bhuñjati bhojanaṃ.
- 198.** “Tam tam vadāmi kosiya, dehi dānāni bhuñja ca;  
ariyamaggaṃ samārūha, nekāsī labhate sukhaṃ”.
- 199.** “Sarañca juhati poso, bahukāya gayāya ca;  
doṇe timbarutitthasmiṃ, sīghasote mahāvahe.
- 200.** “Atra cassa hutam hoti, atra cassa samīhitam;  
atithismiṃ yo nisinnasmiṃ, neko bhuñjati bhojanaṃ.
- 201.** “Tam (2.0100) tam vadāmi kosiya, dehi dānāni bhuñja ca;  
ariyamaggaṃ samārūha, nekāsī labhate sukhaṃ”.
- 202.** “Baḷisañhi so nigilati Ṣ, dīghasuttaṃ sabandhanam;

atithismim̐ yo nisinnasmim̐, eko bhuñjati bhojanaṃ.

203. “Taṃ taṃ vadāmi kosiya, dehi dānāni bhuñja ca;  
ariyamaggaṃ samārūha, nekāsī labhate sukhaṃ”.

204. “Uḷāravaṇṇā vata brāhmaṇā ime, ayañca vo sunakho kissa hetu;  
uccāvacaṃ vaṇṇanibhaṃ vikubbati, akkhātha no brāhmaṇā ke nu tumhe”.

205. “Cando ca sūriyo ca § ubho idhāgatā, ayaṃ pana mātali devasārathi.  
sakkohamasmi tidasānamindo, eso ca kho pañcasikhoti vuccati.

206. “Pāṇissarā mudiṅgā ca §, murajālambarāni ca.  
suttamenam̐ pabodhenti, paṭibuddho ca nandati”.

207. “Ye kecime maccharino kadariyā, paribhāsakā samaṇabrāhmaṇānaṃ;  
idheva nikkhippa sarīradehaṃ, kāyassa bhedaṃ nirayaṃ vajanti”.

208. “Ye kecime suggatimāsamānā §, dhamme t̐hitā saṃyame saṃvibhāge.  
idheva nikkhippa sarīradehaṃ, kāyassa bhedaṃ sugatiṃ vajanti”.

209. “Tvam̐ (2.0101) nosi ñāti purimāsu jātisu, so maccharī rosako § pāpa-  
dhammo.

taveva atthāya idhāgatamhā, mā pāpadhammo nirayaṃ gamittha” §.

210. “Addhā hi maṃ vo hitakāmā, yaṃ maṃ samanūsāsa;  
sohaṃ tathā karissāmi, sabbaṃ vuttaṃ hitesibhi.

211. “Esāhamajjeva upāramāmi, na cāpihaṃ § kiñci kareyya pāpaṃ;  
na cāpi me kiñci adeyyamatthi, na cāpidatvā udakaṃ pivāmi §.

212. “Evañca me dadato sabbakālaṃ §, bhogā ime vāsava khīyissanti.  
tato ahaṃ pabbajissāmi sakka, hitvāna kāmāni yathodhikāni”.

213. “Naguttame girivare gandhamādane, modanti tā devavarābhīpālītā;  
athāgamā isivaro sabbalokagū, supupphitaṃ dumavarasākhamaṃdiya.

214. “Sucim̐ sugandhaṃ tidasehi sakkataṃ, pupphuttaṃ amaravarehi  
sevitam̐;

aladdha maccehi va dānavehi vā, aññatra devehi tadārahaṃ hidaṃ §.

215. “Tato catasso kanakattacūpamā, uṭṭhāya nāriyo pamadādhipā munim̐;  
āsā ca saddhā ca sirī tato hirī, iccabravuṃ nāradadeva brāhmaṇaṃ.

216. “Sace (2.0102) anuddiṭṭhaṃ tayā mahāmuni, pupphaṃ imaṃ pāricha-  
ttassa brahme;

dadāhi no sabbā gati te ijjhatu, tuvampi no hohi yatheva vāsavo.

217. “Taṃ yācamānābhisamekkha nārado, iccabravī saṃkalahaṃ udīrayi;  
na mayhamatthatti imehi koci naṃ, yāyeva vo seyyasi sā piḷandhatha” §.

218. “Tvam̐ nottamevābhisamekkha nārada, yassicchasi tassā anuppave-  
cchasu;

yassā hi no nārada tvam̐ padassasi, sāyeva no hehiti seṭṭhasammatā”.

219. “Akallametaṃ vacanaṃ sugatte, ko brāhmaṇo saṃkalahaṃ udīraye;  
gantvāna bhūtādhipameva pucchatha, sace na jānātha idhuttamādhamam̐”.

220. “Tā nāradena paramappakopitā, udīritā vaṇṇamadena mattā;  
sakāse § gantvāna sahasacakkhuno, pucchim̐su bhūtādhipaṃ kā nu  
seyyasi”.



221. “Tā disvā āyattamanā purindado, iccabravī devavaro katañjalī;  
sabbāva vo hotha sugatte sādīsī, ko neva bhadde kalahaṃ udīrayī”.

222. “Yo (2.0103) sabbalokaccarito § mahāmuni, dhamme ṭhito nārado §  
saccanikkamo.

so nobravi § girivare gandhamādane, gantvāna bhūtādhipameva pucchatha.  
sace na jānātha idhuttamādhamam”.

223. “Asu § brahāraññacaro mahāmuni, nādatvā bhattam varagatte bhuñjati;  
viceyya dānāni dadāti kosiyo, yassā hi so dassati sāva seyyasi”.

224. “Asū hi yo sammati dakkhiṇam disam, gaṅgāya tīre himavantapassani §.  
sa kosiyo dullabhapānabhojano, tassa sudham pāpaya devasārathi”.

225. “Sa § mātālī devavarena pesito, sahasayuttam abhiruyha sandanam;  
sukhippameva § upagamma assamam, adissamāno munino sudham adā”.

226. “Udagghittam upatiṭṭhato hi me, pabhaṅkaram lokatamonudduttamam;  
sabbāni bhūtāni adhicca § vāsavo, ko neva me pāṇisu kiṃ sudhodahi.

227. “Saṅkhūpamam setamatulyadassanam, suciṃ sugandham piyarūpama-  
bbhutam;

adiṭṭhapubbam mama jātu cakkhubhi §, kā devatā pāṇisu kiṃ sudhodahi”.

228. “Aham (2.0104) mahindena mahesi pesito, sudhābhihāsiṃ turito mahā-  
muni;

jānāsi mam mātālī devasārathi, bhuñjassu bhattuttama mābhivārayi §.

229. “Bhuttā ca sā dvādasa hanti pāpake, khudam pipāsam aratiṃ daraklamam  
§.

kodhūpanāhañca vivādapesuṇam, sītuṇhatandiñca rasuttamam idaṃ”.

230. “Na kappatī mātālī mayha bhuñjitum, pubbe adatvā iti me vatuttamam;  
na cāpi ekāsnamariyapūjitam §, asaṃvibhāgī ca sukham na vindati”.

231. “Thīghātakā ye cime pārādārikā, mittadduno ye ca sapanti subbate;  
sabbe ca te maccharipañcamādhamā, tasmā adatvā udakampi nāsniye §.

232. “So hitthiyā vā purisassa vā pana, dassāmi dānam vidusampavaṇṇitam;  
saddhā vadaññū idha vītamaccharā, bhavanti hete sucisaccasammatā” §.

233. “Ato matā § devavarena pesitā, kaññā catasso kanakattacūpamā.

āsā ca saddhā ca sirī tato hirī §, tam assamam āgamu § yattha kosiyo.

234. “Tā (2.0105) disvā sabbo paramappamodito §, subhena vaṇṇena sikhāri-  
vaggino.

kaññā catasso caturo catuddisā, iccabravī mātālino ca sammukhā.

235. “Purimam disam kā tvam pabhāsi devate, alaṅkatā tāravārāva osadhī;  
pucchāmi tam kañcanavelliviggahe, ācikkha me tvam katamāsi devatā.

236. “Sirāha devīmanujebhi § pūjitā, apāpasattūpanisevinī sadā.

sudhāvivādena tavantimāgatā, tam mam sudhāya varapañña bhājaya.

237. “Yassāhamicchāmi sudham § mahāmuni, so § sabbakāmehi naro pamo-  
dati.

sirīti mam jānāhi jūhatuttama, tam mam sudhāya varapañña bhājaya”.

238. “Sippena vijjācaraṇena buddhiyā, narā upetā paguṇā sakammunā §.

tayā vihīnā na labhanti kiñcanaṃ §, tayidaṃ na sādhu yadidaṃ tayā kataṃ.

**239.** “Passāmi posaṃ alasaṃ mahagghasaṃ, sudukkulīnampi arūpimaṃ naraṃ;  
tayānugutto siri jātimāmapī §, peseti dāsaṃ viya bhogavā sukhī.

**240.** “Taṃ taṃ asaccaṃ avibhajjaseviniṃ, jānāmi mūḷhaṃ vidurānupātiniṃ;  
na tādisī arahati āsanūdakaṃ, kuto sudhā gaccha na mayha ruccasi”.

**241.** “Kā (2.0106) sukkadāṭhā paṭimukkakuṇḍalā, cittaṅgadā kambuvimaṭṭha-  
dhārinī;

osittavaṇṇaṃ paridayha sobhasi, kusaggirattaṃ apiḷayha mañjarim.

**242.** “Migīva bhantā saracāpadhārinā, virādhitā mandamiva udikkhasi;  
ko te dutīyo idha mandalocane, na bhāyasi ekikā kānane vane”.

**243.** “Na me dutīyo idha matthi kosiya, masakkasārappabhavamhi devatā;  
āsā sudhāsāya tavantimāgatā, taṃ maṃ sudhāya varapañña bhājaya”.

**244.** “Āsāya yanti vāṇijā dhanesino, nāvaṃ samāruyha parenti aṇṇave;  
te tattha sīdanti athopi ekadā, jīnādhanā enti vinaṭṭhapābhatā.

**245.** “Āsāya khettāni kasanti kassakā, vapanti bījāni karontupāyaso;  
itīnipātena avuṭṭhitāya § vā, na kiñci vindanti tato phalāgamaṃ.

**246.** “Athattakārāni karonti bhattusu, āsaṃ purakkhatvā narā sukhesino;  
te bhatturatthā atigāḷhitā puna, disā panassanti aladdha kiñcanaṃ.

247. “Hitvāna § dhaññañca dhanañca ñātake, āsāya saggādhimanā sukhesino; tapanti lūkhampi tapaṃ cirantaraṃ, kumaggamāruyha § parenti duggatiṃ.

248. “Āsā (2.0107) viṣaṃvādikasammata ime, āse sudhāsaṃ § vinayassu attani.

na tādīsī arahati āsanūdakaṃ, kuto sudhā gaccha na mayha ruccasi”.

249. “Daddallamānā yasaṃ yasassinī, jighaññanāmvhayaṃ disaṃ pati; pucchāmi taṃ kañcanavelliviggahe, ācikkha me tvaṃ katamāsi devatā”.

250. “Saddhāha devīmanujehi § pūjitā, apāpasattūpanisevinī sadā; sudhāvivādena tavantimāgatā, taṃ maṃ sudhāya varapañña bhājaya”.

251. “Dānaṃ damaṃ cāgamathopi saṃyamaṃ, ādāya saddhāya karonti hekadā;

theyyaṃ musā kūṭamathopi pesuṃaṃ, karonti heke puna viccutā tayā.

252. “Bharyāsu poso sadīsīsu pekkhavā §, silūpapannāsu patibbatāsupi; vinetvāna § chandaṃ kulitthiyāsupi §, karoti saddhaṃ puna § kumbhadā-

siyā.

253. “Tvameva saddhe paradārasevinī, pāpaṃ karosi kusalampi riñcasi; na tādīsī arahati āsanūdakaṃ, kuto sudhā gaccha na mayha ruccasi”.

254. “Jighaññarattiṃ aruṇasmimūhate, yā dissati uttamarūpavaṇṇinī; tathūpamā maṃ paṭibhāsi devate, ācikkha me tvaṃ katamāsi accharā.

255. “Kālā (2.0108) nidāgheriva aggijāriva §, anileritā lohitaṭṭamālinī. kā tiṭṭhasi mandamigāvalokayaṃ §, bhāsesamānāva giraṃ na muñcasi”.

256. “Hirāha devīmanujehi pūjitā, apāpasattūpanisevinī sadā; sudhāvivādena tavantimāgatā, sāhaṃ na sakkomi sudhampi yācituṃ; kopīnarūpā viya yācanitthiyā”.

257. “Dhammena ñāyena sugatte lacchasi, eso hi dhammo na hi yācanā sudhā. taṃ taṃ ayācantimahaṃ nimantaye, sudhāya yañcicchasi tampi dammi te.

258. “Sā tvaṃ mayā ajja sakamhi assame, nimantitā kañcanavelliviggahe; tuvañhi me sabbarasehi pūjiyā, taṃ pūjayitvāna sudhampi asniye”.

259. “Sā kosiyenānumatā jutimatā, addhā hiri rammaṃ pāvisi yassamaṃ; udakavantaṃ § phalamariyapūjitaṃ, apāpasattūpanisevitaṃ sadā.

260. “Rukkhaggahānā bahukettha pupphitā, ambā piyālā panasā ca kiṃsukā; sobhañjanā loddamathopi padmakā, kekā ca bhaṅgā tilakā supupphitā.

261. “Sālā (2.0109) karerī bahukettha jambuyo, assatthanigrodhamadhukave-tasā §.

uddālakā pāṭali sinduvārakā §, manuññagandhā mucalindaketakā.

262. “Hareṇukā veḷukā keṇu § tindukā, sāmākanivāramathopi cīnakā. mocā kadalī bahukettha sāliyo, pavīhaya ābhūjino ca § taṇḍulā.

263. “Tassevuttarapassena §, jātā pokkharaṇī sivā. akakkasā apabbhārā, sādhu appaṭigandhikā.

264. “Tattha macchā sanniratā, khemino bahubhojanā; siṅgū savaṅkā saṃkulā §, satavaṅkā ca rohitā.

āligaggarakākiṇṇā, pāṭhīnā kākamacchakā.

265. “Tattha pakkhī sanniratā, khemino bahubhojanā;  
haṃsā koṅcā mayūrā ca, cakkavākā ca kukkuhā;  
kuṇālakā bahū citrā, sikhaṇḍī jīvajīvākā.
266. “Tattha pānāya māyanti, nānā migagaṇā bahū;  
sīhā byagghā varāhā ca, acchakokataracchayo.
267. “Palāsādā gavajā ca, mahiṃsā § rohitā rurū.  
eṇeyyā ca varāhā ca, gaṇino nīkasūkarā;  
kadalimigā bahukettha, biḷārā sasakaṇṇikā §.
268. “Chamāgiri pupphavicitrasanthatā, dijābhighuṭṭhā dijasaṅghasevitā”.
269. “Sā (2.0110) suttacā nīladumābhilambitā, vijju mahāmegharivānupajjatha;  
tassā susambandhasiraṃ kusāmayaṃ, suciṃ sugandhaṃ ajinūpasevitaṃ;  
atricca § kocchaṃ hirimetadabravi, ‘nisīda kalyāṇi sukhayidamāsanam’.
270. “Tassā tadā kocchagatāya kosiyo, yadicchamānāya jaṭājinandharo §.  
navehi pattehi sayam saḥūdakaṃ, sudhābhihāsī turito mahāmuni.
271. “Sā taṃ paṭiggayha ubhoḥi pāṇibhi, iccabravi attamanā jaṭādharmaṃ;  
‘handāhaṃ etarahi pūjitā tayā, gaccheyyaṃ brahme tidivaṃ jitāvinī’.
272. “Sā kosiyanānumatā jutimatā, udīritā § vaṇṇamadena mattā;  
sakāse gantvāna saḥsacakkhuno, ayaṃ sudhā vāsava dehi me jayaṃ.
273. “Tameva § sakkopi tadā apūjayi, sahindadevā § surakaññamuttamaṃ.  
sā pañjalī devamanussapūjitā, navamhi kocchamhi yadā upāvisi”.
274. “Tameva saṃsī § punadeva mātaliṃ, saḥsanetto tidasānamindo.  
gantvāna vākyaṃ mama brūhi kosiyaṃ, āsāya saddhā § siriyā ca kosiya.  
hirī sudhaṃ kena malattha hetunā.
275. “Taṃ (2.0111) su vatthaṃ udatārayī rathaṃ, daddallamānaṃ upakāriyasā-  
disaṃ §.  
jambonadīsaṃ tapaneyyasannibhaṃ §, alaṅkataṃ kañcanacittasannibhaṃ.
276. “Suvaṇṇacandetta bahū nipātītā, hatthī gavassā kikibyagghadīpiyo §.  
eṇeyyakā laṅghamayetta pakkhino §, migetta veḷuriyamayā yudhā yutā.
277. “Tatthassarājaraharayo ayojayuṃ, dasasatāni susunāgasādise;  
alaṅkate kañcanajāluracchade, āveḷine saddagame asaṅgite.
278. “Taṃ yānasetṭhaṃ abhiruyha mātali, disā imāyo § abhinādayittha.  
nabhañca selañca vanappatiniñca §, sasāgaram pabyadhayittha § mediniṃ.
279. “Sa khippameva upagamma assamaṃ, pāvāramekaṃsakato katañjalī;  
bahussutaṃ vuddhaṃ vinītavantaṃ, iccabravī mātali devabrāhmaṇaṃ.
280. “Indassa vākyaṃ nisāmeḥi kosiya, dūto ahaṃ pucchati taṃ purindado;  
āsāya saddhā siriyā ca kosiya, hirī sudhaṃ kena malattha hetunā”.
281. “Andhā (2.0112) sirī maṃ paṭibhāti mātali, saddhā aniccā pana devasā-  
rathi;  
āsā visaṃvādikasammaṭā hi me, hirī ca ariyamhi guṇe paṭiṭṭhitā”.
282. “Kumāriyo yācimā gottarakkhitā, jiṇṇā ca yā yā ca sabhattu-itthiyo;  
tā chandarāgaṃ purisesu uggataṃ, hiriyā nivārenti sacittamattano.
283. “Saṅgāmasīse sarasattisaṃyute, parājitānaṃ patataṃ palāyinaṃ;

hiriyā nivattanti jahitva § jīvitam, te sampaticchanti punā hirīmanā.

**284.** “Velā yathā sāgaravegavārīnī, hirāya hi pāpajanaṃ nivārīnī;  
taṃ sabbaloke hirimariyapūjitaṃ, indassa taṃ vedaya devasārathī”.

**285.** “Ko te imaṃ kosiya diṭṭhimodahi, brahmā mahindo atha vā pajāpati;  
hirāya devesu hi seṭṭhasammatā, dhītā mahindassa mahesi jāyatha”.

**286.** “Handehi dāni tidivaṃ apakkama §, rathaṃ samāruyha mamāyitaṃ imaṃ

§. indo ca taṃ indasagotta kaṅkhati, ajjeva tvam indasahabyataṃ vaja”.

**287.** “Evaṃ visujjhanti § apāpakammīno, atho suciṇṇassa phalaṃ na nassati.  
ye keci maddakkhu sudhāya bhojanaṃ, sabbeva te indasahabyataṃ gatā”.

**288.** “Hirī (2.0113) uppalavaṇṇāsī, kosiyo dānapati bhikkhu;  
anuruddho pañcasikho, ānando āsi mātali.

289. “Sūriyo kassapo bhikkhu, moggallānosi candimā;  
nārado sāriputtosī, sambuddho āsi vāsavo”ti.

Sudhābhojanajātakaṃ tatiyaṃ.

### 536. Kuṇālajātakaṃ (4)

Evamakkhāyati, evamanusūyati §. Sabbosadhadharaṇidhare nekapupphamā-lyavitate gaja-gavaja mahiṃsa-ruru-camara-pasada-khagga-gokaṇṇa-sīha-byagggha-dīpi-accha-koka-taraccha-uddāra-kadalimiga- biḷāra-sasa-kaṇṇikānucarite-ā-kiṇṇanelamaṇḍalamahāvarāhanāgakulakareṇu § -saṅghādhivutṭhe § issamiga-sākhmiga-sarabhamiga-eṇīmiga-vātamiga-pasadamiga-purisālu § -kimpurisa-yakkha-rakkhasanisevite amajjavamañjarīdhara-pahaṭṭha § -pupphaphusitaggā § nekapādapagaṇavittekurara-cakora-vāraṇa-mayūra-parabhata- jīvañjīvaka-celā-vakā-bhiṅkāra-karavīkamattavihaṅgagaṇa-satata § sampaghuṭṭhe-añjana-manosilā-harītāla- hiṅgulakahema-rajatakanakānekadhātusatavinaddhapaṭimaṇḍitappa-dese evarūpe khalu, bho, ramme vanasaṇḍe **kuṇālo** nāma sakuṇo paṭivasati ativiya citto ativiya cittapattacchadano.

Tasseva khalu, bho, kuṇālassa sakuṇassa aḍḍhuḍḍhāni itthisahassāni paricārikā dijakaññāyo. Atha khalu, bho, dve dijakaññāyo kaṭṭhaṃ mukhena ḍaṃsitvā § taṃ kuṇālaṃ sakuṇaṃ majjhe nisīdāpetvā uḍḍenti §- “mā naṃ kuṇālaṃ sakuṇaṃ addhānapariyāyapathe kilamatho ubbāhetthā”ti §.

Pañcasatā § dijakaññāyo heṭṭhato heṭṭhato uḍḍenti- § “sacāyaṃ kuṇālo sakuṇo āsanā paripatissati, mayaṃ taṃ pakkhehi paṭiggahessāmāti.

Pañcasatā dijakaññāyo uparūpari uḍḍenti- § “mā naṃ kuṇālaṃ sakuṇaṃ ātapo paritāpesī”ti §.

Pañcasatā (2.0114) pañcasatā § dijakaññāyo ubhatopassena uḍḍenti- § “mā naṃ kuṇālaṃ sakuṇaṃ sītaṃ vā uṇhaṃ vā tiṇhaṃ vā rajo vā vāto vā ussāvo vā upapphusi”ti.

Pañcasatā dijakaññāyo purato purato uḍḍenti- “mā naṃ kuṇālaṃ sakuṇaṃ gopālakā vā pasupālakā vā tiṇahārakā vā kaṭṭhahārakā vā vanakammikā vā kaṭṭhena vā kaṭhalena vā § pāṇinā vā ( ) § leḍḍunā vā daḍḍena vā satthena vā sakkharāhi vā § pahāraṃ adamsu. Māyaṃ kuṇālo sakuṇo gacchehi vā latāhi vā rukkhehi vā sākhāhi vā § thambhehi vā pāsāṇehi vā balavantehi vā pakkhīhi saṅgamesī”ti §.

Pañcasatā dijakaññāyo pacchato pacchato uḍḍenti saṅhāhi sakhilāhi mañjūhi madhurāhi vācāhi samudācarantiyo- “māyaṃ kuṇālo sakuṇo āsane pariyukkaṇṭhī”ti.

Pañcasatā dijakaññāyo disodisaṃ uḍḍenti anekarukkhaividhavidhakatiphalamāharantiyo- “māyaṃ kuṇālo sakuṇo khudāya parikilamitthā”ti.

Atha khalu, bho, tā § dijakaññāyo taṃ kuṇālaṃ sakuṇaṃ ārāmeneva ārāmaṃ uyyāneneva uyyānaṃ nadītittheneva nadītitthaṃ pabbatasikhareneva pabbatasi-

kharam ambavaneneva ambavanaṃ jambuvaneneva jambuvanaṃ labujavane-  
neva labujavanaṃ nāḷikerasañcāriyeneva § nāḷikerasañcāriyaṃ khippameva  
abhisambhonti ratitthāya §.

Atha khalu, bho, kuṇālo sakuṇo tāhi dijakaññāhi divasaṃ paribyūḷho evaṃ apa-  
sādeti- “nassatha tumhe vasaliyo, vinassatha tumhe vasaliyo, coriyo dhuttiyo asa-  
tiyo lahucittāyo katassa appaṭikārikāyo anilo viya yena kāmaṃgamāyo” ti.

Tasseva khalu, bho, himavato pabbatarājassa puratthimadisābhāge susukhu-  
masunipuṇagirippabhava §- haritupayantiyo.

Uppala (2.0115) paduma kumuda naḷina satapatta sogandhika mandālaka §  
sampativirūḷhasucigandha manuññamāvakappadese §.

Kuravaka-mucalinda-ketaka-vedisa-vañjula § -punnāgabakula-tilaka-piyaka-ha-  
sanasāla-saḷalacampaka asoka-nāgarukkha-tiriṭi-bhujapatta-lodda-candanoghava-  
nekāḷāgaru-padma-piyaṅgu-devadārukacocagahane kakudhakuṭaja-aṅkola-ka-  
ccikāra § -kaṇikāra-kaṇṇikāra-kanavera-koraṇḍaka-koviḷāra-kiṃsuka-yodhika  
vanamallika § -manaṅgaṇa-manavajja-bhaṇḍi-surucira-bhaginimālāmaladhare  
jātisumanamadhugandhika- § dhanutakkāri § tāḷisa-tagaramusīrakoṭṭha-kaccha-  
vitate atimuttakasaṃkusumitalatāvitatapaṭimaṇḍitappadese haṃsa-pilava-kāda-  
mba-kāraṇḍavābhinadite vijjādhara-siddha § -samaṇa-tāpasagaṇādhivutṭhe vara-  
deva-yakkha-rakkhasa-dānava-gandhabba-kinnaramahoragānuciṇṇappadese  
evarūpe khalu, bho, ramme vanasaṇḍe **puṇṇamukho** nāma phussakokilo paṭiva-  
sati ativiya madhuragiro vilāsitanayano mattakkho §.

Tasseva khalu, bho, puṇṇamukhassa phussakokilassa aḍḍhuḍḍhāni itthisatāni  
paricārikā dijakaññāyo. Atha khalu, bho, dve dijakaññāyo kaṭṭhaṃ mukhena  
ḍaṃsitvā taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ majjhe nisīdāpetvā uḍḍenti- “mā naṃ  
puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ addhānapariyāyapathe kilamatho ubbāhetthā” ti.

Paññāsa dijakaññāyo heṭṭhato heṭṭhato uḍḍenti- “sacāyaṃ puṇṇamukho  
phussakokilo āsanā paripatissati, mayaṃ taṃ pakkhehi paṭiggahessāmā” ti.

Paññāsa dijakaññāyo uparūpari uḍḍenti- “mā naṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussako-  
kilaṃ ātapo paritāpesī” ti.

Paññāsa paññāsa dijakaññāyo ubhatopassena uḍḍenti- “mā naṃ puṇṇa-  
mukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ sītaṃ vā uṇhaṃ vā tiṇaṃ vā rajo vā vāto vā ussāvo vā  
upapphusī” ti.

Paññāsa (2.0116) dijakaññāyo purato purato uḍḍenti- “mā naṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ  
phussakokilaṃ gopālakā vā pasupālakā vā tiṇahārakā vā kaṭṭhahārakā vā vanaka-  
mmikā vā kaṭṭhena vā kathalāya vā pāṇinā vā leḍḍunā vā daṇḍena vā satthena vā  
sakkharāhi vā pahāraṃ adaṃsu. Māyaṃ puṇṇamukho phussakokilo gacchehi vā  
latāhi vā rukkhehi vā sākḥāhi vā thambhehi vā pāsāṇehi vā balavantehi vā  
pakkhīhi saṅgāmesī” ti.

Paññāsa dijakaññāyo pacchato pacchato uḍḍenti saṅhāhi sakhilāhi mañjūhi  
madhurāhi vācāhi samudācarantiyo- “māyaṃ puṇṇamukho phussakokilo āsane  
pariyukkaṇṭhi” ti.

Paññāsa dijakaññāyo disodisaṃ uḍḍenti anekarukkhaividhavi katiphalamāhara-

ntiyo- “māyaṃ puṇṇamukho phussakokilo khudāya parikilamitthā”ti.

Atha khalu, bho, tā dijakaññāyo taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ ārāmeneva ārāmaṃ uyyāneneva uyyānaṃ nadītittheneva nadītitthaṃ pabbatasikhareneva pabbatasikharaṃ ambavaneneva ambavanaṃ jambuvaneneva jambuvanaṃ labujavaneneva labujavanaṃ nāḷikerasañcāriyeneva nāḷikerasañcāriyaṃ khippameva abhisambhonti ratitthāya.

Atha khalu, bho, puṇṇamukho phussakokilo tāhi dijakaññāhi divasaṃ pari-byūḷho evaṃ pasamsati- “sādhu, sādhu, bhaginiyo, etaṃ kho, bhaginiyo, tumhākaṃ patirūpaṃ kuladhītānaṃ, yaṃ tumhe bhattāraṃ paricareyyāthā”ti.

Atha khalu, bho, puṇṇamukho phussakokilo yena kuṇālo sakuṇo tenupasaṅkami. Addasaṃsu kho kuṇālassa sakuṇassa paricārikā dijakaññāyo taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ dūratova āgacchantā; disvāna yena puṇṇamukho phussakokilo tenupasaṅkamiṃsu; upasaṅkamtivā taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ etadavocaṃ- “ayaṃ, samma puṇṇamukha, kuṇālo sakuṇo ativiya pharusō ativiya pharusavāco, appevanāma tavampi āgamma piyavācaṃ labheyyāmā”ti. “Appevanāma, bhaginiyo”ti vatvā yena kuṇālo sakuṇo tenupasaṅkami; upasaṅkamtivā kuṇālena (2.0117) sakuṇena saddhiṃ paṭisammoditvā ekamantaṃ nisīdi. Ekamantaṃ nisinno kho puṇṇamukho phussakokilo taṃ kuṇālaṃ sakuṇaṃ etadavoca- “kissa tvaṃ, samma kuṇāla, itthīnaṃ sujātānaṃ kuladhītānaṃ sammāpaṭipannānaṃ micchāpaṭipanno’si §? Amanāpabhāṇīnampi kira, samma kuṇāla, itthīnaṃ manāpabhāṇīnā bhavitabbaṃ, kimaṅga pana manāpabhāṇīnan”ti!

Evaṃ vutte, kuṇālo sakuṇo taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ evaṃ apasādesi- “nassa tvaṃ, samma jamma vasala, vinassa tvaṃ, samma jamma vasala, ko nu tayā viyatto jāyājinenā”ti. Evaṃ apasādito ca pana puṇṇamukho phussakokilo tatoyeva § paṭinivatti.

Atha khalu, bho, puṇṇamukhassa phussakokilassa aparena samayena nacira-sseva § kharo ābādho uppajji lohitapakkhandikā. Bāḷhā vedanā vattanti māraṇantikā §. Atha khalu, bho, puṇṇamukhassa phussakokilassa paricārikānaṃ dijakaññānaṃ etadahosi- “ābādhiko kho ayaṃ puṇṇamukho phussakokilo, appevanāma imamahā ābādhā vuṭṭhaheyyā”ti ekaṃ adutiyaṃ ohāya yena kuṇālo sakuṇo tenupasaṅkamiṃsu. Addasā kho kuṇālo sakuṇo tā dijakaññāyo dūratova āgacchantiyo, disvāna tā dijakaññāyo etadavoca- “kahaṃ pana tumhaṃ vasaliyo bhattā”ti? “Ābādhiko kho, samma kuṇāla, puṇṇamukho phussakokilo appevanāma tamhā ābādhā vuṭṭhaheyyā”ti. Evaṃ vutte, kuṇālo sakuṇo tā dijakaññāyo evaṃ apasādesi- “nassatha tumhe vasaliyo, vinassatha tumhe vasaliyo, coriyo dhuttiyo asatiyo lahucittāyo katassa appaṭikārikāyo anilo viya yena kāmamaṅgamāyo”ti; vatvā yena puṇṇamukho phussakokilo tenupasaṅkami; upasaṅkamtivā taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ etadavoca- “haṃ, samma, puṇṇamukhā”ti. “Haṃ, samma, kuṇālā”ti.

Atha khalu, bho kuṇālo sakuṇo taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ phussakokilaṃ pakkhehi ca mukhatuṇḍakena ca pariggahetvā vuṭṭhāpetvā nānābhesajjāni pāyāpesi. Atha khalu, bho, puṇṇamukhassa phussakokilassa so ābādho paṭippassambhīti. Atha



khalu, bho, kuṇālo sakuṇo taṃ puṇṇamukhaṃ (2.0118) phussakokilaṃ gilānavu-  
tṭhitam § aciravutṭhitam gelaññā etadavoca-

“Diṭṭhā mayā, samma puṇṇamukha, kaṇhā dvepitikā pañcapatikāya chaṭṭhe  
purise cittaṃ paṭibandhantiyā, yadidaṃ kabandhe § piṭhasappimhiti. Bhavati ca  
panuttaretha § vākyam-

**290.** “Athajjuno nakulo bhīmaseno §, yudhiṭṭhilo sahadevo § ca rājā.  
ete patī pañca matticca nārī, akāsi khujjavāmanakena § pāpan”ti.

“Diṭṭhā mayā, samma puṇṇamukha, saccatapāpī § nāma samaṇī susānamajjhe  
vasantī catutthabhattam pariṇāmayamānā surādhuttakena § pāpamakāsi.

“Diṭṭhā mayā, samma puṇṇamukha, kākavatī § nāma devī samuddamajjhe  
vasantī bhariyā venateyyassa naṭakuverena pāpamakāsi.

Diṭṭhā mayā, samma puṇṇamukha, kuruṅgadevī § nāma lomasuddarī § eḷikaku-  
māram § kāmayamānā chaḷaṅgakumāradhanantevāsina pāpamakāsi.

Evañhetam mayā ñātam, brahmadattassa mātaram § ohāya kosalarājam  
pañcālacandena pāpamakāsi.

**291.** “Etā ca aññā ca akamsu pāpam, tasmāhamitthīnam na vissase nappa-  
saṃse;

mahī yathā jagati samānarattā, vasundharā itaritarāpatiṭṭhā §.

sabbasahā aphananā akuppā, tathitthiyo tāyo na vissase naro.

**292.** “Sīho (2.0119) yathā lohitamaṃsabhojano, vāḷamigo pañcāvudho §  
suruddho.

pasayhakhādī parahimsane rato, tathitthiyo tāyo na vissase naro.

“Na khalu §, samma puṇṇamukha, vesīyo nāriyo gamaniyo, na hetā bandha-  
kiyo nāma, vadhikāyo nāma etāyo, yadidaṃ vesīyo nāriyo gamaniyo”ti.

“Coro § viya veṇikatā, madirāva § diddhā § vāṇijo § viya vācāsanthutiyo, issa-  
siṅghamiva viparivattāyo §, uragāmiva dujivhāyo, sobbhamiva paṭicchannā, pātā-  
lamiva duppūrā rakkhasī viya duttosā, yamovekantahāriyo, sikhīriya sabba-  
bhakkhā, nadīriya sabbavāhī, anilo viya yenakāmaṃcarā, neru viya avisesakarā,  
visarukkho viya niccaphalitāyo”ti. Bhavati ca panuttaretha vākyam-

**293.** “Yathā coro yathā diddho, vāṇijova vikatthanī;

issasiṅghamiva parivattā §, dujivhā § urago viya.

294. “Sobbhamiva paṭicchannā, pātālamiva duppurā;  
rakkhasī viya duttosā, yamovekantahāriyo.

295.

§

“Yathā sikhī nadī vāto, nerunāva samāgatā.  
visarukkho viya niccaphalā, nāsayanti ghare bhogaṃ;  
ratanantakaritthiyo” ti

§.

“Cattārimāni, samma puṇṇamukha, yāni (vatthūni kicce jāte anathacarāni bhavanti; tāni) § parakule na vāsetabbāni- goṇaṃ dhenuṃ yānaṃ bhariyā. Cattāri etāni paṇḍito dhanāni § gharā na vippavāsaye.

296. ‘Goṇaṃ (2.0120) dhenuñca yānañca, bhariyaṃ ñātikule na vāsaye;  
bhañjanti rathaṃ ayānakā, ativāhena hananti puṅgavaṃ;  
dohena hananti vacchakaṃ, bhariyā ñātikule padussati” ti.

“Cha imāni, samma puṇṇamukha, yāni (vatthūni) § kicce jāte anathacarāni bhavanti-

297. ‘Aguṇaṃ dhanu ñātikule ca bhariyā, pāraṃ nāvā akkhabhaggañca yānaṃ;  
dūre mitto pāpasahāyako ca, kicce jāte anathacarāni bhavan” ti.

“Aṭṭhahi khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, ṭhānehi itthī sāmikaṃ avajānāti. Daliddatā, āturatā, jiṇṇatā, surāsoṇḍatā, muddhatā, pamattatā, sabbakiccesu anuvattanatā, sabbadhana-anuppadānena- imehi khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, aṭṭhahi ṭhānehi itthī sāmikaṃ avajānāti. Bhavati ca panuttarettha vākyaṃ-

298. ‘Daliddaṃ āturañcāpi, jiṇṇakaṃ surasoṇḍakaṃ;  
pamattaṃ muddhapattañca, sabbakiccesu § hāpanaṃ.  
sabbakāmappadānena §, avajānāti § sāmikan” ti.

“Navahi khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, ṭhānehi itthī padosamāharati. Ārāmagama-  
nasīlā ca hoti, uyyānagamanasīlā ca hoti, nadītitthagamanasīlā ca hoti, ñātikulaga-  
manasīlā ca hoti, parakulagamanasīlā ca hoti, ādāsadussamaṇḍanānuyogamanu-  
yuttasīlā ca hoti, majjapāyinī ca hoti, nillokanasīlā ca hoti, sadvāraṭṭhāyinī § ca hoti-  
imehi khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, navahi ṭhānehi itthī padosamāharatīti. Bhavati  
ca panuttarettha vākyaṃ-

299. ‘Ārāmasīlā ca § uyyānaṃ, nadī ñāti parakulaṃ;  
ādāsadussamaṇḍanamanuyuttā, yā citthī majjapāyinī.

300. ‘Yā (2.0121) ca nillokanasīlā, yā ca sadvāraṭṭhāyinī;  
navahetehi ṭhānehi, padosamāharanti itthiyo” ti.

“Cattālīsāya § khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, ṭhānehi itthī purisaṃ accācarati §.  
Vijambhati, vinamati, vilasati, vilajjati, nakhena nakhaṃ ghaṭṭeti, pādena pādaṃ  
akkamati, kaṭṭhena pathaviṃ vilikhati §, dārakaṃ ullaṅghati ullaṅghāpeti §, kīḷati  
kīḷāpeti, cumbati cumbāpeti, bhuñjati bhuñjāpeti, dadāti, yācati, katamanukaroti,  
uccaṃ bhāsati, nīcaṃ bhāsati, aviccaṃ bhāsati, viviccaṃ bhāsati, naccena gītena

vāditena rodanena § vilasitena vibhūsitena jagghati, pekkhati, kaṭiṃ cāleti, guyha-bhaṇḍakaṃ sañcāleti, ūruṃ vivarati, ūruṃ pidahati, thanaṃ dasseti, kacchaṃ dasseti, nābhiṃ dasseti, akkhiṃ nikhanati, bhamukaṃ ukkhipati, oṭṭhaṃ upalikhati §, jivhaṃ nillāleti, dussaṃ muñcati, dussaṃ paṭibandhati, sirasaṃ muñcati, sirasaṃ bandhati- imehi khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, cattālīsāya ṭhānehi itthi purisaṃ accācarati.

“Pañcavīsāya § khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, ṭhānehi itthi paduṭṭhā veditabbā bhavati. Sāmikassa pavāsaṃ vaṇṇeti, pavuṭṭhaṃ na sarati, āgataṃ nābhinandati, avaṇṇaṃ tassa bhaṇati, vaṇṇaṃ tassa na bhaṇati, anattaṃ tassa carati, atthaṃ tassa na carati, akiccaṃ tassa karoti, kiccaṃ tassa na karoti, paridahitvā sayati, parammukhī nipajjati, parivattakajātā kho pana hoti kuṅkumiyajātā, dīghaṃ assasati, dukkhaṃ vedayati, uccārapassāvaṃ abhiṇhaṃ gacchati, vilomamācarati, parapurisasaddaṃ sutvā kaṇṇasotaṃ vivaramodahati §, nihatabhogā kho pana hoti, paṭivissakehi santhavaṃ karoti, nikkhantapādā kho pana hoti, visikhānucārinī aticārinī kho pana hoti, niccaṃ § sāmike agāravā paduṭṭhamanasaṅkappā, abhiṇhaṃ dvāre tiṭṭhati, kacchāni aṅgāni thanāni dasseti, disodisaṃ gantvā pekkhati- imehi khalu, samma puṇṇamukha, pañcavīsāya § ṭhānehi itthi paduṭṭhā veditabbā bhavati. Bhavati ca panuttarettha vākyaṃ-

301. ‘Pavāsaṃ (2.0122) tassa vaṇṇeti, gataṃ tassa na socati §. disvāna patimāgataṃ § nābhinandati. bhattāravaṇṇaṃ na kadāci bhāseti, ete paduṭṭhāya bhavanti lakkhaṇā.
302. ‘Anattaṃ tassa carati asaṅṅatā, atthañca hāpeti akiccakārinī; paridahitvā sayati parammukhī, ete paduṭṭhāya bhavanti lakkhaṇā.
303. ‘Parivattajātā ca § bhavati kuṅkumī, dīghaṃ assasati dukkhavedinī. uccārapassāvamabhiṇhaṃ gacchati, ete paduṭṭhāya bhavanti lakkhaṇā.
304. “Vilomamācarati akiccakārinī, saddaṃ nisāmeti parassa bhāseto; nihatabhogā ca karoti santhavaṃ, ete paduṭṭhāya bhavanti lakkhaṇā.
305. ‘Kicchena laddhaṃ kasirābhataṃ § dhanam, vittaṃ vināseti dukkhena sambhataṃ. paṭivissakehi ca karoti santhavaṃ, ete paduṭṭhāya bhavanti lakkhaṇā.
306. ‘Nikkhantapādā visikhānucārinī, niccañca sāmimhi § paduṭṭhamānasā. aticārinī hoti apetagāravā §, ete paduṭṭhāya bhavanti lakkhaṇā.
307. ‘Abhikkhaṇaṃ (2.0123) tiṭṭhati dvāramūle, thanāni kacchāni ca dassayanti; disodisaṃ pekkhati bhantacittā, ete paduṭṭhāya bhavanti lakkhaṇā.
308. ‘Sabbā nadī vaṅkagatī §, sabbe kaṭṭhamayā vanā; sabbitthiyo kare pāpaṃ, labhamāne nivātake.
309. ‘Sace labhetha khaṇaṃ vā raho vā, nivātakam vāpi labhetha tādisaṃ; sabbāva itthi kayiruṃ nu § pāpaṃ, aññaṃ alattha § piṭhasappināpi saddhiṃ.
310. “Narānamārāmakarāsu nārisu, anekacittāsu aniggahāsu ca; sabbattha nāpītikarāpi § ce siyā §, na vissase titthasamā hi nāriyo” ti.
311. ‘Yaṃ ve § disvā kaṇḍarīkinnarānaṃ §, sabbitthiyo na ramanti agāre. taṃ tādisaṃ maccaṃ cajitvā bhariyā, aññaṃ disvā purisaṃ piṭhasappiṃ.

312. 'Bakassa ca bāvarikassa § rañño, accantakāmānugatassa bhariyā.  
avācarī § paṭṭhavasānugassa §, kaṃ vāpi itthī nāticare tadaññaṃ.

313. 'Piṅgiyānī (2.0124) sabbalokissarassa, rañño piyā brahmadattassa bhariyā.  
avācarī paṭṭhavasānugassa, taṃ vāpi sā nājjhagā kāmakāminī.

314. 'Luddhānaṃ § lahucittānaṃ, akataññūna dubbhinaṃ;  
nādevasatto puriso, thīnaṃ saddhātumarahati.

315. 'Na tā pajānanti kataṃ na kiccaṃ, na mātaraṃ pitaraṃ bhātaraṃ vā;  
anariyā samatikkantadhammā, sasveva cittassa vasaṃ vajanti.

316. 'Cirānuvuṭṭhampi § piyaṃ manāpaṃ, anukampakaṃ pāṇasamampi  
bhattuṃ §.

āvāsu kicesu ca naṃ jahanti, tasmāhamitthīnaṃ na vissasāmi.

317. 'Thīnañhi cittaṃ yathā vānarassa, kannappakannaṃ yathā rukkhachāyā;  
calācalaṃ hadayamitthiyānaṃ, cakkassa nemi viya parivattati.

318. 'Yadā tā passanti samekkhamānā, ādeyyarūpaṃ purisassa vittaṃ;  
saṅhāhi vācāhi nayanti menaṃ, kambojakā jalajeneva assaṃ.

319. 'Yadā na passanti samekkhamānā, ādeyyarūpaṃ purisassa vittaṃ;  
samantato naṃ parivajjayanti, tiṅṅo nadīpāragatova kullaṃ.

320. 'Silesūpamāṃ (2.0125) sikhiriva sabbabhakkhā, tikkhamāyā nadīriva sīgha-  
sotā;

sevanti hetā piyamappiyañca, nāvā yathā orakūlaṃ § parañca.

321. 'Na tā ekassa na dvinnaṃ, āpaṇova pasārito;  
yo tā mayhanti maññeyya, vātaṃ jālena bādhave §.

322. 'Yathā nadī ca pantho ca, pānāgāraṃ sabhā papā;  
evaṃ lokitthiyo nāma, velā tāsāṃ na vijjati §.

323. 'Ghatāsanasaṃ etā, kaṇhasappasirūpamā;  
gāvo bahitiṅhasseva, omasanti varaṃ varaṃ.

**324.** ‘Ghatāsanam kuñjaram kaṇhasappam, muddhābhisittam pamadā ca sabbā;

ete naro § niccayato § bhajetha, tesam have dubbidu sabbabhāvo §.

**325.** ‘Naccantavaṇṇā na bahūnam kantā, na dakkhiṇā pamadā sevitabbā;  
na parassa bhariyā na dhanassa hetu, etitthiyo pañca na sevitabbā”.

Atha khalu, bho, ānando gijjharājā kuṇālassa sakuṇassa ādimajjhakathāpariyosānam § veditvā tāyam velāyam imā gāthāyo abhāsi-

**326.** “Puṇṇampi cemaṃ pathaviṃ dhanena, dajjitthiyā puriso sammatāya;  
laddhā khaṇam atimaññeyya tampi, tāsam vasaṃ asatīnam na gacche.

**327.** “Uṭṭhāhakaṃ (2.0126) cepi alīnavuttiṃ, komārabhattāram piyam manāpam;  
āvāsu kiccesu ca nam jahanti, tasmāhamitthīnam § na vissasāmi.

**328.** “Na vissase icchatī manti poso, na vissase rodati me sakāse;  
sevanti hetā piyamappiyañca, nāvā yathā orakūlam parañca.

**329.** “Na vissase sākhapurāṇasanthataṃ, na vissase mittapurāṇacoram;  
na vissase rājānam sakhā § mamanti, na vissase itthi dasanna mātaram.

**330.** “Na vissase rāmakarāsu nārisu, accantasīlāsu asaññatāsu;  
accantapemānugatassa bhariyā, na vissase titthasamā hi nāriyo.

**331.** “Haneyyum chindeyyum chedāpeyyumpi §, kaṇṭhepi § chetvā rudhiram piveyyum.

mā dīnakāmāsu asaññatāsu, bhāvam kare gaṅgatitthūpamāsu.

**332.** “Musā tāsam yathā saccam, saccam tāsam yathā musā;  
gāvo bahitiṇasseva, omasanti varam varam.

**333.** “Gatenetā palobhenti, pekkhitena mhitena ca;  
athopi dunnivatthena, mañjunā bhaṇitena ca.

**334.** “Coriyo kathinā § hetā, vālā ca lapasakkharā.  
na tā kiñci na jānanti, yam manussesu vañcanaṃ.

**335.** “Asā (2.0127) lokitthiyo nāma, velā tāsam na vijjati;  
sārattā ca pagabbhā ca, sikhī sabbaghaso yathā.

**336.** “Natthitthīnam piyo nāma, appiyopi na vijjati;  
sevanti hetā piyamappiyañca, nāvā yathā orakūlam parañca.

**337.** “Natthitthīnam piyo nāma, appiyopi na vijjati;  
dhanattā § paṭivallanti, latāva dumanissitā.

**338.** “Hatthibandham assabandham, gopurisañca maṇḍalam §.  
chavaḍāhakaṃ pupphachaḍḍakaṃ, sadhanamanupatanti nāriyo.

**339.** “Kulaputtampi jahanti akiñcanaṃ, chavakasamasadisampi §.  
anugacchanti § anupatanti, dhanahetu hi nāriyo”ti §.

Atha khalu, bho, nārado devabrāhmaṇo ānandassa gijjharājassa ādimajjhakathāpariyosānam veditvā tāyam velāyam imā gāthāyo abhāsi-

**340.** “Cattārome na pūrenti, te me suṇātha bhāsato;  
samuddo brāhmaṇo rājā, itthī cāpi dijampati.

**341.** “Saritā sāgaram yanti, yā kāci pathavissitā;  
tā samuddam na pūrenti, ūnattā hi na pūrati.

342. “Brāhmaṇo ca adhiyāna, vedamakkhānapañcamam;  
bhiyyopi sutamiccheyya, ūnattā hi na pūراتi.

343. “Rājā ca pathaviṃ sabbaṃ, sasamuddaṃ sapabbataṃ;  
ajjhāvasaṃ vijitvā, anantaratanocitaṃ;  
pāraṃ samuddaṃ pattheti, ūnattā hi na pūراتi.

344. “Ekamekāya itthiyā, aṭṭhaṭṭha patino siyā;  
sūrā ca balavanto ca, sabbakāmarasāharā;  
kareyya navame chandaṃ, ūnattā hi na pūراتi.

345. “Sabbitthiyo (2.0128) sikhiriva sabbabhakkhā, sabbitthiyo nadīriva sabba-  
vāhi;

sabbitthiyo kaṇṭakānaṃva sākhā, sabbitthiyo dhanahetu vajanti.

346. “Vātañca jālena naro parāmase, osiñcaye § sāgaramekapāṇinā.  
sakena hatthena kareyya ghosaṃ §, yo sabbabhāvaṃ pamadāsu osaje.

347. “Corīnaṃ bahubuddhīnaṃ, yāsu saccaṃ sudullabhaṃ;  
thīnaṃ bhāvo durājāno, macchassevodake gataṃ.

348. “Analā mudusambhāsā, duppūrā tā nadīsamā;  
sīdanti naṃ viditvāna, ārakā parivajjaye.

349. “Āvaṭṭanī mahāmāyā, brahmacariyavikopānā;  
sīdanti naṃ viditvāna, ārakā parivajjaye.

350. “Yaṃ etā § upasevanti, chandasā vā dhanena vā;  
jātavedova saṅṭhānaṃ, khippaṃ anudahanti nan”ti.

Atha khalu, bho, kuṇālo sakuṇo nāradassa devabrāhmaṇassa ādimajjhakathā-  
pariyosānaṃ viditvā tāyaṃ velāyaṃ imā gāthāyo abhāsi-

351. “Sallape nisitakhaggapāṇinā, paṇḍito api pisācadosinā;  
uggatejamuragampi āside, eko ekāya pamadāya nālape §.

352. “Lokacittamathanā hi nāriyo, naccagītabhaṇitamhitāvudhā;  
bādhayanti anupaṭṭhitassatiṃ §, dīpe rakkhasigaṇova § vāṇije.

353. “Natthi (2.0129) tāsāṃ vinayo na saṃvaro, majjamaṃsaniratā § asaññatā.  
tā gilanti purisassa pābhataṃ, sāgareva makaraṃ timiṅgalo §.

354. “Pañcakāmaguṇasātagocarā, uddhatā aniyatā asaññatā;  
osaranti pamadā pamādināṃ, loṇatoyavatiyaṃva āpakā.

355. “Yaṃ naraṃ upalapenti § nāriyo, chandasā va ratiyā dhanena vā.  
jātavedasadisampi tādisaṃ, rāgadosavadhiyo § dahanti naṃ.

356. “Aḍḍhaṃ ṅatvā purisaṃ mahaddhanaṃ, osaranti sadhanā sahattanā;  
rattacittamativeṭṭhayanti naṃ, sāla māluvalatāva kānane.

357. “Tā upenti vividhena chandasā, citrabimbamukhiyo alaṅkatā;  
uhasanti § pahasanti nāriyo, sambarova § satamāyakovidā.

358. “Jātarūpamaṇimuttabhūsitā, sakkatā patikulesu nāriyo;  
rakkhitā aticaranti sāmikaṃ, dānavaṃva hadayantarassitā §.

359. “Tejavāpi (2.0130) hi naro vicakkhaṇo, sakkato bahujanassa pūjito;  
nāriṇaṃ vasagato na bhāsati, rāhunā upahatova candimā.

360. “Yaṃ kareyya kupito diso disaṃ, duṭṭhacitto vasamāgataṃ ariṃ §.

- tena bhiyyo byasanaṃ nigacchati, nārinaṃ vasagato apekkhavā.
- 361.** “Kesaḷūnanakhachinnatajjitā, pādapāṇikasadaṇḍatāḷitā;  
hīnamevupagatā hi nāriyo, tā ramanti kuṇapeva makkhikā.
- 362.** “Tā kulesu visikhantaresu vā, rājadhāninigamesu vā puna §.  
oḍḍitaṃ namucipāsavākaraṃ §, cakkhumā parivajje sukhatthiko.
- 363.** “Ossajitva kusalaṃ tapogūṇaṃ, yo anariyacaritāni mācari;  
devatāhi nirayaṃ nimissati, chedagāmimaṇiyaṃva vāṇijo.
- 364.** “So idha garahito parattha ca, dummatī upahato § sakammunā.  
Gacchatī aniyato gaḷāgaḷaṃ, duṭṭhagadrabharathova uppathe.
- 365.** “So upeti nirayaṃ patāpanaṃ, sattisimbalivanañca āyasaṃ;  
āvasitvā tiracchānayaṇiyaṃ, petarājavisayaṃ na muñcati §.

366. “Dibyakhiḍḍaratiyoṃ (2.0131) ca nandane, cakkavatticaritañca mānuse; nāsayanti pamadā pamādinam, duggatiñca paṭipādayanti naṃ.
367. “Dibyakhiḍḍaratiyo na dullabhā, cakkavatticaritañca mānuse; soṇṇabyamhanilayā § ca accharā, ye caranti pamadāhanatthikā.
368. “Kāmadhātusamatikkamā gati, rūpadhātuyā bhāvo § na dullabho. vītarāgavisayūpapattiyā, ye caranti pamadāhanatthikā.
369. “Sabbadukkhasamatikkamaṃ sivaṃ, accantamacalitaṃ asaṅkhatam; nibbuthehi sucihī na dullabham, ye caranti pamadāhanatthikā” ti.
370. “Kuṇāloham tadā āsiṃ, udāyī phussakokilo; ānando gijjharājāsi, sāriputto ca nārado; parisā buddhaparisā, evaṃ dhāretha jātakan” ti.

Kuṇāljātakaṃ catuttham.

### 537. Mahāsutasomajātakaṃ (5)

371. “Kasmā tuvaṃ rasaka edisāni, karosi kammāni sudāruṇāni; hanāsi itthī purise ca mūḷho, maṃsassa hetu adu § dhanassa kāraṇā”.
372. “Naṃ (2.0132) attahetū na dhanassa kāraṇā, na puttadārassa sahāyañā-tinaṃ; bhattā ca me bhagavā bhūmipālo, so khādati maṃsam bhadantedisaṃ”.
373. “Sace tuvaṃ bhaturatthe payutto, karosi kammāni sudāruṇāni; pātova antepuram pāpuṇitvā, lapeyyāsi me rājino sammukhe taṃ”.
374. “Tathā karissāmi aham bhadante, yathā tuvaṃ § bhāsasi kāḷahatthi. pātova antepuram pāpuṇitvā, vakkhāmi te rājino sammukhe taṃ”.
375. Tato ratyā vivasāne §, sūriyuggamaṃ pati. kāḷo rasakamādāya, rājānam upasaṅkami; upasaṅkamma § rājānam, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
376. “Saccam kira mahārāja, rasako pesito tayā; hanati itthipurise, tuvaṃ maṃsāni khādasi”.
377. “Evameva tathā kāḷa, rasako pesito mayā; mama attham karontassa, kimetaṃ paribhāsasi”.
378. “Ānando sabbamacchānam, khāditvā rasagiddhimā; parikkhīṇāya parisāya, attānam khādiyā mato.
379. “Evaṃ pamatto rasagārave ratto §, bālo yadī āyati nāvabujjhati. vidhamma putte caji § ñātake ca, parivattiya attānaññeva § khādati.
380. “Idam (2.0133) te sutvāna vigetu § chando, mā bhakkhayī § rāja manussa-maṃsam. mā tvam imaṃ kevalam vārijoṃ, dvipadādhipa § suññamakāsi raṭṭham”.
381. “Sujāto nāma nāmena, oraso tassa atrajo §. jambupesimaladdhāna, mato so tassa saṅkhaye.
382. “Evameva aham kāḷa, bhutvā bhakkham rasuttamaṃ;



aladdhā mānusaṃ maṃsaṃ, maññe hissāmi § jīvitaṃ”.

383. “Māṇava abhirūposi, kule jātosi sotthiye;

na tvaṃ arahasi tāta, abhakkhaṃ bhakkhayetave”.

384. “Rasānaṃ aññataraṃ etaṃ, kasmā § maṃ tvaṃ nivāraye;

sohaṃ tattha gamissāmi, yattha lacchāmi edisaṃ.

385. “Sovāhaṃ nippatissāmi, na te vacchāmi santike;

yassa me dassanena tvaṃ, nābhinandasi brāhmaṇa”.

386. “Addhā aññepi dāyāde, putte lacchāma māṇava;

tvañca jamma vinassassu, yattha pattaṃ na taṃ suṇe”.

387. “Evameva tvaṃ rāja, dvipadinda suṇohi me;

pabbājessanti taṃ raṭṭhā, soṇḍaṃ māṇavakaṃ yathā”.

388. “Sujāto nāma nāmena, bhāvitattāna sāvako;

accharaṃ kāmayantova, na so bhuñji na so pivi.

389. “Kusaggenudakamādāya §, samudde udakaṃ mine.

evaṃ mānusakā kāmā, dibbakāmāna santike.

390. “Evameva ahaṃ kāḷa, bhutvā bhakkhaṃ rasuttamaṃ;

aladdhā mānusaṃ maṃsaṃ, maññe hissāmi jīvitaṃ”.

391. “Yathāpi (2.0134) te dhataratṭhā, haṃsā vehāyasaṅgamā;

abhuttaparibhogena §, sabbe abbatthataṃ gatā.

392. “Evameva tvaṃ rāja, dvipadinda suṇohi me;

abhakkhaṃ rāja bhakkhesi, tasmā pabbājayanti taṃ”.

393. “Tiṭṭhāhīti mayā vutto, so tvaṃ gacchasi pammukho §;

aṭṭhito tvaṃ ṭhitomhīti, lapasi brahmacārini;

idaṃ te samaṇāyuttaṃ, asiñca me maññasi kaṅkapattaṃ” §.

394. “Ṭhitohamasmī sadhammesu rāja, na nāmagottaṃ parivattayāmi;

corañca loke aṭṭhitaṃ vadanti, āpāyikaṃ nerayikaṃ ito cutaṃ.

395. “Sace tvaṃ saddahasi § rāja, suttaṃ gaṇhāhi khattiya §.

tena yaññaṃ yajitvāna, evaṃ saggamaṃ gamissasi”.

396. “Kismiṃ nu raṭṭhe tava jātibhūmi §, atha kena atthena idhānupatto.

akkhāhi me brāhmaṇa etamatthaṃ, kimicchasi demi tayajja patthitaṃ”.

397. “Gāthā catasso dharaṇīmahissara, sugambhiratṭhā varasāgarūpamā;

taveva atthāya idhāgatosmi, suṇohi gāthā paramatthasaṃhitā”.

398. “Na ve rudanti matimanto sapaññā, bahussutā ye bahuṭṭhānacintino;

dīpañhi etaṃ paramaṃ narānaṃ, yaṃ paṇḍitā sokaṇudā bhavanti.

399. “Attānaṃ (2.0135) ñātī udāhu § puttadāraṃ, dhaññaṃ dhanam rajataṃ

jātarūpaṃ;

kimeva tvaṃ § sutasomānutappe, korabyasetṭha vacanaṃ suṇoma tetam’.

400. “Nevāhamattānamanutthunāmi, na puttadāraṃ na dhanam na raṭṭhaṃ;

satañca dhammo carito purāṇo, taṃ saṅkaraṃ § brāhmaṇassānutappe.

401. “Kato mayā saṅkaro brāhmaṇena, raṭṭhe sake issariye ṭhitena;

taṃ saṅkaraṃ brāhmaṇasappadāya, saccānurakkhī punarāvajissaṃ”.

402. “Nevāhametaṃ abhisaddahāmi, sukhī naro maccumukhā pamutto;

amittahattham punarāvajeyya, korabyasetṭha na hi maṃ upesi.

403. “Mutto tuvaṃ porisādassa hatthā, gantvā sakaṃ mandiraṃ kāmakāmī;  
madhuraṃ piyaṃ jīvitaṃ laddha rāja, kuto tuvaṃ ehisi me sakāsaṃ”.

404. “Mataṃ vareyya parisuddhasilo, na jīvitaṃ § garahito pāpadhammo.  
na hi taṃ naraṃ tāyati § duggatīhi, yassāpi hetu alikaṃ bhaṇeyya.

405. “Sacepi vāto girimāvaheyya, cando ca sūriyo ca chamā pateyyuṃ;  
sabbā ca najjo paṭisotaṃ vajeyyuṃ, na tvevahaṃ rāja musā bhaṇeyyaṃ.

406. § “Nabhaṃ (2.0136) phaleyya udadhīpi susse, saṃvaṭṭaye bhūdadharā  
vasundharā.

siluccayo meru samūlamuppate, na tvevahaṃ rāja musā bhaṇeyyaṃ” §.

407. “Asiñca sattiñca parāmasāmi, sapathampi te samma ahaṃ karomi;  
tayā pamutto anaṇo bhavitvā, saccānurakkhī punarāvajissaṃ”.

408. “Yo te kato saṅkaro brāhmaṇena, raṭṭhe sake issariye ṭhitena;

taṃ saṅkaraṃ brāhmaṇasappadāya, saccānurakkhī punarāvajassu”.

409. “Yo me kato saṅkaro brāhmaṇena, raṭṭhe sake issariye ṭhitena;

taṃ saṅkaraṃ brāhmaṇasappadāya, saccānurakkhī punarāvajissam”.

410. “Mutto ca so porisādassa hatthā, gantvāna taṃ brāhmaṇaṃ etadavoca;  
suṇoma § gāthāyo satārahāyo, yā me sutā assu hitāya brahme”.

411. “Sakideva sutasoma, sabbhi hoti § samāgamo;  
sā naṃ saṅgati pāleti, nāsabbhi bahusaṅgamo.

412. “Sabbhireva samāsetha, sabbhi kubbetha santhavaṃ;  
sataṃ saddhammamaññāya, seyyo hoti na pāpiyo.

413. “Jīranti ve rājarathā sucittā, atho sarīrampi jaraṃ upeti;  
satañca dhammo na jaraṃ upeti, santo have sabbhi pavedayanti.

414. “Nabhañcaṃ (2.0137) dūre pathavī ca dūre, pāraṃ samuddassa tadāhu  
dūre;

tato have dūratarāṃ vadanti, satañca dhammo § asatañca rāja”.

415. “Sahassiyā § imā gāthā, nahimā § gāthā satārahā.  
cattāri tvaṃ sahasāni, khippaṃ gaṇhāhi brāhmaṇa”.

416. “Āsītiyā nāvutiyā § ca gāthā, satārahā cāpi bhavēya § gāthā.  
paccattameva sutasoma jānāhi, sahasiyā nāma kā atthi § gāthā”.

417. “Icchāmi voḥaṃ sutavuddhimattano, santoti maṃ § sappurisā bhajeyyūṃ.  
ahaṃ savantīhi mahodadhīva, na hi tāta tappāmi subhāsitena.

418. “Aggi yathā tiṇakaṭṭhaṃ dahanto, na tappatī sāgarova § nadīhi.  
evampi te paṇḍitā rājasetṭha, sutvā na tappanti subhāsitena.

419. “Sakassa dāsassa yadā suṇomi, gāthaṃ ahaṃ atthavatiṃ § janinda.  
tameva sakkacca nisāmayāmi, na hi tāta dhammesu mamatthi titti”.

420. “Idaṃ (2.0138) te raṭṭhaṃ sadhanaṃ sayoggaṃ, sakāyuraṃ sabbakāmū-  
papannaṃ;

kiṃ kāmāhetu paribhāsasimaṃ §, gacchāmaḥaṃ porisādassa ṅatte” §.

421. “Attānurakkhāya bhavanti hete, hatthārohā rathikā pattikā ca;  
assāruhā § ye ca dhanuggahāse, senaṃ payuñjāma hanāma sattaṃ”.

422. “Sudukkaraṃ porisādo akāsi, jīvaṃ gahetvāna avassajī maṃ;  
taṃ tādisaṃ pubbakiccaṃ saranto, dubbhe ahaṃ tassa kathaṃ janinda”.

423. “Vanditvā so pitaraṃ mātarañca, anusāsetvā negamañca balañca;  
saccavādī saccānurakkhamāno, agamāsi so yattha porisādo”.

424. “Kato mayā saṅkaro brāhmaṇena, raṭṭhe sake issariye ṭhitena;  
taṃ saṅkaraṃ brāhmaṇasappadāya, saccānurakkhī punarāgatosmi;  
yajassu yaññaṃ khāda maṃ porisāda”.

425. “Na hāyate khāditāṃ § mayhaṃ pacchā, citakā ayaṃ tāva sadhūmikāva §.  
niddhūmake pacitaṃ sādhipakkaṃ, suṇoma § gāthāyo satārahāyo”.

426. “Adhammiko (2.0139) tvaṃ porisādakāsi §, raṭṭhā ca bhaṭṭho udarassa  
hetu.

dhammañcimā abhivadanti gāthā, dhammo ca adhammo ca kuhiṃ sameti.

427. “Adhammikassa luddassa, niccaṃ lohitaṇḍino;

natthi saccaṃ kuto dhammo, kiṃ sutena karissasi”.

428. “Yo maṃsahetu migavaṃ careyya, yo vā hane purisamattahetu;  
ubhopi te pecca samā bhavanti, kasmā no § adhammikaṃ brūsi maṃ tvavaṃ”.

429. “Pañca pañcanakhā bhakkhā, khattiyena pajānatā;  
abhakkhaṃ rāja bhakkhesi, tasmā adhammiko tuvaṃ”.

430. “Mutto tuvaṃ porisādassa hatthā, gantvā sakaṃ mandiraṃ kāmakāmī;  
amittahatthaṃ punarāgatosi, na khattadhamme kusalosi rāja”.

431. “Ye khattadhamme kusalā bhavanti, pāyena te nerayikā bhavanti;  
tasmā ahaṃ khattadhammaṃ pahāya, saccānurakkhī punarāgatosmi;  
yajassu yaññaṃ khāda maṃ porisāda”.

432. “Pāsādavāsā pathaviḡavassā, kāmitthiyo kāsikacandanañca;  
sabbaṃ tahiṃ labhasi § sāmitāya, saccena kiṃ passasi ānisaṃsaṃ”.

433. “Ye (2.0140) kecime atthi rasā pathabyā, saccaṃ tesavaṃ sādhutaraṃ  
rasānaṃ;

Sacce ṭhitā samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca, taranti jātimaraṇassa pāraṃ”.

434. “Mutto tuvaṃ porisādassa hatthā, gantvā sakaṃ mandiraṃ kāmakāmī;  
amittahatthaṃ punarāgatosi, na hi nūna te maraṇabhayaṃ janinda;  
alīnacitto asi § saccavādī”.

435. “Katā me kalyāṇā anekarūpā, yaññaṃ yiṭṭhā ye vipulā pasatthā;  
visodhito paralokassa maggo, dhamme ṭhito ko maraṇassa bhāye.

436. “Katā me kalyāṇā anekarūpā, yaññaṃ yiṭṭhā ye vipulā pasatthā;  
anānutappaṃ paralokaṃ gamissaṃ, yajassu yaññaṃ ada § maṃ porisāda.

437. “Pitā ca mātā ca upaṭṭhitā me, dhammena me issariyaṃ pasatthaṃ;  
visodhito paralokassa maggo, dhamme ṭhito ko maraṇassa bhāye.

438. “Pitā ca mātā ca upaṭṭhitā me, dhammena me issariyaṃ pasatthaṃ;  
anānutappaṃ paralokaṃ gamissaṃ, yajassu yaññaṃ ada maṃ porisāda.

439. “Ñātīsu mittesu katā me kārā §, dhammena me issariyaṃ pasatthaṃ.  
visodhito paralokassa maggo, dhamme ṭhito ko maraṇassa bhāye.

440. “Ñātīsuṃ (2.0141) mittesu katā me kārā, dhammena me issariyaṃ  
pasatthaṃ;

anānutappaṃ paralokaṃ gamissaṃ, yajassu yaññaṃ ada maṃ porisāda.

441. “Dinnaṃ me dānaṃ bahudhā bahūnaṃ, santappitā samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca;  
visodhito paralokassa maggo, dhamme ṭhito ko maraṇassa bhāye.

442. “Dinnaṃ me dānaṃ bahudhā bahūnaṃ, santappitā samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca;  
anānutappaṃ paralokaṃ gamissaṃ, yajassu yaññaṃ ada maṃ porisāda”.

443. “Visavaṃ pajānaṃ puriso adeyya, āsīvisaṃ jalitamuggatejaṃ;  
muddhāpi tassa viphaleyya § sattadhā, yo tādisavaṃ saccavādiṃ adeyya”.

444. “Sutvā dhammaṃ vijānanti, narā kalyāṇapāpakaṃ;  
api gāthā suṇitvāna, dhamme me ramate § mano”.

445. “Sakideva mahārāja §, sabbhi hoti samāgamo.  
sā naṃ saṅgati pāleti, nāsabbhi bahusaṅgamo.

446. “Sabbhireva samāsetha, sabbhi kubbetha santhavaṃ;

sataṃ saddhammamaññāya, seyyo hoti na pāpiyo.

**447.** “Jīranti ve rājarathā sucittā, atho sarīrampi jaraṃ upeti;  
satañca dhammo na jaraṃ upeti, santo have sabbhi pavedayanti.

**448.** “Nabhañcaṃ (2.0142) dūre pathavī ca dūre, pāraṃ samuddassa tadāhu  
dūre;

tato have dūratarāṃ vadanti, satañca dhammo § asatañca rāja”.

**449.** “Gāthā imā atthavatī subyañjanā, subhāsītā tuyha janinda sutvā;  
ānandi vitto sumano patito, cattāri te samma vare dadāmi”.

**450.** “Yo nattano maraṇaṃ bujhasi tuvaṃ §, hitāhitaṃ vinipātañca saggāṃ.  
giddho rase duccharite nivittṭho, kiṃ tvaṃ varaṃ dassasi pāpadhamma.

**451.** “Ahañca taṃ dehi varanti vajjaṃ, tvañcāpi datvāna avākareyya;  
sandiṭṭhikaṃ kalahamimaṃ vivādaṃ, ko paṇḍito jānamupabbajeyya”.

**452.** “Na taṃ varaṃ arahati jantu dātuṃ, yaṃ vāpi datvāna avākareyya;  
varassu samma avikampamāno, pāṇaṃ cajitvānapi dassameva”.

**453.** “Ariyassa ariyena sameti sakhyaṃ §, paññassa paññāṇavatā sameti.

passeyya taṃ vassasataṃ arogaṃ §, etaṃ varānaṃ paṭhamaṃ varāmi”.

454. “Ariyassa ariyena sameti sakhyaṃ, paññassa paññāvatā sameti; passāsi maṃ vassasataṃ arogaṃ, etaṃ varānaṃ paṭhamaṃ dadāmi”.

455. “Ye (2.0143) khattiyāse idha bhūmipālā, muddhābhisittā katanāmadheyyā; na tādise bhūmipatī adesi, etaṃ varānaṃ dutiyaṃ varāmi”.

456. “Ye khattiyāse idha bhūmipālā, muddhābhisittā katanāmadheyyā; na tādise bhūmipatī ademi, etaṃ varānaṃ dutiyaṃ dadāmi”.

457. “Parosataṃ khattiyā te gahitā, talāvutā assumukhā rudantā; sake te raṭṭhe paṭipādayāhi, etaṃ varānaṃ tatiyaṃ varāmi”.

458. “Parosataṃ khattiyā me gahitā, talāvutā assumukhā rudantā; sake te raṭṭhe paṭipādayāmi §, etaṃ varānaṃ tatiyaṃ dadāmi”.

459. “Chiddaṃ te raṭṭhaṃ byathitā § bhayā hi, puthū narā leṇamanuppaviṭṭhā. manussamaṃsaṃ viramehi § rāja, etaṃ varānaṃ catutthaṃ varāmi”.

460. “Addhā hi so bhakkho mama § manāpo, etassa hetumhi § vanaṃ paviṭṭho. sohaṃ kathaṃ etto upārameyyaṃ, aññaṃ varānaṃ catutthaṃ varassu”.

461. “Naṃ (2.0144) ve piyaṃ meti janinda tādiso, attamaṃ niraṃkacca § piyāni sevati.

attāva seyyo paramā ca § seyyo, labbhā piyā ocitatthena § pacchā”.

462. “Piyaṃ me mānusaṃ maṃsaṃ, sutasoma vijānāhi; namhi sakkā § nivāretuṃ, aññaṃ § varaṃ samma varassu”.

463. “Yo ve piyaṃ meti piyānurakkhī §, attamaṃ niraṃkacca piyāni sevati. soṇḍova pitvā visamissapānaṃ §, teneva so hoti dukkhī parattha.

464. “Yo cīdha saṅkhāya piyāni hitvā, kicchenapi sevati ariyadhamme §. dukkhitova pitvāna yathosadhāni, teneva so hoti sukhī parattha”.

465. “Ohāyahaṃ pitaraṃ mātarañca, manāpiye kāmagaṇe ca § pañca. etassa hetumhi vanaṃ paviṭṭho, taṃ te varaṃ kinti mahaṃ dadāmi”.

466. “Na paṇḍitā diguṇamāhu vākyāṃ, saccappaṭiññāva bhavanti santo; varassu samma iti maṃ avoca, iccabravī tvaṃ na hi te sameti”.

467. “Apuññalābhaṃ ayasaṃ akittiṃ, pāpaṃ bahuṃ duccharitaṃ kilesaṃ; manussamaṃsassa kate § upāgā, taṃ te varaṃ kinti mahaṃ dadeyyaṃ.

468. “Naṃ (2.0145) taṃ varaṃ arahati jantu dātuṃ, yaṃ vāpi datvāna avāka-reyya;

varassu samma avikampamāno, pāṇaṃ cajitvānapi dassameva”.

469. “Pāṇaṃ cajanti santo nāpi dhammaṃ, saccappaṭiññāva bhavanti santo; datvā varaṃ khippamavākarohi, etena sampajja surājaseṭṭha.

470. “Caje dhanaṃ § aṅgavarassa hetu §, aṅgaṃ caje jīvitaṃ rakkhamāno. aṅgaṃ dhanaṃ jīvitañcāpi sabbaṃ, caje naro dhammamanussaranto”.

471. “Yasmā hi dhammaṃ puriso vijaññā, ye cassa kaṅkhaṃ vinayanti santo; taṃ hissa dīpañca parāyaṇaṅca, na tena mittiṃ jirayetha § pañño.

472. “Addhā hi so bhakkho mama manāpo, etassa hetumhi vanaṃ paviṭṭho; sace ca maṃ yācasi etamatthaṃ, etampi te samma varaṃ dadāmi.

473. “Satthā ca me hosi sakhā ca mesi, vacanampi te samma ahaṃ akāsiṃ;

tuvampi § me samma karohi vākyam, ubhopi gantvāna pamocayāma”.

474. “Satthā ca te homi sakhā ca tyamhi, vacanampi me samma tuvaṃ akāsi; ahampi te samma karomi vākyam, ubhopi gantvāna pamocayāma”.

475. “Kammāsapādenaṃ (2.0146) viheṭṭhitattha §, talāvutā assumukhā rudantā. na jātu dubbhetha imassa rañño, saccappaṭiññaṃ me paṭissuṇātha”.

476. “Kammāsapādena viheṭṭhitamhā, talāvutā assumukhā rudantā; na jātu dubbhema imassa rañño, saccappaṭiññaṃ te paṭissuṇāma”.

477. “Yathā pitā vā atha vāpi mātā, anukampakā atthakāmā pajānaṃ; evameva vo § hotu ayañca rājā, tumhe ca vo hotha yatheva puttā”.

478. “Yathā pitā vā atha vāpi mātā, anukampakā atthakāmā pajānaṃ; evameva no hotu § ayañca rājā, mayampi hessāma yatheva § puttā”.

479. “Catuppadaṃ sakuṇaṅcāpi maṃsaṃ, sūdehi randhaṃ sukataṃ suniṭṭhitam; sudhaṃva indo paribhuñjīyāna, hitvā katheko ramaṣī araññe.

480. “Tā khattiyā vallivilākamajjhā, alaṅkatā samparivārayitvā; indaṃva devesu pamodayiṃsu, hitvā katheko ramaṣī araññe.

481. “Tambūpadhāne bahugoṇakamhi, subhamhi § sabbassayanamhi saṅge §. seyyassa § majjhamhi sukhaṃ sayitvā, hitvā katheko ramaṣī araññe.

482. “Pāṇissaraṃ (2.0147) kumbhathūṇaṃ nisithe, athopi ve nippurisampi tūriyaṃ;

bahuṃ sugītañca suvāditañca, hitvā katheko ramaṣī araññe.

483. “Uyyānasampannaṃ pahūtamaḷyaṃ, migājinūpetapuraṃ § surammaṃ. hayehi nāgehi rathehupetaṃ, hitvā katheko ramaṣī araññe”.

484. “Kāḷapakkhe yathā cando, hāyateva suve suve; kāḷapakkhūpamo rāja, asataṃ hoti samāgamo.

485. “Yathāhaṃ § rasakamāgama, sūdaṃ kāpurisādhammaṃ §. akāsiṃ pāpakaṃ kammaṃ, yena gacchāmi duggatiṃ.

486. “Sukkapakkhe yathā cando, vaḍḍhateva suve suve; sukkapakkhūpamo rāja, sataṃ hoti samāgamo.

487. “Yathāhaṃ tuvamāgama, sutasoma vijānahi; kāhāmi kusalaṃ kammaṃ, yena gacchāmi suggatiṃ.

488. “Thale yathā vāri janinda vuṭṭhaṃ §, anaddhaneyyaṃ na ciraṭṭhitikaṃ; evampi hoti asataṃ samāgamo, anaddhaneyyo udakaṃ thaleva.

489. “Sare yathā vāri janinda vuṭṭhaṃ, ciraṭṭhitikaṃ naravīraseṭṭha §. evampi ve § hoti sataṃ samāgamo, ciraṭṭhitiko § udakaṃ sareva.

490. “Abyāyiko (2.0148) hoti sataṃ samāgamo, yāvampi tiṭṭheyya tatheva hoti; khippañhi veti asataṃ samāgamo, tasmā sataṃ dhammo asabbhi ārakā”.

491. “Na so rājā yo § ajeyyaṃ jināti, na so sakhā yo sakhāraṃ jināti; na sā bhariyā yā patino na vibheti, na te puttā § ye na bharanti jiṇṇaṃ.

492. “Na sā sabhā yattha na santi santo, na te santo § ye na bhaṇanti dhammaṃ.

rāgañca dosañca pahāya mohaṃ, dhammaṃ bhaṇantāva bhavanti santo.

493. “Nābhāsamānaṃ jānanti, missaṃ bālehi paṇḍitaṃ;

bhāsamānañca jānanti, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ.  
494. “Bhāsaye jotaye dhammaṃ, paggaṇhe isinaṃ dhajaṃ;  
subhāsitaddhajā isayo, dhammo hi isinaṃ dhajo”ti.

Mahāsutasomajātakaṃ pañcamaṃ.

Asītinipātaṃ niṭṭhitaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ-

Sumukho pana haṃsavaro ca mahā, sudhabhojaniko ca paro pavaro;  
sakuṇāladijādhipativhayano, sutasomavaruttamasavhayanoti.



## 22. Mahānipāto

### 538. Mūgapakkhajātakaṃ (1)

1. “Mā (2.0149) paṇḍiccayaṃ § vibhāvaya, bālamato bhava sabbapāṇinaṃ. sabbo taṃ jano ocināyatu, evaṃ tava attho bhavissati”.
2. “Karomi te taṃ vacanaṃ, yaṃ maṃ bhaṇasi devate; atthakāmāsi me amma, hitakāmāsi devate”.
3. “Kiṃ nu santaramānova, kāsuṃ khaṇasi sārathi; puṭṭho me samma akkhāhi, kiṃ kāsuyā karissasi”.
4. “Rañño mūgo ca pakkho ca, putto jāto acetaso; somhi raññā samajjhittṭho, puttaṃ me nikhaṇaṃ vane”.
5. “Na badhiro na mūgosmi, na pakkho na ca vīkalo §. adhammaṃ sārathi kayirā, maṃ ce tvaṃ nikhaṇaṃ vane”.
6. “Ūrū bāhuṃ § ca me passa, bhāsitañca suṇohi me; adhammaṃ sārathi kayirā, maṃ ce tvaṃ nikhaṇaṃ vane”.
7. “Devatā nusi gandhabbo, adu § sakko purindado. ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayaṃ”.
8. “Namhi devo na gandhabbo, nāpi sakko purindado; kāsirañño ahaṃ putto, yaṃ kāsuyā nikhaññasi §.
9. “Tassa rañño ahaṃ putto, yaṃ tvaṃ sammūpajīvasi §. adhammaṃ sārathi kayirā, maṃ ce tvaṃ nikhaṇaṃ vane.
10. “Yassa rukkhassa chāyāya, nisīdeyya sayeyya vā; na tassa sākhaṃ bhañjeyya, mittadubbho § hi pāpako.
11. “Yathā (2.0150) rukkho tathā rājā, yathā sākha tathā ahaṃ; yathā chāyūpago poso, evaṃ tvamasi sārathi; adhammaṃ sārathi kayirā, maṃ ce tvaṃ nikhaṇaṃ vane.
12. “Pahūtabhakkho § bhavati, vippavuṭṭho § sakaṃ § gharā. bahū naṃ upajīvanti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
13. “Yaṃ yaṃ janapadaṃ yāti, nigame rājadhāniyo; sabbattha pūjito hoti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
14. “Nāssa corā pasāhanti §, nātimaññanti khattiyā §. sabbe amitte tarati, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
15. “Akkuddho sagharaṃ eti, sabhāyaṃ § paṭinandito. ñātīnaṃ uttamo hoti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
16. “Sakkatvā sakkato hoti, garu hoti sagāravo §. vaṇṇakittibhato hoti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
17. “Pūjako labhate pūjaṃ, vandako paṭivandanaṃ; yaso kittiñca pappoti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
18. “Aggi yathā pajjalati, devatāva virocāti; siriyā ajahito hoti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.

19. “Gāvo tassa pajāyanti, khetto vuttaṃ virūhati;  
vuttānaṃ phalamasnāti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
20. “Darito pabbatāto vā, rukkhato patito naro;  
cuto patiṭṭhaṃ labhati, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati.
21. “Virūḷhamūlasantānaṃ, nigrodhamiva māluto;  
amittā nappasāhanti, yo mittānaṃ na dubbhati”.
22. “Ehi taṃ paṭinessāmi, rājaputta sakaṃ gharaṃ;  
rajjaṃ kārehi bhaddante, kiṃ araṅṅe karissasi”.
23. “Alaṃ (2.0151) me tena rajjena, ñātakehi § dhanena vā.  
yaṃ me adhammacariyāya, rajjaṃ labbhettha sārathi”.
24. “Puṇṇapattaṃ maṃ lābhehi §, rājaputta ito gato;  
pitā mātā ca me dajjuṃ, rājaputta tayī gate.
25. “Orodhā ca kumārā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
tepi attamanā dajjuṃ, rājaputta tayī gate.
26. “Hatthārohā § anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā.  
tepi attamanā dajjuṃ §, rājaputta tayī gate.
27. “Bahudhaṅṅā jānapadā §, negamā ca samāgatā.  
upāyanāni me dajjuṃ, rājaputta tayī gate”.
28. “Pitu mātu cahaṃ catto, raṭṭhassa nigamassa ca;  
atho sabbakumārānaṃ, natthi mayhaṃ sakaṃ gharaṃ.
29. “Anuṅṅāto ahaṃ matyā, saṅcatto pitarā mahaṃ;  
ekoraṅṅe pabbajito, na kāme abhipatthaye.
30. “Api ataramānānaṃ, phalāsāva samijjhati;  
vipakkabrahmacariyosmi, evaṃ jānāhi sārathi.
31. “Api ataramānānaṃ, sammadattho vipaccati;  
vipakkabrahmacariyosmi, nikkhanto akutobhaya”.
32. “Evaṃ vaggukatho santo, visaṭṭhavacano casi §.  
kasmā pitu ca mātucca, santike na bhaṇī tadā”.
33. “Nāhaṃ asandhitā § pakkho, na badhiro asotatā;  
nāhaṃ ajivhatā mūgo, mā maṃ mūgamadhārayi §.
34. “Purimaṃ sarāmahaṃ jātiṃ, yattha rajjamakārayiṃ;  
kārayitvā tahiṃ rajjaṃ, pāpatthaṃ nirayaṃ bhusaṃ.
35. “Vīsatiṅceva (2.0152) vassāni, tahiṃ rajjamakārayiṃ;  
asītivassasahassāni, nirayamhi apaccisaṃ §.
36. “Tassa rajjassahaṃ bhīto, mā maṃ rajjābhiseccayam §.  
tasmā pitu ca mātucca, santike na bhaṇiṃ tadā.
37. “Ucchaṅge maṃ nisādetvā, pitā atthānusāsati;  
ekaṃ hanatha bandhatha, ekaṃ khārāpatacchikaṃ §.  
ekaṃ sūlasmiṃ uppetha §, iccassa manusāsati.
38. “Tāyāhaṃ § pharusaṃ sutvā, vācāyo samudīritā;  
amūgo mūgavaṇṇena, apakkho pakkhasammato;  
sake muttakarīsasmiṃ, acchāhaṃ samparipluto.

39. “Kasirañca parittañca, tañca dukkhena saṃyutaṃ;  
komaṃ § jīvitamāgama, veraṃ kayirātha kenaci.
40. “Paññāya ca alābhena, dhammassa ca adassanā;  
komaṃ § jīvitamāgama, veraṃ kayirātha kenaci.
41. “Api ataramānānaṃ, phalāsāva samijjhati;  
vipakkabrahmacariyosmi, evaṃ jānāhi sārathi.
42. “Api ataramānānaṃ, sammadattho vipaccati;  
vipakkabrahmacariyosmi, nikkhanto akutobhayo” .
43. “Ahampi pabbajissāmi, rājaputta tavantike;  
avhāyassu § maṃ bhaddante, pabbajjā mama rucati” .

44. “Rathaṃ niyyādayitvāna, anaṇo ehi sārathi;  
anaṇassa hi pabbajjā, etaṃ isihi vaṇṇitaṃ”.
45. “Yadeva tyāhaṃ vacanaṃ, akaraṃ bhaddamatthu te;  
tadeva me tvaṃ vacanaṃ, yācito kattumarahasi.
46. “Idheva (2.0153) tāva acchassu, yāva rājānamānaye;  
appeva te pitā disvā, patīto sumano siyā”.
47. “Karomi tetaṃ vacanaṃ, yaṃ maṃ bhaṇasi sārathi;  
ahampi daṭṭhukāmosmi, pitaraṃ me idhāgataṃ.
48. “Ehi samma nivattassu, kusalaṃ vajjāsi ñātināṃ;  
mātaraṃ pitaraṃ mayhaṃ, vutto vajjāsi vandanaṃ”.
49. Tassa pāde gahetvāna, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;  
sārathi rathamāruyha, rājadvāraṃ upāgami.
50. “Suññaṃ mātā rathaṃ disvā, ekaṃ sārathimāgataṃ;  
assupuṇṇehi nettehi, rodantī naṃ udikkhati.
51. “Ayaṃ so sārathi eti, nihantvā mama atrajaṃ;  
nihato nūna me putto, pathabyā bhūmivaḍḍhano.
52. “Amitā nūna nandanti, patitā nūna verino;  
āgataṃ sārathim disvā, nihantvā mama atrajaṃ.
53. “Suññaṃ mātā rathaṃ disvā, ekaṃ sārathimāgataṃ;  
assupuṇṇehi nettehi, rodantī paripucchi naṃ §.
54. “Kinnu mūgo kiṃ nu pakkho, kinnu so vilapī tadā;  
nihaññaṃ bhūmiyā, taṃ me akkhāhi sārathi.
55. “Kathaṃ hatthehi pādehi, mūgapakkho vivajjayi;  
nihaññaṃ bhūmiyā, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito”.
56. “Akkheyyaṃ § te ahaṃ ayye, dajjāsi abhayaṃ mama;  
yaṃ me suttaṃ vā diṭṭhaṃ vā, rājaputtassa santike”.
57. “Abhayaṃ samma te dammi, abhito bhaṇa sārathi;  
yaṃ te suttaṃ vā diṭṭhaṃ vā, rājaputtassa santike”.
58. “Na so mūgo na so pakkho, visaṭṭhavacono ca so;  
rajassa kira so bhito, akarā § ālaye bahū.
59. “Purimaṃ (2.0154) sarati so jātim, yattha rajjamakārayi;  
kārayitvā tahiṃ rajjaṃ, pāpattha nirayaṃ bhusaṃ.
60. “Vīsatiñceva vassāni, tahiṃ rajjamakārayi;  
asītivassasahassāni, nirayamhi apacci so.
61. “Tassa rajassa so bhito, mā maṃ rajjābhisecayum;  
tasmā pitu ca mātuca, santike na bhaṇī tadā.
62. “Aṅgapaccaṅgasampanno, ārohapariṇāhavā;  
visaṭṭhavacono pañño, magge saggassa tiṭṭhati.
63. “Sace tvaṃ daṭṭhukāmāsi, rājaputtaṃ § tavatrajaṃ;  
ehi taṃ pāpayissāmi, yattha sammati temiyo”.
64. “Yojayantu rathe asse, kacchaṃ nāgāna § bandhatha.  
udīrayantu saṅkhapaṇavā, vādantu § ekapokkharā.

65. “Vādantu § bherī sannaddhā, vaggū vādantu dundubhī;  
negamā ca maṃ anventu, gacchaṃ puttanivedako §.
66. “Orodhā ca kumārā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
khippaṃ yānāni yojentu, gacchaṃ puttanivedako §.
67. “Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
khippaṃ yānāni yojentu, gacchaṃ puttanivedako §.
68. “Samāgatā jānapadā, negamā ca samāgatā;  
khippaṃ yānāni yojentu, gacchaṃ puttanivedako” §.
69. “Asse ca sārathī yutte, sindhave sīghavāhane;  
rājadvāraṃ upāgacchumaṃ, yuttā deva ime hayā”.
70. “Thūlā javena hāyanti, kisā hāyanti thāmunā;  
kise thūle vivajjetvā, saṃsaṭṭhā yojitā hayā”.
71. “Tato (2.0155) rājā taramāno, yuttamāruyha sandanaṃ;  
itthāgāraṃ ajjhabhāsi §, sabbāva anuyātha maṃ.
72. “Vālabījanimuṇḥisaṃ, khaggaṃ chattañca paṇḍaraṃ;  
upādhi rathamāruyha §, suvaṇṇehi alaṅkatā.
73. “Tato sa § rājā pāyāsi, purakkhatvāna sārathimaṃ;  
khippameva upāgacchi, yattha sammati temiyo.
74. “Tañca disvāna āyantaṃ, jalantamiva tejasā;  
khattasaṅghaparibyūḷhaṃ §, temiyo etadabravi”.
75. “Kacci nu tāta kusalaṃ, kacci tāta anāmayaṃ;  
sabbā ca § rājakaññāyo, arogā mayha mātarō”.
76. “Kusalañceva me putta, atho putta anāmayaṃ;  
sabbā ca rājakaññāyo, arogā tuyha mātarō”.
77. “Kacci amajjapo § tāta, kacci te suramappiyaṃ.  
kacci sacce ca dhamme ca, dāne te ramate mano”.
78. “Amajjapo ahaṃ putta, atho me suramappiyaṃ;  
atho sacce ca dhamme ca, dāne me ramate mano”.
79. “Kacci arogaṃ yoggaṃ te, kacci vahati vāhanaṃ;  
kacci te byādhayo natthi, sarīrassupatāpanā”.
80. “Atho arogaṃ yoggaṃ me, atho vahati vāhanaṃ;  
atho me byādhayo natthi, sarīrassupatāpanā” §.
81. “Kacci antā ca te phītā, majjhe ca bahalā tava;  
koṭṭhāgārañca kosañca, kacci te paṭisanthataṃ” §.
82. “Atho antā ca me phītā, majjhe ca bahalā mama;  
koṭṭhāgārañca kosañca, sabbaṃ me paṭisanthataṃ”.
83. “Svāgataṃ (2.0156) te mahārāja, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
patiṭṭhapentu § pallaṅkaṃ, yattha rājā nisakkati”.
84. “Idheva te nisīdassu §, niyate paṇṇasanthare.  
etto udakamādāya, pāde pakkhālayassu § te”.
85. “Idampi paṇṇakaṃ mayhaṃ, randhaṃ rāja alonakaṃ;  
paribhuñja mahārāja, pāhuno mesidhāgato” §.

86. “Na cāhaṃ § paṇṇaṃ bhuñjāmi, na hetamaṃ mayha bhojanaṃ;  
sālīnaṃ odanaṃ bhuñje, sucimaṃ maṃsūpasecanaṃ”.
87. “Accherakaṃ maṃ paṭibhāti, ekakampi rahogataṃ;  
edisamaṃ bhuñjamānānaṃ, kena vaṇṇo pasīdati”.
88. “Eko rāja nipajjāmi, niyate paṇṇasanthare;  
tāya me ekaseyyāya, rāja vaṇṇo pasīdati.
89. “Na ca nettiṃsabandhā § me, rājarakkhā upaṭṭhitā;  
tāya me sukhasseyyāya, rāja vaṇṇo pasīdati.
90. “Atītaṃ nānusocāmi, nappajappāmināgataṃ §.  
Paccuppannaṃ yāpemi, tena vaṇṇo pasīdati.
91. “Anāgatappajappāya, atītaṃ nānusocanā;  
etena bālā sussanti, naḷova harito luto”.

92. “Hatthānīkaṃ rathānīkaṃ, asse pattī ca vammīno;  
nivesanāni rammāni, ahaṃ putta dadāmi te.
93. “Itthāgārampi te dammi, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitāṃ;  
tā putta paṭipajjassu §, tvaṃ no rājā bhavissasi.
94. “Kusalā naccagītassa, sikkhitā cāturitthiyo §.  
kāme taṃ ramayissanti, kiṃ araṅṅhe karissasi.
95. “Paṭirājūhi (2.0157) te kaṅṅā, ānayissaṃ alaṅkatā;  
tāsu putte janetvāna, atha pacchā pabbajissasi.
96. “Yuvā ca daharo cāsi §, paṭhamuppattiko § susu.  
rajjāṃ kārehi bhaddante, kiṃ araṅṅhe karissasi”.
97. “Yuvā care brahmacariyaṃ, brahmacārī yuvā siyā;  
daharassa hi pabbajjā, etaṃ isihi vaṇṇitaṃ.
98. “Yuvā care brahmacariyaṃ, brahmacārī yuvā siyā;  
brahmacariyaṃ carissāmi, nāhaṃ rajjena matthiko.
99. “Passāmi vohaṃ daharaṃ, amma tāta vadantaraṃ §.  
kicchāladdhaṃ piyaṃ puttaṃ, appatvāva jaraṃ mataṃ.
100. “Passāmi vohaṃ dahariṃ, kumāriṃ cārudassaniṃ;  
navavaṃsakaḷīraṃva, paluggaṃ jīvitakkhayaṃ §.
101. “Daharāpi hi miyyanti, narā ca atha nāriyo;  
tatha ko vissase poso, daharomhīti jīvite.
102. “Yassa ratyā vivasāne, āyu appataraṃ siyā;  
appodakeva macchānaṃ, kiṃ nu komārakaṃ § tahiṃ.
103. “Niccamaḃbhāhato loko, niccaṅca parivārito;  
amoghāsu vajantīsu, kiṃ maṃ rajjebhisiṅcasi” §.
104. “Kena mabbhāhato loko, kena ca parivārito;  
kāyo amoghā gacchanti, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito”.
105. “Maccunābbhāhato loko, jarāya parivārito;  
ratyo amoghā gacchanti, evaṃ jānāhi khattiya.
106. “Yathāpi tante vitate §, yaṃ yadevūpaviyyati §.  
appakaṃ hoti vetabbaṃ, evaṃ maccāna jīvitaṃ.
107. “Yathā (2.0158) vārivaho pūro, gacchaṃ nupanivattati §.  
evamāyu manussānaṃ, gacchaṃ nupanivattati.
108. “Yathā vārivaho pūro, vahe rukkhepakūlaje;  
evaṃ jarāmarañena, vuyhante sabbapāṇino”.
109. “Hatthānīkaṃ rathānīkaṃ, asse pattī ca vammīno;  
nivesanāni rammāni, ahaṃ putta dadāmi te.
110. “Itthāgārampi te dammi, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitāṃ;  
tā putta paṭipajjassu, tvaṃ no rājā bhavissasi.
111. “Kusalā naccagītassa, sikkhitā cāturitthiyo;  
kāme taṃ ramayissanti, kiṃ araṅṅhe karissasi.
112. “Paṭirājūhi te kaṅṅā, ānayissaṃ alaṅkatā;  
tāsu putte janetvāna, atha pacchā pabbajissasi.

113. “Yuvā ca daharo cāsi, paṭhamuppattiko susu;  
rajjaṃ kārehi bhaddante, kiṃ araññe karissasi.
114. “Koṭṭhāgārañca kosañca, vāhanāni balāni ca;  
nivesanāni rammāni, ahaṃ putta dadāmi te.
115. “Gomaṇḍalaparibyūḷho, dāsisaṅghapurakkhato;  
rajjaṃ kārehi bhaddante, kiṃ araññe karissasi”.
116. “Kiṃ dhanena yaṃ khīyetha §, kiṃ bhariyāya marissati.  
kiṃ yobbanena jiṇṇena §, yaṃ jarāyābhibhuyyati §.
117. “Tattha kā nandi kā khiḍḍā, kā rati kā dhanesanā;  
kiṃ me puttehi dārehi, rāja muttosmi bandhanā.
118. “Yohaṃ § evaṃ pajānāmi, maccu me nappamajjati;  
antakenādhipannassa, kā rati kā dhanesanā.
119. “Phalānamiva (2.0159) pakkānaṃ, niccaṃ patanato bhayaṃ;  
evaṃ jātāna maccānaṃ, niccaṃ maraṇato bhayaṃ.
120. “Sāyameke na dissanti, pāto diṭṭhā bahū janā;  
pāto eke na dissanti, sāyaṃ diṭṭhā bahū janā.
121. “Ajjeva kiccaṃ ātappaṃ, ko jaññā maraṇaṃ suve;  
na hi no saṅkaraṃ § tena, mahāsenena maccunā.
122. “Corā dhanassa patthenti, rājamuttosmi bandhanā;  
ehi rāja nivattassu, nāhaṃ rajjena matthiko”ti.

Mūgapakkhajātakaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

### 539. Mahājanakajātakaṃ (2)

123. “Koyaṃ majjhe samuddasmiṃ, apassaṃ tīramāyuhe;  
kaṃ § tvaṃ atthavaṣaṃ ṇatvā, evaṃ vāyamase bhusaṃ”.
124. “Nisamma vattaṃ lokassa, vāyāmassa ca devate;  
tasmā majjhe samuddasmiṃ, apassaṃ tīramāyuhe”.
125. “Gambhīre appameyyasmiṃ, tīraṃ yassa na dissati;  
mogho te purisavāyāmo, appatvāva marissasi”.
126. “Anaṇo ṇātināṃ hoti, devānaṃ pitunañca § so.  
karaṃ purisakiccāni, na ca pacchānutappati”.
127. “Apāraṇeyyaṃ yaṃ kammaṃ, aphalaṃ kilamathuddayaṃ;  
tattha ko vāyamenattho, maccu yassābhinippataṃ” §.
128. “Apāraṇeyyamaccantaṃ, yo veditvāna devate;  
na rakkhe attano pāṇaṃ, jaññā so yadi hāpaye.
129. “Adhippāyaphalaṃ eke, asmīṃ lokasmi devate;  
payojayanti kammāni, tāni ijjhanti vā na vā.
130. “Sandiṭṭhikaṃ (2.0160) kammaphalaṃ, nanu passasi devate;  
sannā aññe tarāmahaṃ, tañca passāmi santike.
131. “So ahaṃ vāyamissāmi, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ;



Gacchaṃ pāraṃ samuddassa, kassaṃ § purisakāriyaṃ”.

**132.** “Yo tvaṃ evaṃ gate oghe, appameyye mahaṇṇave;  
dhammavāyāmasampanno, kammunā nāvasīdasi;  
so tvaṃ tattheva gacchāhi, yattha te nirato mano”.

**133.** “Āsīsetheva § puriso, na nibbindeyya paṇḍito;  
passāmi vohaṃ attānaṃ, yathā icchiṃ tathā ahu.

**134.** “Āsīsetheva puriso, na nibbindeyya paṇḍito;  
passāmi vohaṃ attānaṃ, udakā thalamubbhataṃ.

**135.** “Vāyametheva puriso, na nibbindeyya paṇḍito;  
passāmi vohaṃ attānaṃ, yathā icchiṃ tathā ahu.

**136.** “Vāyametheva puriso, na nibbindeyya paṇḍito;  
passāmi vohaṃ attānaṃ, udakā thalamubbhataṃ.

**137.** “Dukkhūpanītopi naro sapañño, āsaṃ na chindeyya sukhāgamāya;  
bahū hi phassā ahitā hitā ca, avitakkitā maccumupabbajanti

§.

138. “Acintitampi bhavati, cintitampi vinassati;  
na hi cintāmayā bhogā, itthiyā purisassa vā”.
139. “Aporāṇaṃ § vata bho rājā, sabbabhummo disampati;  
nājja nacce § nisāmeti, na gīte kurute mano.
140. “Na mige § napi uyyāne, napi haṃse udikkhati;  
mūgova tuṇhimāsīno, na atthamanusāsati”.
141. “Sukhakāmā (2.0161) rahosīlā, vadhabandhā upāratā §.  
kassa § nu ajja ārāme, daharā vuddhā ca acchare.
142. “Atikkantavanathā dhīrā, namo tesaṃ mahesinaṃ;  
ye ussukamhi lokamhi, viharanti manussukā.
143. “Te chetvā maccuno jālaṃ, tataṃ § māyāvino daḷaṃ.  
chinnālayattā § gacchanti, ko tesaṃ gatimāpaye” §.
144. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ § phītaṃ, vibhattaṃ bhāgasō mitaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu § bhavissati.
145. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, visālaṃ sabbatopabhaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
146. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, bahupākāratorāṇaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
147. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, daḷhamatṭālakoṭṭhakaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
148. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, suvibhattaṃ mahāpathaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
149. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, suvibhattantarāpaṇaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
150. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, gavassarathapīḷitaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
151. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, ārāmavanamāliniṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
152. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, uyyānavanamāliniṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
153. “Kadāhaṃ mithilaṃ phītaṃ, pāsādavanamāliniṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
154. “Kadāhaṃ (2.0162) mithilaṃ phītaṃ, tipuraṃ rājabandhuniṃ;  
māpitaṃ somanassena, vedehena yasassinā;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
155. “Kadāhaṃ vedehe phīte, nicite dhammarakkhite;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
156. “Kadāhaṃ vedehe phīte, ajeyye dhammarakkhite;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
157. “Kadāhaṃ antepuraṃ § rammaṃ, vibhattaṃ bhāgasō mitaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.

158. “Kadāhaṃ antepuraṃ rammaṃ, sudhāmaticalepanaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
159. “Kadāhaṃ antepuraṃ rammaṃ, sucigandhaṃ manoramaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
160. “Kadāhaṃ kūṭāgāre ca, vibhatte bhāgaso mite;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
161. “Kadāhaṃ kūṭāgāre ca, sudhāmaticalepane;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
162. “Kadāhaṃ kūṭāgāre ca, sucigandhe manorame;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
163. “Kadāhaṃ kūṭāgāre ca, litte candanaphosite;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
164. “Kadāhaṃ soṇṇapallaṅke §, gonake cittasanthate.  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
165. § “Kadāhaṃ maṇipallaṅke, gonake cittasanthate.  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati §.
166. “Kadāhaṃ (2.0163) kappāsakoseyyaṃ, khomakoṭumbarāni ca;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
167. “Kadāhaṃ pokkharāṇī rammā, cakkavākapakūjitā §.  
mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
168. “Kadāhaṃ hatthigumbe ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
suvaṇṇakacche mātaṅge, hemakappanavāsase.
169. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
170. “Kadāhaṃ assagumbe ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
ājāṇīyeva jātiyā, sindhave sīghavāhane.
171. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
172. “Kadāhaṃ rathaseniyo, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.
173. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
174. “Kadāhaṃ sovaṇṇarathe, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.
175. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
176. “Kadāhaṃ sajjhurathe ca, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.
177. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
178. “Kadāhaṃ (2.0164) assarathe ca, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;

- dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārahūsite.
- 179.** “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 180.** “Kadāhaṃ oṭṭharathe ca, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārahūsite.
- 181.** “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 182.** “Kadāhaṃ goṇarathe ca, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārahūsite.
- 183.** “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 184.** “Kadāhaṃ ajarathe ca, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;

- dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.
185. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
186. “Kadāhaṃ meṇḍarathe ca, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.
187. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
188. “Kadāhaṃ migarathe ca, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyyagghe, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.
189. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
190. “Kadāhaṃ hatthārohe ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
nīlavammadhare sūre, tomaraṅkusapāṇine §.  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
191. “Kadāhaṃ (2.0165) assārohe ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
nīlavammadhare sūre, illiyācāpadhārine §.  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
192. “Kadāhaṃ rathārohe ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
nīlavammadhare sūre, cāpahatthe kalāpine §.  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
193. § “Kadāhaṃ dhanuggahe ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.  
nīlavammadhare sūre, cāpahatthe kalāpine;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati §.
194. “Kadāhaṃ rājaputte ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
citravammadhare sūre, kañcanāveḷadhārine;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
195. “Kadāhaṃ ariyagaṇe ca, vatavante § alaṅkate.  
haricandalittaṅge, kāsikuttamadhārine;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
196. § “Kadāhaṃ amaccagaṇe ca, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.  
pītavammadhare sūre, purato gacchamāline §.  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati §.
197. “Kadāhaṃ § sattasatā bhariyā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
198. “Kadāhaṃ § sattasatā bhariyā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
199. “Kadāhaṃ § sattasatā bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
200. “Kadāhaṃ (2.0166) § satapalaṃ kaṃsaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ satarājikaṃ;  
pahāya pabbajissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
201. “Kadāssu maṃ hatthigumbā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
suvaṇṇakacchā mātaṅgā, hemakappanavāsasā.

202. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
203. “Kadāssu maṃ assagumbā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā;  
ājāṇiyāva jātiyā, sindhavā sīghavāhanā.
204. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
205. “Kadāssu maṃ rathasenī, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
206. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
207. “Kadāssu maṃ soṇṇarathā Ṣ, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā.  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
208. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
209. “Kadāssu maṃ sajjhurathā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
210. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
211. “Kadāssu maṃ assarathā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
212. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
213. “Kadāssu (2.0167) maṃ oṭṭharathā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
214. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
215. “Kadāssu maṃ goṇarathā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
216. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
217. “Kadāssu maṃ ajarathā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
218. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
219. “Kadāssu maṃ meṇḍarathā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
220. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
221. “Kadāssu maṃ migarathā, sannaddhā ussitaddhajā;  
dīpā athopi veyyagghā, sabbālaṅkārahūsitā.
222. “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.

- 223.** “Kadāssu maṃ hatthārohā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
nīlavammadharā sūrā, tomaraṅkusapāṇino;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 224.** “Kadāssu maṃ assārohā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
nīlavammadharā sūrā, illyācāpadhārino;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 225.** “Kadāssu (2.0168) maṃ rathārohā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
nīlavammadharā sūrā, cāpahatthā kalāpino;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 226.** “Kadāssu maṃ dhanuggahā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
nīlavammadharā sūrā, cāpahatthā kalāpino;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 227.** “Kadāssu maṃ rājaputtā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;

- citravammadharā sūrā, kañcanāveḷadhārino;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 228.** “Kadāssu maṃ ariyagaṇā, vatavantā alaṅkatā;  
haricandalittaṅgā, kāsikuttamadhārino;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 229.** “Kadāssu maṃ amaccagaṇā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
pītavammadharā sūrā, purato gacchamāline §.  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 230.** “Kadāssu maṃ sattasatā bhariyā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 231.** “Kadāssu maṃ sattasatā bhariyā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 232.** “Kadāssu maṃ sattasatā bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;  
yantaṃ maṃ nānuyissanti, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 233.** “Kadāhaṃ pattaṃ gahetvāna, muṇḍo saṅghāṭipāruto;  
piṇḍikāya carissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 234.** “Kadāhaṃ paṃsukūlānaṃ, ujjhitānaṃ § mahāpathe.  
saṅghāṭiṃ dhārayissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 235.** “Kadāhaṃ sattāhasammeghe §, ovaṭṭho allacīvaro;  
piṇḍikāya carissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 236.** “Kadāhaṃ (2.0169) sabbattha gantvā §, rukkhā rukkhānaṃ vanā vanaṃ.  
anapekkho gamissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 237.** “Kadāhaṃ giriduggesu, pahīnabhayabheravo;  
adutiyo gamissāmi §, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 238.** “Kadāhaṃ vīṇaṃ varujjako §, sattatantiṃ manoramaṃ.  
cittaṃ ujum karissāmi, taṃ kudāssu bhavissati.
- 239.** “Kadāhaṃ rathakārova, parikantaṃ upāhanaṃ;  
kāmasaṅṅojane checchaṃ §, ye dibbe ye ca mānuse”.
- 240.** “Tā ca sattasatā bhariyā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, kasmā no vijahissasi.
- 241.** “Tā ca sattasatā bhariyā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, kasmā no vijahissasi.
- 242.** “Tā ca sattasatā bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, kasmā no vijahissasi.
- 243.** “Tā ca sattasatā bhariyā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
hitvā sampaddavī § rājā, pabbajjāya purakkhato.
- 244.** “Tā ca sattasatā bhariyā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
hitvā sampaddavī rājā, pabbajjāya purakkhato.
- 245.** “Tā ca sattasatā bhariyā, assavā piyabhāṇinī;  
hitvā sampaddavī rājā, pabbajjāya purakkhato”.
- 246.** “Hitvā satapalaṃ kaṃsaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ satarājikaṃ;  
aggahī mattikaṃ pattaṃ, taṃ dutiyābhisecanaṃ”.



247. “Bhesmā § aggisamā jālā, kosā ḍayhanti bhāgasō.  
rajataṃ jātarūpañca, muttā veḷuriyā bahū.
248. “Maṇayo (2.0170) saṅkhamuttā ca, vatthikaṃ haricandanam;  
ajinaṃ daṇḍabhaṇḍañca, lohaṃ kāḷāyasaṃ bahū;  
ehi rāja nivattassu, mā tetam vinasā dhanam” §.
249. “Susukham vata jīvāma, yesam no natthi kiñcanaṃ;  
mithilāya dayhamānāya, na me kiñci adayhatha”.
250. “Aṭaviyo samuppannā, raṭṭham viddhamsayanti tam;  
ehi rāja nivattassu, mā raṭṭham vinasā idam”.
251. “Susukham vata jīvāma, yesam no natthi kiñcanaṃ;  
raṭṭhe vilumpamānamhi, na § me kiñci ahīratha.
252. “Susukham vata jīvāma, yesam no natthi kiñcanaṃ;  
pītibhakkhā bhavissāma, devā ābhassarā yathā”.
253. “Kimheso mahato ghoso, kā nu gāmeva kīliyā §.  
samaṇa teva § pucchāma, kattheso abhisāṭo jano”.
254. “Mamaṃ ohāya gacchantam, ettheso abhisāṭo jano;  
sīmātikkanamaṃ yantaṃ, munimonassa pattiyā;  
missam nandīhi gacchantam, kiṃ jānamanupucchasi”.
255. “Māssu tiṇṇo amaññittha §, sarīram dhārayam imaṃ.  
atīraṇeyya yamidaṃ §, bahū hi paripanthayo”.
256. “Ko nu me paripanthassa, mamaṃ evaṃvihārino;  
yo neva diṭṭhe nādiṭṭhe, kāmānamabhipatthaye”.
257. “Niddā tandī vijambhitā, aratī bhattasammado;  
āvasanti sarīraṭṭhā, bahū hi paripanthayo”.
258. “Kalyāṇam vata maṃ bhavam, brāhmaṇa manusāsati §.  
brāhmaṇa teva § pucchāmi, ko nu tvamasi mārisa”.
259. “Nārado iti me nāmaṃ §, kassapo iti maṃ vidū;  
bhoto sakāsamāgacchiṃ, sādhu sabbhi samāgamo.
260. “Tassa (2.0171) te sabbo ānando, vihāro upavattatu;  
yam ūnam § tam paripūrehi, khantiyā upasamena ca.
261. “Pasāraya sannatañca, unnatañca pasāraya §.  
kammaṃ vijjañca dhammañca, sakkatvāna paribbaja”.
262. “Bahū hatthī ca asse ca, nagare janapadāni ca;  
hitvā janaka pabbajito, kapāle § ratimajjhagā.
263. “Kacci nu te jānapadā, mittāmaccā ca ñātakā;  
dubbhimakamsu janaka, kasmā te tam aruccatha”.
264. “Na migājina jātucche §, aham kañci kudācanaṃ.  
adhammena jine ñātiṃ, na cāpi ñātayo mamaṃ.
265. “Disvāna lokavattantaṃ, khajjantaṃ kaddamīkataṃ;  
haññare bajjhare cettha, yattha sanno § puthujjano.  
etāham upamaṃ katvā, bhikkhakosmi migājina”.
266. “Ko nu te bhagavā satthā, kassetam vacanam suci;

na hi kappaṃ vā vijjaṃ vā, paccakkhāya rathesabha;  
samaṇaṃ āhu vattantaṃ, yathā dukkhassatikkamo”.

**267.** “Na migājina jātucche, ahaṃ kañci kudācanaṃ;  
samaṇaṃ brāhmaṇaṃ vāpi, sakkatvā anupāvisiṃ”.

**268.** “Mahatā cānubhāvena, gacchanto siriyaṃ jalaṃ;  
gīyamānesu gītesu, vajjamānesu vaggusu.

**269.** “Tūriyatāḷasaṅghuṭṭhe §, sammatālasamāhite.  
sa migājina maddakkiṃ, phaliṃ § ambaṃ tirocchadaṃ.  
haññamānaṃ § manussehi, phalakāmehi jantubhi.

**270.** “So kho haṃ taṃ siriṃ hitvā, orohitvā migājina;

mūlaṃ ambassupāgacchiṃ, phalino nipphalassa ca.

271. “Phaliṃ (2.0172) § ambaṃ hataṃ disvā, viddhamstaṃ vinaḷikataṃ;  
athekaṃ § itaraṃ ambaṃ, nīlobhāsaṃ manoramaṃ.

272. “Evameva nūnamhepi §, issare bahukaṇṭake;  
amittā no vadhissanti, yathā ambo phalī hato.

273. “Ajinamhi haññate dīpi, nāgo dantehi haññate;  
dhanamhi dhanino hanti, aniketamasanthavaṃ;  
phalī ambo aphalo ca, te satthāro ubho mama”.

274. “Sabbo jano pabyādhito, rājā pabbajito iti;  
hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā.

275. “Assāsayitvā janataṃ, ṭhapayitvā paṭicchadaṃ;  
puttaṃ rajje ṭhapetvāna, atha pacchā pabbajissasi”.

276. “Cattā mayā jānapadā, mittāmaccā ca ñātakā;  
santi puttā videhānaṃ, dīghāvu raṭṭhavaḍḍhano;  
te rajjaṃ kārayissanti, mithilāyaṃ pajāpati”.

277. “Ehi taṃ anusikkhāmi, yaṃ vākyam mama ruccati;  
rajjaṃ tuvaṃ kārayasi §, pāpaṃ duccharitaṃ bahuṃ.  
kāyena vācā manasā, yena gacchasi § duggatiṃ.

278. “Paradinnakena paraniṭṭhitena, piṇḍena yāpehi sa dhīradhammo”.

279. “Yopi catutthe bhattakāle na bhuñje, ajuṭṭhamārīva § khudāya miyye.  
na tveva piṇḍaṃ luḷitaṃ anariyaṃ, kulaputtarūpo sappuriso na seve;  
tayidaṃ na sādhu tayidaṃ na suṭṭhu, sunakhucchiṭṭhakaṃ janaka bhuñjase  
tuvaṃ”.

280. “Na (2.0173) cāpi me sīvali so abhakkho, yaṃ hoti cattaṃ gihino sunassa  
vā;

ye keci bhogā idha dhammaladdhā, sabbo so bhakkho anavayoti § vutto”.

281. “Kumārike upaseniye, niccaṃ niggaḷamaṇḍite;  
kasmā te eko bhujō janati, eko te na janatī bhujō”.

282. “Imasmiṃ me samaṇa hatthe, paṭimukkā dunīvarā §.  
saṅghātā § jāyate saddo, dutiyasseva sā gati.

283. “Imasmiṃ me samaṇa hatthe, paṭimukko ekanīvaro §.  
so adutiyo na janati, munibhūtova tiṭṭhati.

284. “Vivādappatto § dutiyo, keneko vivadissati;  
tassa te saggakāmassa, ekattamuparocataṃ”.

285. “Suṇāsi sīvali kathā §, kumāriyā paveditā;  
pesiyā § maṃ garahittho, dutiyasseva sā gati.

286. “Ayaṃ dvedhāpatho bhadde, anuciṇṇo pathāvihi;  
tesaṃ tvaṃ ekaṃ gaṇhāhi, ahamekaṃ punāparaṃ.

287. “Māvaca § maṃ tvaṃ pati meti, nāhaṃ § bhariyāti vā puna”.

“imameva kathayantā, thūṇaṃ nagarupāgamuṃ.  
288. “Koṭṭhake usukārassa, bhattakāle upaṭṭhite;  
tatrā ca so usukāro, (ekaṃ daṇḍaṃ ujum kataṃ;) §

- ekañca cakkhuṃ niggayha, jimhamekena pekkhati”.
- 289.** “Evaṃ no sādhu passasi, usukāra suṇohi me;  
yadekaṃ cakkhuṃ niggayha, jimhamekena pekkhasi”.
- 290.** “Dvīhi (2.0174) samaṇa cakkhūhi, visālaṃ viya khāyati;  
asampatvā paramaṃ § liṅgaṃ, nujubhāvāya kappati.
- 291.** “Ekañca cakkhuṃ niggayha, jimhamekena pekkhato;  
sapatvā paramaṃ liṅgaṃ, ujubhāvāya kappati.
- 292.** “Vivādappatto § dutiyo, keneko vivadissati;  
tassa te saggakāmassa, ekattamuparocataṃ”.
- 293.** “Suṇāsi sivali kathā §, usukārena veditā.  
pesiyā maṃ garahittho, dutiyasseva sā gati.
- 294.** “Ayaṃ dvedhāpatho bhadde, anuciṇṇo pathāvīhi;  
tesaṃ tvaṃ ekaṃ gaṇhāhi, ahamekaṃ punāparaṃ.
- 295.** “Māvaca maṃ tvaṃ pati meti, nāhaṃ bhariyāti vā puna”;  
“muñjāvesikā pavāḷhā, ekā vihara sivali”ti.

Mahājanakajātakaṃ dutiyaṃ.

#### 540. Suvaṇṇasāmajātakaṃ (3)

- 296.** “Ko nu maṃ usunā vijjhi, pamattaṃ udahārakaṃ §.  
khattiyo brāhmaṇo vesso, ko maṃ viddhā niliyasi.
- 297.** “Na me maṃsāni khajjāni, cammenattho na vijjati;  
atha kena nu vaṇṇena, viddheyyaṃ maṃ amaññatha.
- 298.** “Ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayaṃ;  
puṭṭho me samma akkhāhi, kiṃ maṃ viddhā niliyasi”.
- 299.** “Rājāhamasmi kāsīnaṃ, piḷiyakkhoti maṃ vidū;  
lobhā raṭṭhaṃ pahitvāna, migamesaṃ carāmahaṃ.
- 300.** “Issatthe casmi kusalo, daḷhadhammoti vissuto;  
nāgopi me na mucceyya, āgato usupātanaṃ.
- 301.** “Ko (2.0175) vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto §, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayaṃ.  
pituno attano cāpi, nāmagottaṃ pavedaya”.
- 302.** “Nesādaputto bhaddante, sāmo iti maṃ ñātayo;  
āmantayimṣu jīvantaṃ, svajjevāhaṃ gato § saye.
- 303.** “Viddhosmi puthusallena, savisena yathā migo;  
sakamhi lohite rāja, passa semi paripluto.
- 304.** “Paṭivāmagataṃ § sallaṃ, passa dhimhāmi § lohitaṃ.  
āturo tyānupucchāmi, kiṃ maṃ viddhā niliyasi.
- 305.** “Ajinamhi haññate dīpi, nāgo dantehi haññate;  
atha kena nu vaṇṇena, viddheyyaṃ maṃ amaññatha”.
- 306.** “Migo upaṭṭhito āsi, āgato usupātanaṃ;  
taṃ disvā ubbijī sāma, tena kodho mamāvisi”.

- 307.** “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;  
na maṃ migā uttasanti, araññe sāpadānipi.
- 308.** “Yato nidhiṃ parihariṃ, yato pattosmi yobbanaṃ;  
na maṃ migā uttasanti, araññe sāpadānipi.
- 309.** “Bhīrū kimpurisā rāja, pabbate gandhamādane;  
sammodamānā gacchāma, pabbatāni vanāni ca.
- 310.** (“na maṃ migā uttasanti, araññe sāpadānipi;) §  
atha kena nu vaṇṇena, utrāsanti migā mamaṃ” §.
- 311.** “Na taṃ tasa § migo sāma, kiṃ tāhaṃ alikaṃ bhaṇe;  
kodhalobhābhibhūtāhaṃ, usum te taṃ avassajiṃ §.
- 312.** “Kuto nu sāma āgamma, kassa vā pahito tuvaṃ;  
udahāro nadiṃ gaccha, āgato migasammataṃ”.
- 313.** “Andhā (2.0176) mātāpitā mayhaṃ, te bharāmi brahāvane;  
tesāhaṃ udakāhāro, āgato migasammataṃ.

- 314.** “Atthi nesaṃ usāmatṭaṃ, atha sāhassa jīvitaṃ;  
udakassa alābhena, maññe andhā marissare.
- 315.** “Na me idaṃ tathā dukkhaṃ, labbhā hi pumunā idaṃ;  
yañca ammaṃ na passāmi, taṃ me dukkhataraṃ ito.
- 316.** “Na me idaṃ tathā dukkhaṃ, labbhā hi pumunā idaṃ;  
yañca tātaṃ na passāmi, taṃ me dukkhataraṃ ito.
- 317.** “Sā nūna kapaṇā ammā, cirarattāya rucchati §.  
aḍḍharatteva ratte vā, nadīva avasucchati §.
- 318.** “So nūna kapaṇo tāto, cirarattāya rucchati §.  
aḍḍharatteva ratte vā, nadīva avasucchati §.
- 319.** “Uṭṭhānapādacariyāya §, pādasambāhanassa ca;  
sāma tāta vilapantā, hiṇḍissanti brahāvane.
- 320.** “Idampi dutiyaṃ sallaṃ, kampeti hadayaṃ mamaṃ;  
yañca andhe na passāmi, maññe hissāmi § jīvitaṃ”.
- 321.** “Mā bāḷhaṃ paridevesi, sāma kalyāṇadassana;  
ahaṃ kammakaro hutvā, bharissaṃ te brahāvane.
- 322.** “Issatthe casmi kusalo, daḷhadhammoti vissuto;  
ahaṃ kammakaro hutvā, bharissaṃ te brahāvane.
- 323.** “Migānaṃ § vighāsamanvesaṃ, vanamūlaphalāni ca;  
ahaṃ kammakaro hutvā, bharissaṃ te brahāvane.
- 324.** “Katamaṃ taṃ vanaṃ sāma, yattha mātāpitā tava;  
ahaṃ te tathā bharissaṃ, yathā te abharī tuvaṃ”.
- 325.** “Ayaṃ (2.0177) ekapadī rāja, yoyaṃ ussīsake mama;  
ito gantvā aḍḍhakosaṃ, tattha nesaṃ agārakaṃ;  
yattha mātāpitā mayhaṃ, te bharassu ito gato.
- 326.** “Namo te kāsirājatthu, namo te kāsivaḍḍhana;  
andhā mātāpitā mayhaṃ, te bharassu brahāvane.
- 327.** “Añjaliṃ te paggaṇhāmi, kāsirāja namatthu te;  
mātaraṃ pitaraṃ mayhaṃ, vutto vajjāsi vandanaṃ”.
- 328.** “Idaṃ vatvāna so sāmo, yuvā kalyāṇadassano;  
mucchito visavegena, visaññī samapajjatha.
- 329.** “Sa rājā paridevesi, bahuṃ kāruññasañhitaṃ;  
ajarāmarohaṃ āsiṃ, ajettaṃ ñāmi § no pure.  
sāmaṃ kālaṅkataṃ disvā, natthi maccussa nāgamo.
- 330.** “Yassu maṃ paṭimanteti, savisena samappito;  
svajjevaṃ gate kāle, na kiñci mabhibhāsati.
- 331.** “Nirayaṃ nūna gacchāmi, ettha me natthi saṃsayo;  
tadā hi pakataṃ pāpaṃ, cirarattāya kibbisaṃ.
- 332.** “Bhavanti tassa vattāro, gāme kibbisakārako;  
araññe nimmanussamhi, ko maṃ vattumarahati.
- 333.** “Sārayanti hi kammāni, gāme saṃgaccha māṇavā;  
araññe nimmanussamhi, ko nu maṃ sārayissati”.

334. “Sā devatā antarahitā, pabbate gandhamādane;  
raññoṇva anukampāya, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
335. “Āguṃ kira mahārāja, akari § kamma dukkaṭaṃ;  
adūsakā pitāputtā, tayo ekūsunā hatā.
336. “Ehi taṃ anusikkhāmi, yathā te sugatī siyā;  
dhammenandhe vane posa, maññehaṃ sugatī tayā.
337. “Sa (2.0178) rājā paridevitvā, bahuṃ kāruññaṣaṇhitāṃ;  
udakakumbhamādāya, pakkāmi dakkhiṇāmukho.
338. “Kassa nu eso padasaddo, manussasseva āgato;  
neso sāmassa nigghoso, ko nu tvamasi mārisa.
339. “Santañhi sāmo vajati, santaṃ pādāni neyati §.  
neso sāmassa nigghoso, ko nu tvamasi mārisa”.
340. “Rājāhamasmi kāsīnaṃ, piḷiyakkhoti maṃ vidū;  
lobhā raṭṭhaṃ pahitvāna, migamesaṃ carāmahaṃ.
341. “Issatthe casmi kusalo, daḷhadhammoti vissuto;  
nāgopi me na mucceyya, āgato usupātanaṃ”.
342. “Svāgataṃ te mahārāja, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
issarosi anuppatto, yaṃ idhatthi pavedaya.
343. “Tindukāni piyālāni, madhuke kāsūmāriyo;  
phalāni khuddakappāni, bhujja rāja varaṃ varaṃ.
344. “Idampi pāniyaṃ sītaṃ, ābhataṃ girigabbharā;  
tato piva mahārāja, sace tvaṃ abhikaṅkhasi”.
345. “Nālaṃ andhā vane daṭṭhuṃ, ko nu vo phalamāhari;  
anandhassevayaṃ sammā, nivāpo mayha khāyati”.
346. “Daharo yuvā nātibrahā, sāmo kalyāṇadassano;  
dīghassa kesā asitā, atho sūnagga § vellitā.
347. “So have phalamāharitvā, ito ādāya § kamaṇḍaluṃ.  
nadiṃ gato udahāro, maññe na dūramāgato”.
348. “Ahaṃ taṃ avadhiṃ sāmaṃ, yo tuyhaṃ paricārako;  
yaṃ kumāraṃ pavedetha, sāmaṃ kalyāṇadassanaṃ.
349. “Dīghassa kesā asitā, atho sūnaggavellitā;  
tesu lohitalittesu, seti sāmo mayā hato”.
350. “Kena (2.0179) dukūlamantesi, hato sāmoti vādinā;  
hato sāmoti sutvāna, hadayaṃ me pavedhati.
351. “Assatthasseva taruṇaṃ, pavāḷaṃ māluteritaṃ;  
hato sāmoti sutvāna, hadayaṃ me pavedhati”.
352. “Pārike kāsirājāyaṃ, so sāmaṃ migasammate;  
kodhasā usunā vijjhi, tassa mā pāpamicchimhā”.
353. “Kicchā laddho piyo putto, yo andhe abharī vane;  
taṃ ekaputtaṃ ghātimhi, kathaṃ cittaṃ na kopaye”.
354. “Kicchā laddho piyo putto, yo andhe abharī vane;  
taṃ ekaputtaṃ ghātimhi, akkodhaṃ āhu paṇḍitā”.

355. “Mā bāḷhaṃ paridevetha, hato sāmoti vādinā;  
ahaṃ kammakaro hutvā, bharissāmi brahāvane.
356. “Issatthe casmi kusalo, daḷhadhammoti vissuto;  
ahaṃ kammakaro hutvā, bharissāmi brahāvane.
357. “Migānaṃ vighāsamanvesaṃ, vanamūlaphalāni ca;  
ahaṃ kammakaro hutvā, bharissāmi brahāvane”.
358. “Nesa dhammo mahārāja, netāṃ amhesu kappati;  
rājā tvamasi amhākaṃ, pāde vandāma te mayaṃ”.
359. “Dhammaṃ nesāda bhaṇatha, katā apacitī tayā;  
pitā tvamasi § amhākaṃ, mātā tvamasi pārike”.
360. “Namo te kāsirājatthu, namo te kāsivaḍḍhana;  
añjaliṃ te paggaṇhāma, yāva sāmānupāpaya.
361. “Tassa pāde samajjantā §, mukhañca bhujadassanaṃ;



- saṃsumbhamānā attānaṃ, kālamāgamayāmase”.
- 362.** “Brahā vāḷamigākiṇṇaṃ, ākāsaṃva dissati;  
yattha sāmo hatto seti, candova patito chamā.
- 363.** “Brahā (2.0180) vāḷamigākiṇṇaṃ, ākāsaṃva dissati;  
yattha sāmo hatto seti, sūriyova patito chamā.
- 364.** “Brahā vāḷamigākiṇṇaṃ, ākāsaṃva dissati;  
yattha sāmo hatto seti, paṃsunā patikuntito §.
- 365.** “Brahā vāḷamigākiṇṇaṃ, ākāsaṃva dissati;  
yattha sāmo hatto seti, idheva vasathassame”.
- 366.** “Yadi tattha saḥassāni, satāni niyutāni § ca.  
nevamhākaṃ bhayaṃ koci, vane vāḷesu vijjati”.
- 367.** “Tato andhānamādāya, kāsirājā brahāvane;  
hatthe gahetvā pakkāmi, yattha sāmo hatto ahu.
- 368.** “Disvāna patitaṃ sāmaṃ, puttakaṃ paṃsukunthitaṃ;  
apaviddhaṃ brahārañṇe, candaṃva patitaṃ chamā.
- 369.** “Disvāna patitaṃ sāmaṃ, puttakaṃ paṃsukunthitaṃ;  
apaviddhaṃ brahārañṇe, sūriyaṃva patitaṃ chamā.
- 370.** “Disvāna patitaṃ sāmaṃ, puttakaṃ paṃsukunthitaṃ;  
apaviddhaṃ brahārañṇe, kalūnaṃ § paridevayaṃ.
- 371.** “Disvāna patitaṃ sāmaṃ, puttakaṃ paṃsukunthitaṃ;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduaṃ, adhammo kira bho iti.
- 372.** “Bāḷhaṃ kho tvaṃ pamattosi, sāma kalyāṇadassana;  
yo ajjevaṃ § gate kāle, na kiñci mabhibhāsasi.
- 373.** “Bāḷhaṃ kho tvaṃ padittosi, sāma kalyāṇadassana;  
yo ajjevaṃ gate kāle, na kiñci mabhibhāsasi.
- 374.** “Bāḷhaṃ kho tvaṃ pakuddhosi, sāma kalyāṇadassana;  
yo ajjevaṃ gate kāle, na kiñci mabhibhāsasi.
- 375.** “Bāḷhaṃ kho tvaṃ pasuttosi, sāma kalyāṇadassana;  
yo ajjevaṃ gate kāle, na kiñci mabhibhāsasi.
- 376.** “Bāḷhaṃ (2.0181) kho tvaṃ vimanosi, sāma kalyāṇadassana;  
yo ajjevaṃ gate kāle, na kiñci mabhibhāsasi.
- 377.** “Jaṭaṃ valinaṃ paṃsugataṃ §, ko dāni saṅṭhapessati §.  
sāmo ayaṃ kālaṅkato, andhānaṃ paricārako.
- 378.** “Ko me sammajjamādāya §, sammajjissati assamaṃ.  
sāmo ayaṃ kālaṅkato, andhānaṃ paricārako.
- 379.** “Ko dāni nhāpayissati, sītenuṇhodakena ca;  
sāmo ayaṃ kālaṅkato, andhānaṃ paricārako.
- 380.** “Ko dāni bhojayissati, vanamūlaphalāni ca;  
sāmo ayaṃ kālaṅkato, andhānaṃ paricārako”.
- 381.** “Disvāna patitaṃ sāmaṃ, puttakaṃ paṃsukunthitaṃ;  
aṭṭitā puttasokena, mātā saccaṃ abhāsatha.
- 382.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, dhammacārī pure ahu;

- etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 383.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, brahmacārī pure ahu;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 384.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, saccavādī pure ahu;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 385.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, mātāpettibharo § ahu.  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 386.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, kule jeṭṭhāpacāyiko;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 387.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, pāṇā piyataro mama;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 388.** “Yaṃ (2.0182) kiñcitthi kataṃ puññaṃ, mayhañceva pitucca te;  
sabbena tena kusalena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu”.
- 389.** “Disvāna patitaṃ sāmaṃ, puttakaṃ paṃsukunthitaṃ;  
aṭṭito puttasokena, pitā saccaṃ abhāsatha.
- 390.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, dhammacārī pure ahu;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 391.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, brahmacārī pure ahu;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 392.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, saccavādī pure ahu;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 393.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, mātāpettibharo ahu;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 394.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, kule jeṭṭhāpacāyiko;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 395.** “Yena saccenayaṃ sāmo, pāṇā piyataro mama;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 396.** “Yaṃ kiñcitthi § kataṃ puññaṃ, mayhañceva mātucca te;  
sabbena tena kusalena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 397.** “Sā devatā antarahitā, pabbate gandhamādane;  
sāmassa anukampāya, imaṃ saccaṃ abhāsatha.
- 398.** “Pabbatyāhaṃ gandhamādane, cirarattanivāsini §.  
na me piyataro koci, añño sāmena § vijjati.  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu.
- 399.** “Sabbe vanā gandhamayā, pabbate gandhamādane;  
etena saccavajjena, visaṃ sāmassa haññatu”.
- 400.** Tesā (2.0183) lālappamānānaṃ, bahuṃ kāruññasāñhitaṃ;  
khippaṃ sāmo samuṭṭhāsi, yuvā kalyāṇadassano.
- 401.** “Sāmohamasmi bhaddaṃ vo §, sotthināmi samuṭṭhito;  
mā bāḷhaṃ paridevetha, mañjunābhivadetha maṃ”.
- 402.** “Svāgataṃ te mahārāja, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
issarosi anuppatto, yaṃ idhatthi pavedaya.

403. “Tindukāni piyālāni, madhuke kāsūmāriyo;  
phalāni khuddakappāni, bhuñja rāja varaṃ varaṃ.
404. “Atthi me pāniyaṃ sītaṃ, ābhataṃ girigabbharā;  
tato piva mahārāja, sace tvaṃ abhikaṅkhasi”.
405. “Sammuyhāmi pamuyhāmi, sabbā muyhanti me disā;  
petāṃ taṃ sāmamaddakkhiṃ, ko nu tvaṃ sāma jīvasi”.
406. “Api jīvaṃ mahārāja, purisaṃ gāḷhavedanaṃ;  
upanītamanaśāṅkappaṃ, jīvantaṃ maññate mataṃ.
407. “Api jīvaṃ mahārāja, purisaṃ gāḷhavedanaṃ;  
taṃ nirodhagataṃ santaṃ, jīvantaṃ maññate mataṃ.
408. “Yo mātaraṃ pitaraṃ vā, macco dhammena posati;  
devāpi naṃ tikicchanti, mātāpettibharaṃ naraṃ.
409. “Yo mātaraṃ pitaraṃ vā, macco dhammena posati;

- idheva naṃ paṣaṃsanti, pecca sagge pamodati”.
410. “Esa bhiyyo pamuyhāmi, sabbā muyhanti me disā;  
saraṇaṃ taṃ sāma gacchāmi §, tvañca me saraṇaṃ bhava”.
411. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, mātāpitūsu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
412. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, puttadāresu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
413. “Dhammaṃ (2.0184) cara mahārāja, mittāmaccesu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
414. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, vāhanesu balesu ca;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
415. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, gāmesu nigamesu ca;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
416. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, raṭṭhesu janapadesu ca;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
417. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, samaṇabrāhmaṇesu ca;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
418. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, migapakkhīsu khattiya;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
419. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, dhammo ciṅṅo sukhāvaho;  
idha dhammaṃ caritvāna, rāja saggaṃ gamissasi.
420. “Dhammaṃ cara mahārāja, sa-indā devā sabrahmakā;  
suciṅṅena divaṃ pattā, mā dhammaṃ rāja pāmado” ti.

Suvaṇṇasāmajātakaṃ § tatiyaṃ.

#### 541. Nimijātakaṃ (4)

421. “Accheraṃ vata lokasmiṃ, uppajjanti vicakkhaṇā;  
yadā ahu nimirājā, paṇḍito kusalatthiko.
422. “Rājā sabbavidehānaṃ, adā dānaṃ arindamo;  
tassa taṃ dadato dānaṃ, saṅkappo udapajjatha;  
dānaṃ vā brahmacariyaṃ vā, katamaṃ su mahapphalaṃ.
423. Tassa saṅkappamaññāya, maghavā devakuñjaro;  
sahassanetto pāturahu, vaṇṇena vihanaṃ § tamaṃ.
424. Salomahaṭṭho (2.0185) manujindo, vāsavaṃ avacā nimi;  
“devatā nusi gandhabbo, adu sakko purindado.
425. “Na ca me tādiso vaṇṇo, diṭṭho vā yadi vā suto;  
§ Ācikkha me tvaṃ bhaddante, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayaṃ” §.
426. Salomahaṭṭhaṃ ṅatvāna, vāsavo avacā nimiṃ;  
“sakkohamasmi devindo, āgatosmi tavantike;  
alomahaṭṭho manujinda, puccha pañhaṃ yamicchasi”.
427. So ca tena katokāso, vāsavaṃ avacā nimi;

- “pucchāmi taṃ mahārāja §, sabbabhūtānamissara.  
dānaṃ vā brahmacariyaṃ vā, katamaṃ su mahapphalaṃ”.
428. So puṭṭho naradevena, vāsavo avacā nimīṃ;  
“vipākaṃ brahmacariyassa, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
429. “Hīnena brahmacariyena, khattiye upapajjati;  
majjhimena ca devattaṃ, uttarena visujjhati.
430. “Na hete sulabhā kāyā, yācayogena kenaci;  
ye kāye upapajjanti, anāgārā tapassino.
431. “Dudīpo § sāgaro selo, mujakindo § bhagīraso.  
usindaro § kassapo ca §, asako ca puthujjano.
432. “Ete caññe ca rājāno, khattiyā brāhmaṇā bahū;  
puthuyaññaṃ yajitvāna, petattaṃ § nātivattisuṃ.
433. “Atha yīme § avattiṃsu, anāgārā tapassino.  
sattisayo yāmahanu, somayāmo § manojavo.
434. “Samuddo māgho bharato ca, isi kālapurakkhato §.  
aṅgīraso kassapo ca, kisavaccho akatti § ca.
435. “Uttarena (2.0186) nadī sīdā, gambhīrā duratikkamā;  
naḷaggivaṇṇā jotanti, sadā kañcanapabbatā.
436. “Parūḷhakacchā tagarā, rūḷhakacchā vanā nagā;  
tatrāsūṃ dasasahassā, porāṇā isayo pure.
437. “Ahaṃ seṭṭhosmi dānena, saṃyamena damena ca;  
anuttaraṃ vataṃ katvā, pakiracārī samāhite.
438. “Jātimantaṃ ajaccañca, ahaṃ ujugataṃ naraṃ;  
ativilaṃ namassissaṃ, kammabandhū hi māṇavā §.
439. “Sabbe vaṇṇā adhammaṭṭhā, patanti nirayaṃ adho;  
sabbe vaṇṇā visujjhanti, caritvā dhammamuttamaṃ”.
440. Idaṃ vatvāna maghavā, devarājā sujampati;  
vedehamanusāsivā, saggakāyaṃ apakkami.
441. “Imaṃ bhonto nisāmetha, yāvattettha samāgatā;  
dhammikānaṃ manussānaṃ, vaṇṇaṃ uccāvacaṃ bahuṃ.
442. “Yathā ayaṃ nimirājā, paṇḍito kusalatthiko;  
rājā sabbavidehānaṃ, adā dānaṃ arindamo.
443. “Tassa taṃ dadato dānaṃ, saṅkappo udapajjatha;  
dānaṃ vā brahmacariyaṃ vā, katamaṃ su mahapphalaṃ”.
444. Abbhuto vata lokasmiṃ, uppajji lomahaṃsano;  
dibbo ratho pāturahu, vedehassa yasassino.
445. Devaputto mahiddhiko, mātali devasārathi;  
nimantayittha rājānaṃ, vedehaṃ mithilaggahaṃ.
446. “Ehimaṃ rathamāruyha, rājasetṭha disampati;  
devā dassanakāmā te, tāvattiṃsā sa-indakā;  
saramānā hi te devā, sudhammāyaṃ samacchare”.
447. Tato (2.0187) rājā taramāno, vedeho mithilaggaho;

āsanā vuṭṭhahitvāna, pamukho rathamāruhi.

- 448.** Abhirūḷhaṃ rathaṃ dibbaṃ, mātali etadabravi;  
“kena taṃ nemi maggena, rājaseṭṭha disampati;  
yena vā pāpakammantā, puññakammā ca ye narā”.
- 449.** “Ubhayeneva maṃ nehi, mātali devasārathi;  
yena vā pāpakammantā, puññakammā ca ye narā”.
- 450.** “Kena taṃ paṭhamaṃ nemi, rājaseṭṭha disampati;  
yena vā pāpakammantā, puññakammā ca ye narā”.
- 451.** “Niraye § tāva passāmi, āvāse § pāpakammaṇaṃ.  
ṭhānāni luddakammānaṃ, dussīlānañca yā gati”.
- 452.** Dasseṣi mātali rañño, duggaṃ vetaraṇiṃ nadiṃ;  
kuthitaṃ khārasaṃyuttaṃ, tattaṃ aggisikhūpamaṃ §.
- 453.** Nimī have mātali majjhabhāsatha §, disvā janaṃ patamānaṃ vidugge.  
“bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;

ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā vetaraṇiṃ patanti”.

454. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

455. “Ye dubbale balavantā jīvaloke, hiṃsanti rosanti supāpadhammā;  
te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ, teme janā vetaraṇiṃ patanti”.

456. “Sāmā (2.0188) ca soṇā sabalā ca gijjhā, kākolasaṅghā adanti § bheravā.  
bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme jane kākolasaṅghā adanti”.

457. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

458. “Ye kecime maccharino kadariyā, paribhāsakā samaṇabrāhmaṇānaṃ;  
hiṃsanti rosanti supāpadhammā, te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ;  
teme jane kākolasaṅghā adanti”.

459. “Sajotibhūtā pathaviṃ kamanti, tattehi khandhehi ca pothayanti;  
bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā khandhahatā sayanti”.

460. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

461. “Ye jīvalokasmi supāpadhammino, narañca nāriñca apāpadhammaṃ;  
hiṃsanti rosanti supāpadhammā §, te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ.  
teme janā khandhahatā sayanti”.

462. “Aṅgārakāsuṃ (2.0189) apare phuṇanti §, narā rudantā paridaḍḍhagattā.  
bhayañhi maṃ vidanti sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā aṅgārakāsuṃ phuṇanti”.

463. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

464. “Ye keci pūgāya dhanassa § hetu, sakkhiṃ karitvā iṇaṃ jāpayanti.  
te jāpayitvā janataṃ janinda, te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ;  
teme janā aṅgārakāsuṃ phuṇanti”.

465. “Sajotibhūtā jalitā padittā, padissati mahatī lohakumbhī;  
bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā avaṃsirā lohakumbhiṃ  
patanti”.

466. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

467. “Ye sīlavantaṃ § samaṇaṃ brāhmaṇaṃ vā, hiṃsanti rosanti supāpa-  
dhammā.

te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ, teme janā avaṃsirā lohakumbhiṃ  
patanti”.

468. “Luñcanti (2.0190) gīvaṃ atha veṭhayitvā §, uṇhodakasmīṃ pakiledayitvā  
§.

bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;

- ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā luttasirā sayanti”.
469. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
470. “Ye jīvalokasmi supāpadhammino, pakkhī gahetvāna viheṭṭhayanti te;  
viheṭṭhayitvā sakuṇaṃ janinda, te luddakāmā pasavetva pāpaṃ;  
teme janā luttasirā sayanti.
471. “Pahūtato yā anigādhakūlā §, nadī ayaṃ sandati suppatitthā.  
ghammābhitattā manujā pivanti, pītañca § tesam bhusa hoti pāni.
472. “Bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, pītañca tesam bhusa hoti pāni”.
473. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
474. “Ye suddhadhaññaṃ palāsena missaṃ, asuddhakammā kayino dadanti;  
ghammābhitattāna pipāsītānaṃ, pītañca tesam bhusa hoti pāni”.
475. “Usūhi (2.0191) sattīhi ca tomarehi, dubhayāni passāni tudanti kandataṃ;  
bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā sattihatā sayanti”.
476. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
477. “Ye jīvalokasmi asādhukammino, adinnamādāya karonti jīvikaṃ;  
dhaññaṃ dhanam rajataṃ jātarūpaṃ, ajeḷakañcāpi pasuṃ mahiṃsaṃ §.  
te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ, teme janā sattihatā sayanti”.
478. “Gīvāya baddhā kissa ime puneke, aññe vikantā § bilakatā sayanti §.  
bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā bilakatā sayanti”.
479. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
480. “Orabbhikā sūkarikā ca macchikā, pasuṃ mahiṃsañca ajeḷakañca;  
hantvāna sūnesu pasārayiṃsu, te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ;  
teme janā bilakatā sayanti.
481. “Rahado (2.0192) ayaṃ muttakarīsapūro, duggandharūpo asuci pūti vāti;  
khudāparetā manujā adanti, bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā;  
pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi, ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ;  
yeme janā muttakarīsabhakkhā”.
482. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
483. “Ye kecime kāraṇikā virosakā, paresaṃ hiṃsāya sadā nivitṭhā;  
te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ, mittadduno mīḷhamadanti bālā.
484. “Rahado ayaṃ lohitaṃpubbapūro, duggandharūpo asuci pūti vāti;  
ghammābhitattā manujā pivanti, bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā;  
pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi, ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ;  
yeme janā lohitaṃpubbabhakkhā”.



485. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

486. “Ye mātaraṃ vā pitaraṃ vā jīvaloke §, pārājikā arahante hananti.  
te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ, teme janā lohitapubbabhakkhā”.

487. “Jivhañca (2.0193) passa baḷisena viddhaṃ, vihataṃ yathā saṅkusatena  
cammaṃ;

phandanti macchāva thalamhi khittā, muñcanti kheḷaṃ rudamānā kimete.

488. “Bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā vaṅkaghastā sayanti”.

489. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

490. “Ye keci sandhānagatā § manussā, agghena agghaṃ kayaṃ hāpayanti.  
kuṭena kuṭaṃ dhanalobhahetu, channaṃ yathā vāricaraṃ vadhāya.

491. “Na hi kūṭakārissa bhavanti tāṇā, sakehi kammehi purakkhatassa;

- te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ, teme janā vaṅkaghastā sayanti” .
492. “Nārī imā samparibhinnagattā, paggayha kandanti bhujje dujaccā; sammakkhitā § lohitapubbalittā, gāvo yathā āghātane vikantā. tā bhūmibhāgasmim sadā nikhātā, khandhātivattanti sajotibhūtā.
493. “Bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi; imā nu nāriyo kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yā bhūmibhāgasmim sadā nikhātā; khandhātivattanti sajotibhūtā” .
494. Tassa (2.0194) puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi; vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
495. “Kolithiyāyo § idha jīvaloke, asuddhakammā asataṃ acāruṃ; tā dittarūpā § pati vippahāya, aññaṃ acāruṃ ratikhiḍḍahetu. tā jīvalokasmim ramāpayitvā, khandhātivattanti sajotibhūtā.
496. “Pāde gahetvā kissa ime puneke, avaṃsirā narake pātayanti; bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi; ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā avaṃsirā narake pātayanti” .
497. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi; vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
498. “Ye jīvalokasmi asādhukammīno, parassa dārāni atikkamanti; te tādisā uttamabhaṇḍathenā, teme janā avaṃsirā narake pātayanti.
499. “Te vassapūgāni bahūni tattha, nirayesu dukkhaṃ vedanaṃ vedayanti; na hi pāpakārissa § bhavanti tāṇā, sakehi kammehi purakkhatassa. te luddakammā pasavetva pāpaṃ, teme janā avaṃsirā narake pātayanti” .
500. “Uccāvacāme (2.0195) vividhā upakkamā, nirayesu dissanti sughorarūpā; bhayañhi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi; ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu pāpaṃ, yeme janā adhimattā dukkhā tibbā; kharā kaṭukā vedanā vedayanti” .
501. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi; vipākaṃ pāpakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
502. “Ye jīvalokasmi supāpadiṭṭhino, vissāsakammāni karonti mohā; parañca diṭṭhīsu samādapenti, te pāpadiṭṭhim § pasavetva pāpaṃ. teme janā adhimattā dukkhā tibbā, kharā kaṭukā vedanā vedayanti.
503. “Viditā te mahārāja, āvāsā pāpakammaṃ; ṭhānāni luddakammānaṃ, dussīlānañca yā gati; uyyāhi dāni rājīsi, devarājassa santike” .
504. “Pañcathūpaṃ dissatidaṃ vimānaṃ, mālāpiḷandhā sayanassa majjhe; tatthacchati nārī mahānubhāvā, uccāvacaṃ iddhi vikubbamānā.
505. “Vittī hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi; ayaṃ nu nārī kimakāsi sādhuṃ, yā modati saggapattā vimāne” .
506. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi; vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
507. “Yadi (2.0196) te sutā bīraṇi jīvaloke, āmāyadāsī ahu brāhmaṇassa; sā pattakāle § atithim viditvā, mātāva puttaṃ sakimābhinandī.

saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, sā vimānasmi modati.

508. “Daddallamānā ābhenti §, vimānā satta nimmitā;  
tатта yakkho mahiddhiko, sabbābharaṇabhūsito;  
samantā anupariyāti, nārīgaṇapurakkhato.

509. “Vittī hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ayaṃ nu macco kimakāsi sādhuṃ, yo modati saggapatto vimāne”.

510. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puñṇakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

511. “Soṇadinno gahapati, esa dānapatī ahu;  
esa pabbajituddissa, vihāre satta kārayi.

512. “Sakkaccaṃ te upaṭṭhāsi, bhikkhavo татта vāsike;  
Acchādanañca bhattañca, senāsanamaṃ padīpiyaṃ.  
adāsi ujubhūtesu, vippasannena cetasā.

513. “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ, yā ca § pakkhassa aṭṭhamī §.  
pāṭihāriyapakkhañca, aṭṭhaṅgasusamāhitaṃ.

514. “Uposathaṃ upavasī, sadā sīlesu saṃvuto;  
saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, so vimānasmi modati.

515. “Pabhāsati midamaṃ byamaṃ, phalikāsu sunimmitaṃ;  
nārīvaragaṇākiṇṇaṃ, kūṭāgāvararocitaṃ;  
upetaṃ annapānehi, naccagītehi cūbhayaṃ.

516. “Vittī (2.0197) hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi.  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu sādhuṃ, ye modare saggapattā vimāne”.

517. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puñṇakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

518. “Yā kāci nāriyo idha jīvaloke, sīlavantiyo upāsikā;  
dāne ratā niccaṃ pasannacittā, sacce ṭhitā uposathe appamattā;  
saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, tā vimānasmi modare.

519. “Pabhāsati midamaṃ byamaṃ, veḷuriyāsu nimmitaṃ;  
upetaṃ bhūmibhāgehi, vibhattaṃ bhāgaso mitaṃ.

520. “Āḷambarā mudinṅā ca, naccagītā suvāditā;  
dibbā saddā niccharanti, savaniyā manoramā.

521. “Nāmaṃ evamaṅgataṃ jātu §, evamaṃsuruciraṃ pure;  
saddaṃ samabhijānāmi, diṭṭhaṃ vā yadi vā sutamaṃ.

522. “Vittī hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu sādhuṃ, ye modare saggapattā vimāne”.

523. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puñṇakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.

524. “Ye keci maccā idha jīvaloke, sīlavantā § upāsakā.  
ārāme udapāne ca, papā saṅkamanāni ca;  
arahante sītibhūte §, sakkaccaṃ paṭipādayaṃ.

525. “Cīvaraṃ (2.0198) piṇḍapātāñca, paccayaṃ sayanāsanamaṃ;  
adaṃsu ujubhūtesu, vippasannena cetasā.

526. “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ, yā ca pakkhassa aṭṭhamī;  
pāṭihāriyapakkhañca, aṭṭhaṅgasusamāhitam.
527. “Uposatham upavasum, sadā sīlesu saṃvutā;  
saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, te vimānasmi modare.
528. “Pabhāsati midam byamham, phalikāsu sunimmitam;  
nārivaragaṇākiṇṇam, kūṭāgāravarocitam.
529. “Upetam annapānehi, naccagītehi cūbhayam;  
najjo cānupariyāti, nānāpupphadumāyutā.
530. “Vittī hi mam vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi tam mātali devasārathi;  
ayam nu macco kimakāsi sādhum, yo modatī saggapatto vimāne”.
531. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākam puññakammānam, jānam akkhāsijānato.
532. “Mithilāyam gahapati, esa dānapatī ahu;

- ārāme udapāne ca, papā saṅkamanāni ca;  
arahante sītibhūte, sakkaccaṃ paṭipādayi.
533. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;  
adāsi ujubhūtesu, vippasanna cetasā.
534. “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ, yā ca pakkhassa aṭṭhami;  
pāṭihāriyapakkhañca, aṭṭhaṅgasusamāhitaṃ.
535. “Uposathaṃ upavasī, sadā sīlesu saṃvuto;  
saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, so vimānasmi modati”.
536. “Pabhāsati midamaṃ byamaṃ, phalikāsu sunimmitaṃ §.  
nārivaragaṇākiṇṇaṃ, kūṭāgāvarocitaṃ.
537. “Upeṭaṃ (2.0199) annapānehi, naccagītehi cūbhayaṃ;  
najjo cānupariyāti, nānāpupphadumāyutā.
538. “Rājāyatanā kapitthā ca, ambā sālā ca jambuyo;  
tindukā ca piyālā ca, dumā niccaphalā bahū.
539. “Vitti hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ayaṃ nu macco kimakāsi sādhuṃ, yo modati saggapatto vimāne”.
540. “Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
541. “Mithilāyaṃ gahapati, esa dānapatī ahu;  
ārāme udapāne ca, papā saṅkamanāni ca;  
arahante sītibhūte, sakkaccaṃ paṭipādayi.
542. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;  
adāsi ujubhūtesu, vippasanna cetasā.
543. “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ, yā ca pakkhassa aṭṭhami;  
pāṭihāriyapakkhañca, aṭṭhaṅgasusamāhitaṃ.
544. “Uposathaṃ upavasī, sadā sīlesu saṃvuto;  
saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, so vimānasmi modati”.
545. “Pabhāsati midamaṃ byamaṃ, veḷuriyāsu nimmitaṃ;  
upeṭaṃ bhūmibhāgehi, vibhattaṃ bhāgaso mitaṃ.
546. “Āḷambarā mudinṅā ca, naccagītā suvādītā;  
dibyā saddā niccharanti, savanīyā manoramā.
547. “Nāmaṃ evamaṅgataṃ jātu §, evamaṃsuruciyaṃ pure;  
saddaṃ samabhijānāmi, diṭṭhaṃ vā yadi vā sutamaṃ.
548. “Vitti (2.0200) hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi.  
ayaṃ nu macco kimakāsi sādhuṃ, yo modati saggapatto vimāne”.
549. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
550. “Bārāṇasiyaṃ gahapati, esa dānapatī ahu;  
ārāme udapāne ca, papā saṅkamanāni ca;  
arahante sītibhūte, sakkaccaṃ paṭipādayi.
551. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;  
adāsi ujubhūtesu, vippasanna cetasā.

552. “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ, yā ca pakkhassa aṭṭhamī;  
pāṭihāriyapakkhañca, aṭṭhaṅgasusamāhitaṃ.
553. “Uposathaṃ upavasī, sadāsīlesu saṃvuto;  
saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, so vimānasmi modati.
554. “Yathā udayamādicco, hoti lohitako mahā;  
tathūpamaṃ idaṃ byamaṃ, jātarūpassa nimmitaṃ.
555. “Vittī hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ayaṃ nu macco kimakāsi sādhuṃ, yo modatī saggapatto vimāne”.
556. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
557. “Sāvattthiyaṃ gahapati, esa dānapatī ahu;  
ārāme udapāne ca, papā saṅkamanāni ca;  
arahante sītibhūte, sakkaccaṃ paṭipādayi.
558. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;  
adāsi ujubhūtesu, vippasannena cetasā.
559. “Cātuddasiṃ (2.0201) pañcadasiṃ, yā ca pakkhassa aṭṭhamī;  
pāṭihāriyapakkhañca, aṭṭhaṅgasusamāhitaṃ.
560. “Uposathaṃ upavasī, sadā sīlesu saṃvuto;  
saṃyamā saṃvibhāgā ca, so vimānasmi modati.
561. “Vehāyasā me bahukā, jātarūpassa nimmitā;  
daddallamānā ābhenti, vijjuvabbhaghanantare.
562. “Vittī hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
ime nu maccā kimakaṃsu sādhuṃ, ye modare saggapattā vimāne”.
563. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
564. “Saddhāya suniviṭṭhāya, saddhamme suppavedite;  
akaṃsu satthu vacanaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane §.  
tesaṃ etāni ṭhānāni, yāni tvaṃ rāja passasi.
565. “Viditā te mahārāja, āvāsā pāpakammaṃ;  
atho kalyāṇakammānaṃ, ṭhānāni viditāni te;  
uyyāhi dāni rājīsi, devarājassa santike”.
566. “Sahassayuttaṃ hayavāhiṃ, dibbayānamadhiṭṭhito;  
yāyamāno mahārājā, addā sīdantare nage;  
disvānāmantayī sūtaṃ, “ime ke nāma pabbatā”.
567. § Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi.  
vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato §.
568. “Sudassano karavīko, īsadharo § yugandharo.  
nemindharo vinatako, assakaṇṇo girī brahā.
569. “Ete (2.0202) sīdantare nagā, anupubbasaṃmuggatā;  
mahārājānamāvāsā, yāni tvaṃ rāja passasi.
570. “Anekarūpaṃ ruciraṃ, nānācitraṃ pakāsati;  
ākiṇṇaṃ indasadihehi, byaggheheva surakkhitaṃ §.

571. “Vittī hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
imaṃ nu dvāraṃ kimabhaññamāhu §, (manorama dissati dūratova.) §
572. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
573. “Citrakūṭoti yaṃ āhu, devarājapavesanaṃ;  
sudassanassa girino, dvārañhetam pakāsati.
574. “Anekarūpaṃ ruciraṃ, nānācitraṃ pakāsati;  
ākiṇṇaṃ indasadisehi, byaggheheva surakkhitaṃ;  
pavisetena rājīsi, arajaṃ bhūmimakkama”.
575. “Sahassayuttaṃ hayavāhiṃ, dibbayānamadhiṭṭhito;  
yāyamāno mahārājā, addā devasabhaṃ idaṃ.
576. “Yathā sarade ākāse §, nīlobhāso padissati.

- tathūpamaṃ idaṃ byamaṃ, veḷuriyāsu nimmitaṃ.
577. “Vittī hi maṃ vindati sūta disvā, pucchāmi taṃ mātali devasārathi;  
imaṃ nu byamaṃ kimabhaññamāhu §, (manorama dissati dūratova.) §
578. Tassa puṭṭho viyākāsi, mātali devasārathi;  
vipākaṃ puññakammānaṃ, jānaṃ akkhāsijānato.
579. “Sudhammā (2.0203) iti yaṃ āhu, passesā § dissate sabhā.  
veḷuriyārucirā citrā, dhārayanti sunimmitā.
580. “Aṭṭhaṃsā sukataṃ thambhā, sabbe veḷuriyāmayā;  
yattha devā tāvatimsā, sabbe indapurohitā.
581. “Atthaṃ devamanussānaṃ, cintayantā samacchare;  
pavisetena rājīsi, devānaṃ anumodanaṃ”.
582. “Taṃ devā paṭinandiṃsu, disvā rājānamāgataṃ;  
“svāgataṃ te mahārāja, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
nisīda dāni rājīsi, devarājassa santike”.
583. “Sakkopi paṭinandittha §, vedehaṃ mithilaggahaṃ;  
nimantayittha § kāmehi, āsanena ca vāsavo.
584. “Sādhu khosi anupatto, āvāsaṃ vasavattinaṃ;  
vasa devesu rājīsi, sabbakāmasamiddhisu;  
tāvatimsesu devesu, bhuñja kāme amānuse”.
585. “Yathā yācitakaṃ yānaṃ, yathā yācitakaṃ dhanaṃ;  
evaṃsampadamevetamaṃ, yaṃ parato dānapaccayā.
586. “Na cāhametamicchāmi, yaṃ parato dānapaccayā;  
sayamkatāni puññāni, taṃ me āveṇikaṃ § dhanaṃ.
587. “Sohaṃ gantvā manussesu, kāhāmi kusalaṃ bahuṃ;  
dānena samacariyāya, saṃyamena damena ca;  
yaṃ katvā sukhito hoti, na ca pacchānutappati”.
588. “Bahūpakāro no bhavaṃ, mātali devasārathi;  
yo me kalyāṇakammānaṃ, pāpānaṃ paṭidassayi” §.
589. “Idaṃ vatvā nimirājā, vedeho mithilaggaho;  
puthuyaññaṃ yajitvāna, saṃyamaṃ ajjhupāgamī” ti.

Nimijātakaṃ § catutthaṃ.

#### 542. Umaṅgajātakaṃ (5)

590. “Pañcālo (2.0204) sabbasenāya, brahmadattoyamāgato;  
sāyaṃ pañcāliyā senā, appameyyā mahosadha.
591. “Vīthimatī § pattimatī, sabbasaṅgāmakovidā.  
ohārinī saddavatī, bherisaṅkhappabodhanā.
592. “Lohavijjā alaṅkāra, dhajinī vāmarohinī;  
sippiyehi susampannā, sūrehi suppatiṭṭhitā.
593. “Dasettha paṇḍitā āhu, bhūripaṅṅā rahogamā §.  
mātā ekādasī rañño, pañcāliyaṃ pasāsati.



594. “Athetthekasataṃ khatyā, anuyantā yasassino;  
acchinnaraṭṭhā byathitā, pañcāliyaṃ § vasaṃ gatā.
595. “Yaṃvadā-takkarā rañño, akāmā piyabhāṇino;  
pañcālamanyāyanti, akāmā vasino gatā.
596. “Tāya senāya mithilā, tisandhiparivāritā;  
rājadhānī videhānaṃ, samantā parikhaññati.
597. “Uddhaṃ tārakajātāva, samantā parivāritā;  
mahosadha vijānāhi, kathaṃ mokkho bhavissati”.
598. “Pāde deva pasārehi, bhuñja kāme ramassu ca;  
hitvā pañcāliyaṃ senaṃ, brahmadatto palāyiti” §.
599. “Rājā santhavakāmo te, ratanāni pavecchati;  
āgacchantu ito § dūtā, mañjukā piyabhāṇino.
600. “Bhāsantu mudukā vācā, yā vācā paṭinanditā;  
pañcālo ca videho ca §, ubho ekā bhavantu te”.
601. “Kathaṃ nu kevaṭṭa mahosadhena, samāgamo āsi tadingha brūhi;  
kacci te paṭinijjhatto, kacci tuṭṭho mahosadho”.
602. “Anariyarūpo (2.0205) puriso janinda, asammodako thaddho asabbhirūpo;  
yathā mūgo ca badhiro ca, na kiñcitthaṃ abhāsatha” §.
603. “Addhā idaṃ mantapadaṃ sududdasaṃ, attho suddho naravīriyena diṭṭho;  
tathā hi kāyo mama sampavedhati, hitvā sayaṃ ko parahatthamessati”.
604. “Channañhi ekāva matī sameti, ye paṇḍitā uttamabhūripattā;  
yānaṃ ayānaṃ atha vāpi ṭhānaṃ, mahosadha tvampi matiṃ karohi”.
605. “Jānāsi kho rāja mahānubhāvo, mahabbalo cūlanibrahmadatto;  
rājā ca taṃ icchati māraṇatthaṃ §, migam yathā okacarena luddo.
606. “Yathāpi maccho baḷisaṃ, vaṅkaṃ maṃsena chāditaṃ;  
āmagiddho na jānāti, maccho maraṇamattano.
607. “Evameva tuvaṃ rāja, cūlaneyyassa dhītaṃ;  
kāmagiddho na jānāsi, macchova maraṇamattano.
608. “Sace gacchasi pañcālaṃ, khippamattaṃ jahissati;  
migam panthānubandhaṃva §, mahantaṃ bhayamessati”.
609. “Mayameva bālamhase eḷamūgā, ye uttamatthāni tayī lapimhā;  
kimeva tvaṃ naṅgalakoṭivaḍḍho, atthāni jānāsi yathāpi aññe”.
610. “Imaṃ gale gahetvāna, nāsetha vijitā mama;  
yo me ratanalābhassa, antarāyāya bhāsati”.
611. “Tato (2.0206) ca so apakkamma, vedehassa upantikā;  
atha āmantayī dūtaṃ, mādharaṃ § suvapaṇḍitaṃ.
612. “Ehi samma haritapakka §, veyyāvaccam karohi me.  
atthi pañcālarājassa, sālikā sayanapālikā.
613. ‘Taṃ bandhanena § pucchassu, sā hi sabbassa kovidā.  
sā tesam sabbaṃ jānāti, rañño ca kosiyassa ca.
614. “‘Āmo’ti so paṭissutvā, mādharo suvapaṇḍito;  
agamāsi haritapakkho §, sālikāya upantikaṃ.

615. “Tato ca kho so gantvāna, mādharo suvapaṇḍito;  
athāmantayi sugharaṃ, sāḷikaṃ mañjubhāṇikaṃ.
616. ‘Kacci te sughare khamanīyaṃ, kacci vesse anāmayaṃ;  
kacci te madhunā lājā, labbhate sughare tuvaṃ’ §.
617. ‘Kusalañceva me samma, atho samma anāmayaṃ;  
atho me madhunā lājā, labbhate suvapaṇḍita.
618. ‘Kuto nu samma āgamma, kassa vā pahito tuvaṃ;  
na ca mesi ito pubbe, diṭṭho vā yadi vā suto”.
619. “Aho siṃ sivrājassa, pāsāde sayanapālako;  
tato so dhammiko rājā, baddhe mocesi bandhanā”.
620. “Tassa mekā dutiyāsi, sāḷikā mañjubhāṇikā;  
taṃ tattha avadhī seno, pekkhato sughare mama”.
621. “Tassā kāmā hi sammatto, āgatosmi tavantike;  
sace kareyya

§ okāsaṃ, ubhayova vasāmase”.

622. “Suvova suviṃ kāmeyya, sāḷiko pana sāḷikaṃ;  
suvassa sāḷikāyeva §, saṃvāso hoti kīdiso”.

623. “Yoyaṃ (2.0207) kāme § kāmayati, api caṇḍālikāmapi.  
sabbo hi sadiso hoti, natthi kāme asādiso”.

624. “Atthi jampāvātī § nāma, mātā sivissa § rājino.  
sā bhariyā vāsudevassa, kaṇhassa mahesī piyā.

625. “Raṭṭhavatī § kimpurisi, sāpi vacchaṃ akāmayi.  
manusso migiyā saddhiṃ, natthi kāme asādiso”.

626. “Handa khvāhaṃ gamissāmi, sāḷike mañjubhāṇike;  
paccakkhānupadañhetam, atimaññasi nūna maṃ”.

627. “Na sirī taramānassa, mādharma suvapaṇḍita;  
idheva tāva acchassu, yāva rājāna dakkhasi §.  
sossi § saddaṃ mudiṅgānaṃ, ānubhāvañca rājino”.

628. “Yo nu khvāyaṃ tibbo saddo, tirojanapade § suto.  
dhītā pañcālarājassa, osadhī viya vaṇṇinī;  
taṃ dassati videhānaṃ, so vivāho bhavissati”.

629. “Ediso mā § amittānaṃ, vivāho hotu mādharma;  
yathā pañcālarājassa, vedehena bhavissati”.

630. “Ānaitvāna vedehaṃ, pañcālānaṃ rathesabho;  
tato naṃ ghātayissati, nassa sakhī bhavissati”.

631. “Handa kho maṃ anujānāhi, rattiyo sattamattiyo;  
yāvāhaṃ sivorājassa, ārocemi mahesino;  
laddho ca me āvasatho, sāḷikāya upantikaṃ” §.

632. “Handa kho taṃ anujānāmi, rattiyo sattamattiyo;  
sace tvaṃ sattarattena, nāgacchasi mamantike;  
maññe okkantasattaṃ § maṃ, matāya āgamissasi”.

633. “Tato (2.0208) ca kho so gantvāna, mādharo suvapaṇḍito;  
mahosadhassa akkhāsi, sāḷikāvacaṇaṃ idaṃ”.

634. “Yasseva ghare bhuñjeyya bhogaṃ, tasseva atthaṃ puriso careyya”;  
“handāhaṃ gacchāmi pure janinda, pañcālarājassa puraṃ surammaṃ;  
nivesanāni māpetuṃ, vedehassa yasassino.

635. “Nivesanāni māpetvā, vedehassa yasassino;  
yadā te paṇeyyāmi, tadā eyyāsi khattiya”.

636. “Tato ca pāyāsi pure mahosadho, pañcālarājassa puraṃ surammaṃ;  
nivesanāni māpetuṃ, vedehassa yasassino”.

637. “Nivesanāni māpetvā, vedehassa yasassino;  
athassa pāhiṇī dūtaṃ, § vedehaṃ mithilaggahaṃ §.  
ehi dāni mahārāja, māpitaṃ te nivesanaṃ”.

638. “Tato ca rājā pāyāsi, senāya caturaṅgiyā §.  
anantavāhanaṃ daṭṭhuṃ, phītaṃ kapiliyaṃ § puraṃ”.

639. “Tato ca kho so gantvāna, brahmadattassa pāhiṇi;

‘āgato’smi mahārāja, tava pādāni vanditum.

640. ‘Dadāhi dāni me bhariyaṃ, nāriṃ sabbaṅgasobhiniṃ;  
suvanṇena paṭicchannaṃ, dāsīgaṇapurakkhataṃ”.
641. “Svāgataṃ teva § vedeha, atho te adurāgataṃ.  
nakkhattaṃyeva paripuccha, ahaṃ kaññaṃ dadāmi te;  
suvanṇena paṭicchannaṃ, dāsīgaṇapurakkhataṃ”.
642. “Tato ca rājā vedeho, nakkhattaṃ paripucchatha §.  
nakkhattaṃ paripucchitvā, brahmadattassa pāhiṇi.
643. “Dadāhi (2.0209) dāni me bhariyaṃ, nāriṃ sabbaṅgasobhiniṃ;  
suvanṇena paṭicchannaṃ, dāsīgaṇapurakkhataṃ”.
644. “Dadāmi dāni te bhariyaṃ, nāriṃ sabbaṅgasobhiniṃ;  
suvanṇena paṭicchannaṃ, dāsīgaṇapurakkhataṃ”.
645. “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā tiṭṭhanti vammitā §.  
ukkā padittā jhāyanti, kinnu maññanti paṇḍitā.
646. “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā tiṭṭhanti vammitā §.  
ukkā padittā jhāyanti, kiṃ nu kāhanti § paṇḍita”.
647. “Rakkhati taṃ mahārāja, cūḷaneyyo mahabbalo;  
paduṭṭho brahmadattena §, pāto taṃ ghātayissati”.
648. “Ubbedhati me hadayaṃ, mukhañca parisussati;  
nibbutiṃ nādhigacchāmi, aggidaḍḍhova ātape.
649. “Kammārānaṃ yathā ukkā, anto jhāyati no bahi;  
evampi hadayaṃ mayhaṃ, anto jhāyati no bahi”.
650. “Pamatto mantanātīto, bhinnamantosi khattiya;  
idāni kho taṃ tāyantu, paṇḍitā mantino janā.
651. “Akatvāmacassa vacanaṃ, atthakāmahitesino;  
attapītirato rājā, migo kūṭeva ohito.
652. “Yathāpi maccho baḷisaṃ, vaṅkaṃ maṃsena chāditaṃ;  
āmagiddho na jānāti, maccho maraṇamattano.
653. “Evameva tuvaṃ rāja, cūḷaneyyassa dhītaraṃ;  
kāmagiddho na jānāsi, macchova maraṇamattano.
654. “Sace gacchasi pañcālaṃ, khippamattaṃ jahissasi;  
migaṃ panthānubandhaṃva, mahantaṃ bhayamessati.
655. “Anariyarūpo (2.0210) puriso janinda, ahīva ucchaṅgagato ḍaseyya;  
na tena mittiṃ kayirātha dhīro §, dukkho have kāpurisena § saṅgamo.
656. “Yadeva § jañña purisaṃ § janinda, silavāyaṃ bahussuto.  
teneva mittiṃ kayirātha dhīro, sukho have sappurisena saṅgamo”.
657. “Bālo tuvaṃ eḷamūgosi rāja, yo uttamatthāni mayī lapittho;  
kimevahaṃ naṅgalakoṭivaḍḍho, atthāni jānāmi § yathāpi aññe.
658. “Imaṃ gale gahetvāna, nāsetha vijitā mama;  
yo me ratanalābhassa, antarāyāya bhāsati”.
659. “Mahosadha atītena, nānuvijjhanti paṇḍitā;  
kiṃ maṃ assaṃva sambandhaṃ, patodeneva vijjhasi.

660. “Sace passasi makkhaṃ vā, khemaṃ vā pana passasi;  
teneva maṃ anusāsa, kiṃ atītena vijjhasi”.
661. “Atītaṃ mānusaṃ kammaṃ, dukkaraṃ durabhisambhavaṃ;  
na taṃ sakkomi mocetuṃ, tvaṃ pajānassu § khattiya.
662. “Santi vehāyasā § nāgā, iddhimanto yasassino;  
tepi ādāya gaccheyyuṃ, yassa honti tathāvidhā.
663. “Santi vehāyasā assā, iddhimanto yasassino;  
tepi ādāya gaccheyyuṃ, yassa honti tathāvidhā.
664. “Santi vehāyasā pakkhī, iddhimanto yasassino;  
tepi ādāya gaccheyyuṃ, yassa honti tathāvidhā.

665. “Santi (2.0211) vehāyasā yakkhā, iddhimanto yasassino;  
tepi ādāya gaccheyyūṃ, yassa honti tathāvidhā.
666. “Atītaṃ mānusaṃ kammaṃ, dukkaraṃ durabhisambhavaṃ;  
na taṃ sakkomi mocetuṃ, antalikkhena khattiya”.
667. “Atīradassī puriso, mahante udakaṇṇave;  
yattha so labhate gādhaṃ §, tattha so vindate sukhaṃ.
668. “Evaṃ amhañca rañño ca, tvaṃ patiṭṭhā mahosadha;  
tvaṃ nosi mantinaṃ seṭṭho, amhe dukkhā pamocaya”.
669. “Atītaṃ mānusaṃ kammaṃ, dukkaraṃ durabhisambhavaṃ;  
na taṃ sakkomi mocetuṃ, tvaṃ pajānassu senaka”.
670. “Suṇohi metaṃ § vacanaṃ, passa senaṃ § mahabbhayaṃ.  
senakaṃ dāni pucchāmi, kiṃ kiccaṃ idha maññasi”.
671. “Aggiṃ vā dvārato dema, gaṇhāmase vikantanaṃ §.  
aññamaññaṃ vadhitvāna, khippaṃ hissāma jīvitaṃ;  
mā no rājā brahmadatto, ciraṃ dukkhena mārayi”.
672. “Suṇohi metaṃ vacanaṃ, passa senaṃ mahabbhayaṃ;  
pukkusaṃ dāni pucchāmi, kiṃ kiccaṃ idha maññasi”.
673. “Visaṃ khāditvā miyyāma, khippaṃ hissāma jīvitaṃ;  
mā no rājā brahmadatto, ciraṃ dukkhena mārayi”.
674. “Suṇohi metaṃ vacanaṃ, passa senaṃ mahabbhayaṃ;  
kāminaṃ § dāni pucchāmi, kiṃ kiccaṃ idha maññasi”.
675. “Rajjuyā bajjha miyyāma, papātā papatāmase §.  
mā no rājā brahmadatto, ciraṃ dukkhena mārayi”.
676. “Suṇohi metaṃ vacanaṃ, passa senaṃ mahabbhayaṃ;  
devindaṃ dāni pucchāmi, kiṃ kiccaṃ idha maññasi”.
677. “Aggiṃ (2.0212) vā dvārato dema, gaṇhāmase vikantanaṃ;  
aññamaññaṃ vadhitvāna, khippaṃ hissāma jīvitaṃ;  
na no sakkoti mocetuṃ, sukheveva mahosadho”.
678. “Yathā kadalino sāraṃ, anvesaṃ nādhigacchati;  
evaṃ anvesamānā naṃ, pañhaṃ najjhagamāmase.
679. “Yathā simbalino sāraṃ, anvesaṃ nādhigacchati;  
evaṃ anvesamānā naṃ, pañhaṃ najjhagamāmase.
680. “Adese vata no vuṭṭhaṃ, kuñjarānaṃvanodake;  
sakāse dummanussānaṃ, bālānaṃ avijānataṃ.
681. “Ubbedhati me hadayaṃ, mukhañca parisussati;  
nibbutiṃ nādhigacchāmi, aggidaḍḍhova ātape.
682. “Kammārānaṃ yathā ukkā, anto jhāyati no bahi;  
evampi hadayaṃ mayhaṃ, anto jhāyati no bahi”.
683. “Tato so paṇḍito dhīro, atthadassī mahosadho;  
vedehaṃ dukkhitaṃ disvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
684. ‘Mā tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha;  
ahaṃ taṃ mocayissāmi, rāhuggahaṃva § candimaṃ.

685. ‘Mā tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha;  
ahaṃ taṃ mocayissāmi, rāhuggahaṃva sūriyaṃ.
686. “Mā tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha;  
ahaṃ taṃ mocayissāmi, paṅke sannaṃva kuñjaraṃ.
687. ‘Mā tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha;  
ahaṃ taṃ mocayissāmi, peḷābaddhaṃva pannagaṃ.
688. § ‘Mā tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha.  
ahaṃ taṃ mocayissāmi, pakkhiṃ baddhaṃva pañjare §.
689. ‘Mā (2.0213) tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha;  
ahaṃ taṃ mocayissāmi, macche jālagateriva.
690. ‘Mā tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha;  
ahaṃ taṃ mocayissāmi, sayoggabalavāhanaṃ.
691. ‘Mā tvaṃ bhāyi mahārāja, mā tvaṃ bhāyi rathesabha;  
pañcālaṃ vāhayissāmi §, kākasenaṃva leḍḍunā.
692. ‘Adu paññā kimatthiyā, amacco vāpi tādiso;  
yo taṃ sambādhapakkhandaṃ §, dukkhā na parimocaye”.
693. “Etha māṇavā uṭṭhetha, mukhaṃ sodhetha sandhino;  
vedeho sahamaccehi, umaṅgena § gamissati”.
694. “Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, paṇḍitassānucārino §.  
umaṅgadvāraṃ vivariṃsu, yantayutte ca aggaḷe”.
695. “Purato senako yāti, pacchato ca mahosadho;  
majjhe ca rājā vedeho, amaccaparivārīto”.
696. “Umaṅgā nikkhamitvāna, vedeho nāvamāruhi;  
abhirūḷhañca taṃ ṅatvā §, anusāsi mahosadho.
697. ‘Ayaṃ te sasuro deva, ayaṃ sassu janādhipa;  
yathā mātu paṭipatti, evaṃ te hotu sassuyā.
698. ‘Yathāpi niyako bhātā, sa-udariyo ekamātuko;  
evaṃ pañcālacando te, dayitabbo rathesabha.
699. ‘Ayaṃ pañcālacandī te, rājaputtī abhicchitā §.  
kāmaṃ karohi te tāya, bhariyā te rathesabha”.
700. “Āruyha nāvaṃ taramāno, kinnu tīramhi tiṭṭhasi;  
kicchā muttāmha dukkhato, yāma dāni mahosadha”.
701. “Nesa (2.0214) dhammo mahārāja, yohaṃ senāya nāyako;  
senaṅgaṃ parihāpetvā, attānaṃ parimocaye.
702. “Nivesanamhi te deva, senaṅgaṃ parihāpitaṃ;  
taṃ dinnaṃ brahmadattena, ānayissaṃ rathesabha”.
703. “Appaseno mahāsenam, kathaṃ viggayha § ṭhassasi.  
dubbalo balavantena, vihaññissasi paṇḍita”.
704. “Appasenopi ce mantī, mahāsenam amantinaṃ;  
jināti rājā rājāno, ādiccovudayaṃ tamaṃ”.
705. “Susukhaṃ vata saṃvāso, paṇḍitehīti senaka;  
pakkhīva pañjare baddhe, macche jālagateriva;

- amittahatthattagate §, mocayī no mahosadho”.
- 706.** “Evametaṃ § mahārāja, paṇḍitā hi sukhāvahā;  
pakkhīva pañjare baddhe, macche jālagateriva;  
amittahatthattagate, mocayī no mahosadho”.
- 707.** “Rakkhitvā kasiṇaṃ rattiṃ, cūḷaneyyo mahabbalo;  
udentaṃ aruṇuggasmiṃ, upakāriṃ upāgami.
- 708.** “Āruyha pavaraṃ nāgaṃ, balavantaṃ saṭṭhihāyanaṃ;  
rājā avoca pañcālo, cūḷaneyyo mahabbalo.
- 709.** “Sannaddho maṇivammaṇa §, saramādāya pāṇinā;  
pesiye ajjhabhāsitha, puthugumbe samāgate.
- 710.** “Hatthārohe anīkaṭṭhe, rathike pattikārake;  
upāsanamhi katahatthe, vāavedhe samāgate”.



711. “Pesetha kuñjare dantī, balavante saṭṭhihāyane;  
maddantu kuñjarā nagaraṃ, vedehena sumāpitaṃ.
712. “Vacchadantamukhā setā, tikkhaggā aṭṭhivedhino;  
paṇunnā dhanuvegena, sampatantutarītarā.
713. “Māṇavā (2.0215) vammīno sūrā, citradaṇḍayutāvudhā;  
pakkhandino mahānāgā, hatthīnaṃ hontu sammukhā.
714. “Sattiyo teladhotāyo, accimantā § pabhassarā.  
vijjotamānā tiṭṭhantu, sataraṃsīva § tārakā.
715. “Āvudhabalavantānaṃ, guṇikāyūradhāriṇaṃ;  
etādisānaṃ yodhānaṃ, saṅgāme apalāyinaṃ;  
vedeho kuto muccissati, sace pakkhīva kāhiti.
716. “Tiṃsa me purisanāvutyō, sabbevekekaniccitā;  
yesaṃ samaṃ na passāmi, kevalaṃ mahimaṃ caraṃ.
717. “Nāgā ca kappitā dantī, balavanto saṭṭhihāyanā;  
yesaṃ khandhesu sobhanti, kumārā cārudassanā;
718. “Pītālāṅkārā pītavasanā, pītuttaranivāsānā;  
nāgakhandhesu sobhanti, devaputtāva nandane.
719. “Pāṭhīnavaṇṇā nettiṃsā, teladhotā pabhassarā;  
niṭṭhitā naradhīrehi §, samadhārā sunissitā.
720. “Vellālino vītamalā, sikkāyasamayā daḷhā;  
gahitā balavantehi, suppahārappahāribhi.
721. “Suvaṇṇatharusampannā, lohita-kacchupadhāritā;  
vivattamānā sobhanti, vijjuvabbhaghanantare.
722. “Paṭākā § vammīno sūrā, asicammassa kovidā.  
dhanuggahā sikkhitārā §, nāgakhandhe nipātino §.
723. “Etādisēhi parikkhitto, natthi mokkho ito tava;  
pabhāvaṃ te na passāmi, yena tvaṃ mithilaṃ vaje”.
724. “Kiṃ nu santaramānova, nāgaṃ pesesi kuñjaraṃ;  
pahaṭṭharūpo āpatasi §, siddhatthosmīti § maññasi.
725. “Oharetaṃ (2.0216) dhanuṃ cāpaṃ, khurappaṃ paṭisaṃhara;  
oharetaṃ subhaṃ vammaṃ, veḷuriyamaṇisanthataṃ” §.
726. “Pasannamukhavaṇṇosi, mitapubbañca bhāsasi;  
hoti kho maraṇakāle, edisī § vaṇṇasampadā”.
727. “Moghaṃ te gajjitaṃ rāja, bhinnamantosi khattiya;  
duggaṇhosi § tayā rājā, khaḷuṅkeneva § sindhavo.
728. “Tiṇṇo hiyyo rājā gaṅgaṃ, sāmacco saparijano;  
haṃsarājaṃ yathā dhaṅko, anujjavaṃ patissasi”.
729. “Siṅgālā rattibhāgena, phullaṃ disvāna kiṃsukaṃ;  
maṃsapesīti maññantā, paribyūḷhā migādhamā.
730. “Vītivattāsu rattīsu, uggatasmim divākare §.  
kiṃsukaṃ phullitaṃ disvā, āsacchinnā migādhamā.
731. “Evameva tuvaṃ rāja, vedehaṃ parivāriya §.

āsacchinno gamissasi, siṅgālā kiṃsukaṃ yathā” .

732. “Imassa hatthe pāde ca, kaṇṇanāsañca chindatha;  
yo me amittaṃ hatthagataṃ, vedehaṃ parimocayi.
733. “Imaṃ maṃsaṃva pātabyaṃ §, sūle katvā pacantu naṃ.  
yo me amittaṃ hatthagataṃ, vedehaṃ parimocayi.
734. “Yathāpi āsabhaṃ cammaṃ, pathabyā vitaniyyati;  
sihassa atho byagghassa, hoti saṅkusamāhataṃ.
735. “Evaṃ taṃ vitanitvāna, vedhayissāmi sattiyā;  
yo me amittaṃ hatthagataṃ, vedehaṃ parimocayi” .
736. “Sace me hatthe pāde ca, kaṇṇanāsañca checchasi;  
evaṃ pañcālacandassa, vedeho chedayissati.
737. “Sace (2.0217) me hatthe pāde ca, kaṇṇanāsañca checchasi;  
evaṃ pañcālacandiyā, vedeho chedayissati.
738. “Sace me hatthe pāde ca, kaṇṇanāsañca checchasi;  
evaṃ nandāya deviyā, vedeho chedayissati.
739. “Sace me hatthe pāde ca, kaṇṇanāsañca checchasi;  
evaṃ te puttadārassa, vedeho chedayissati.
740. “Sace maṃsaṃva pātabyaṃ, sūle katvā pacissasi;  
evaṃ pañcālacandassa, vedeho pācayissati.
741. “Sace maṃsaṃva pātabyaṃ, sūle katvā pacissasi;  
evaṃ pañcālacandiyā, vedeho pācayissati.
742. “Sace maṃsaṃva pātabyaṃ, sūle katvā pacissasi;  
evaṃ nandāya deviyā, vedeho pācayissati.
743. “Sace maṃsaṃva pātabyaṃ, sūle katvā pacissasi;  
evaṃ te puttadārassa, vedeho pācayissati.
744. “Sace maṃ vitanitvāna, vedhayissasi sattiyā;  
evaṃ pañcālacandassa, vedeho vedhayissati.
745. “Sace maṃ vitanitvāna, vedhayissasi sattiyā;  
evaṃ pañcālacandiyā, vedeho vedhayissati.
746. “Sace maṃ vitanitvāna, vedhayissasi sattiyā;  
evaṃ nandāya deviyā, vedeho vedhayissati.
747. “Sace maṃ vitanitvāna, vedhayissasi sattiyā;  
evaṃ te puttadārassa, vedeho vedhayissati;  
evaṃ no mantitaṃ raho, vedehena mayā saha.
748. “Yathāpi palasataṃ cammaṃ, kontimantāsuniṭṭhitaṃ §.  
upeti tanutāṇāya, sarānaṃ paṭihantave.
749. “Sukhāvaho (2.0218) dukkhanudo, vedehassa yasassino;  
matitaṃ te paṭihaññāmi, usutaṃ palasatena vā” .
750. “Ingha passa mahārāja, suññaṃ antepuraṃ tava;  
orodhā ca kumārā ca, tava mātā ca khattiya;  
umaṅgā nīharitvāna, vedehassupanāmitā” .
751. “Ingha antepuraṃ mayhaṃ, gantvāna vicinātha naṃ;

yathā imassa vacanaṃ, saccaṃ vā yadi vā musā”.

**752.** “Evametaṃ mahārāja, yathā āha mahosadho;  
suññaṃ antepuraṃ sabbaṃ, kākapaṭṭanakaṃ yathā”.

**753.** “Ito gatā mahārāja, nārī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
kosambaphalakasussoṇī §, haṃsagaggarabhāṇinī.

**754.** “Ito nītā mahārāja, nārī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
koseyyavasanā sāmā, jātarūpasumekhalā.

**755.** “Surattapādā kalyāṇī, suvaṇṇamaṇimekhalā;  
pārevatakkhī sutanū, bimboṭṭhā tanumajjhimā.

**756.** “Sujātā bhujalaṭṭhīva, vedīva § tanumajjhimā.  
dīghassā kesā asitā, īsakaggapavellitā.

757. “Sujātā migachāpāva, hemantaggisikhāriva;  
nadīva giriduggesu, sañchannā khuddaveḷubhi.
758. “Nāganāsūru kalyāṇī, paramā § timbarutthanī.  
nātidīghā nātirassā, nālomā nātilomasā”.
759. “Nandāya nūna maraṇena, nandasi sirivāhana;  
ahañca nūna nandā ca, gacchāma yamasādhanam”.
760. “Dibbam adhiyase māyam, akāsi cakkhumohanam;  
yo me amittam hatthagatam, vedeham parimocayi”.
761. “Adhiyanti (2.0219) mahārāja §, dibbamāyidha paṇḍitā.  
te mocayanti attānam, paṇḍitā mantino janā.
762. “Santi māṇavaputtā me, kusalā sandhichedakā;  
yesam katena maggena, vedeho mithilam gato”.
763. “Ingha passa mahārāja, umaṅgam sādhu māpitaṃ;  
hatthīnam atha assānam, rathānam atha pattinaṃ;  
ālokabhūtam tiṭṭhantaṃ, umaṅgam sādhu māpitaṃ” §.
764. “Lābhā vata videhānam, yassimedisā paṇḍitā;  
ghare vasanti vijite, yathā tvaṃsi mahosadha”.
765. “Vuttiñca parihārañca, diguṇam bhattavetanaṃ;  
dadāmi vipule bhoge, bhuñja kāme ramassu ca;  
mā videham paccagamā, kiṃ videho karissati”.
766. “Yo cajetha mahārāja, bhattāram dhanakāraṇā;  
ubhinnaṃ hoti gārayho, attano ca parassa ca;  
yāva jiveyya vedeho, nāññassa puriso siyā.
767. “Yo cajetha mahārāja, bhattāram dhanakāraṇā;  
ubhinnaṃ hoti gārayho, attano ca parassa ca;  
yāva tiṭṭheyya vedeho, nāññassa vijite vase”.
768. “Dammi nikkhasahassam te, gāmāsītiñca kāsīsu;  
dāsisatāni cattāri, dammi bhariyāsatañca te;  
sabbam senaṅgamādāya, sotthiṃ gaccha mahosadha.
769. “Yāva dadantu hatthīnam, assānam diguṇam vidham;  
tappentu annapānena, rathike pattikārake”.
770. “Hatthī asse rathe pattī, gacchevādāya paṇḍita;  
passatu tam mahārājā, vedeho mithilam gataṃ §.
771. “Hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā padissate mahā;  
caturaṅginī bhīsarūpā, kiṃ nu maññasi paṇḍita” §.
772. “Ānando (2.0220) te mahārāja, uttamo paṭidissati;  
sabbam senaṅgamādāya, sotthiṃ patto mahosadho”.
773. “Yathā petam susānasmim, chaḍḍetvā caturo janā;  
evam kapilaye tyamha §, chaḍḍayitvā idhāgatā.
774. “Atha tvaṃ kena vaṇṇena, kena vā pana hetunā;  
kena vā atthajātena, attānam parimocayi”.
775. “Attham atthena vedeha, mantam mantena khattiya;

- parivārayiṃ § rājānaṃ, jambudīpaṃva sāgaro”.
- 776.** “Dinnaṃ nikkhasahassaṃ me, gāmāsīti ca kāsīsu;  
dāsīsatāni cattāri, dinnaṃ bhariyāsatañca me;  
sabbaṃ senaṅgamādāya, sotthināmi idhāgato”.
- 777.** “Susukhaṃ vata saṃvāso, paṇḍitehīti senaka;  
pakkhīva pañjare baddhe, macche jālagateriva;  
amittahattattagata §, mocayī no mahosadho”.
- 778.** “Evametaṃ mahārāja, paṇḍitā hi sukhāvahā;  
pakkhīva pañjare baddhe, macche jālagateriva;  
amittahattattagata, mocayī no mahosadho”.
- 779.** “Āhaññantu sabbaviñā, bheriyo dindimāni ca;  
dhamentu māgadhā saṅkhā, vaggū nadantu dundubhī”.
- 780.** “Orodhā ca kumārā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
bahuṃ annaṅca pānaṅca, paṇḍitassābhihārayuṃ.
- 781.** “Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
bahuṃ annaṅca pānaṅca, paṇḍitassābhihārayuṃ.
- 782.** “Samāgatā jānapadā, negamā ca samāgatā;  
bahuṃ annaṅca pānaṅca, paṇḍitassābhihārayuṃ.
- 783.** “Bahujano (2.0221) pasannosi, disvā paṇḍitamāgataṃ;  
paṇḍitamhi anuppatte, celukkhepo avattathā”ti.

Umaṅgajātakaṃ

§ pañcamaṃ.

### 543. Bhūridattajātakaṃ (6)

- 784.** “Yaṃ kiñci ratanaṃ atthi, dhataratṭhanivesane;  
sabbāni te upayantu, dhītaraṃ dehi rājino”.
- 785.** “Na no vivāho nāgehi, katapubbo kudācanaṃ;  
taṃ vivāhaṃ asaṃyuttaṃ, kathaṃ amhe karomase”.
- 786.** “Jīvitaṃ nūna te cattaṃ, ratṭhaṃ vā manujādhipa;  
na hi nāge kupitamhi, ciraṃ jīvanti tādisā.
- 787.** “Yo tvaṃ deva manussosi, iddhimantaṃ aniddhimā;  
varuṇassa niyaṃ puttaṃ, yāmuṇaṃ atimaññasi”.
- 788.** “Nātimaññāmi rājānaṃ, dhataratṭhaṃ yasassināṃ;  
dhataratṭho hi nāgānaṃ, bahūnamapi issaro.
- 789.** “Ahi mahānubhāvopi, na me dhītaramāraho;  
khattiyo ca videhānaṃ, abhijātā samuddajā”.
- 790.** “Kambalassatarā utṭhentu, sabbe nāge nivedaya;  
bārāṇasiṃ pavajjantu, mā ca kañci § viheṭṭhayuṃ”.
- 791.** “Nivesanesu sobbhesu, rathiyā caccaresu ca;  
rukkhaggesu ca lambantu, vitatā toraṇesu ca.

792. “Ahampi sabbasetena, mahatā sumahaṃ puramaṃ;  
parikkhipissaṃ bhogehi, kāsīnaṃ janayaṃ bhayaṃ”.
793. Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, uragānekavaṇṇino;  
bārāṇasiṃ pavajjiṃsu, na ca kañci viheṭṭhayuṃ.
794. Nivesanesu sobbhesu, rathiyā caccaresu ca;  
rukkhaggesu ca lambiṃsu, vitatā toraṇesu ca.
795. Tesu (2.0222) disvāna lambante, puthū kandiṃsu nāriyo;  
nāge soṇḍikate disvā, passasante muhuṃ muhuṃ.
796. Bārāṇasī pabyadhitā, āturā samapajjatha;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, “dhītaraṃ dehi rājino”.
797. “Pupphābhihārassa vanassa majjhe, ko lohitakkho vitatantaramso;  
kā kambukāyūradharā suvatthā, tiṭṭhanti nāriyo dasa vandamānā.
798. “Ko tvaṃ brahābāhu vanassa majjhe, virocasi ghatasittova aggi;  
mahesakkho aññatarosi yakkho, udāhu nāgosi mahānubhāvo”.
799. “Nāgohamasmi iddhimā, tejassī § duratikkamo.  
ḍaṃseyyaṃ tejasā kuddho, phītaṃ janapadaṃ api.

800. “Samuddajā hi me mātā, dhataratṭho ca me pitā;  
sudassanakaniṭṭhosmi, bhūridattoti maṃ vidū”.
801. “Yaṃ gambhīraṃ sadāvaṭṭaṃ, rahadaṃ bhismaṃ pekkhasi;  
esa dibyo mamāvāso, anekasataporiso.
802. “Mayūraakoñcābhirudaṃ, nīlodaṃ vanamajjhato;  
yamunaṃ pavisa mā bhīto, khemaṃ vattavataṃ § sivaṃ”.
803. “Tattha patto sānucaro, saha puttena brāhmaṇa;  
pūjito mayhaṃ kāmehi, sukhaṃ brāhmaṇa vacchasi”.
804. “Samā samantaparito, pahūtataragā § mahī.  
indagopakasañchannā, sobhati harituttamā.
805. “Rammāni vanacetyāni, rammā haṃsūpakūjitā;  
opupphāpadmā tiṭṭhanti, pokkharañño § sunimmitā.
806. “Aṭṭhaṃsā (2.0223) sukatā thambhā, sabbe veḷuriyāmayā;  
sahassathambhā pāsādā, pūrā kaññāhi jotare.
807. “Vimānaṃ upapannosi, dibyaṃ puññehi attano;  
asambādhaṃ sivaṃ rammaṃ, accantasukhasaṃhitam.
808. “Maññe sahasanettassa, vimānaṃ nābhikaṅkhasi;  
iddhī hi tyāyaṃ vipulā, sakkasseva jutīmato”.
809. “Manasāpi na pattabbo, ānubhāvo jutīmato;  
paricārayamānānaṃ, sa-indānaṃ § vasavattinaṃ”.
810. “Taṃ vimānaṃ abhijjhāya, amarānaṃ sukhesinaṃ;  
uposathaṃ upavasanto, semi vammikamuddhani”.
811. “Ahañca migamesāno, saputto pāvisiṃ vanaṃ;  
taṃ maṃ mataṃ vā jīvaṃ vā, nābhivedenti ñātakā.
812. “Āmantaye bhūridattaṃ, kāsiputtaṃ yasassinam;  
tayā no samanūññātā, api passemu ñātaka”.
813. “Eso hi vata me chando, yaṃ vasesi mamantike;  
na hi etādisā kāmā, sulabhā honti mānuse.
814. “Sace tvaṃ nicchase vatthum, mama kāmehi pūjito;  
mayā tvaṃ samanūññāto, sotthiṃ passāhi ñātaka”.
815. “Dhārayimaṃ maṇiṃ dibyaṃ, pasuṃ putte ca vindati;  
arogo sukhito hoti §, gacchevādāya brāhmaṇa”.
816. “Kusalaṃ paṭinandāmi, bhūridatta vaco tava;  
pabbajissāmi jiṇṇosmi, na kāme abhipatthaye”.
817. “Brahmacariyassa ce bhaṅgo, hoti bhogehi kāriyam;  
avikampamāno eyyāsi, bahuṃ dassāmi te dhanam”.
818. “Kusalaṃ paṭinandāmi, bhūridatta vaco tava;  
punapi āgamissāmi, sace attho bhavissati”.
819. “Idaṃ (2.0224) vatvā bhūridatto, pesesi caturo jane;  
etha gacchatha uṭṭhetha, khippaṃ pāpetha brāhmaṇam.
820. Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, uṭṭhāya caturo janā;  
pesitā bhūridattena, khippaṃ pāpesu brāhmaṇam.

821. “Maṇiṃ paggayha maṅgalyaṃ, sādhuvitṭaṃ § manoramamaṃ.  
selaṃ byañjanasampannaṃ, ko imaṃ maṇimajjhagā”.
822. “Lohitakkhasahassāhi, samantā parivāritaṃ;  
ajja kālaṃ pathaṃ § gacchaṃ, ajjhagāhaṃ maṇiṃ imaṃ”.
823. “Supaciṅṇo ayaṃ selo, accito mahito § sadā.  
sudhārito sunikkhitto, sabbatthamabhisādhaye.
824. “Upacāravipannassa, nikkhepe dhāraṇāya vā;  
ayaṃ selo vināsāya, pariciṅṇo ayoniso.
825. “Na imaṃ akusalo § dibyaṃ, maṇiṃ dhāretumāraho;  
paṭipajja sataṃ nikkhaṃ, dehimaṃ ratanaṃ mama”.
826. “Na ca myāyaṃ maṇi keyyo, gohi § vā ratanehi vā;  
selo byañjanasampanno, neva keyyo maṇi mama”.
827. “No ce tayā maṇi keyyo, gohi § vā ratanehi vā;  
atha kena maṇi keyyo, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito”.
828. “Yo me saṃse mahānāgaṃ, tejassiṃ duratikkamaṃ;  
tassa dajjaṃ imaṃ selaṃ, jalantamiva tejasā”.
829. “Ko nu brāhmaṇavaṇṇena, supaṇṇo patataṃ varo;  
nāgaṃ jigīsamavesi, anvesaṃ bhakkhamattano.
830. “Nāhaṃ dijādhipo homi, na diṭṭho garuḷo mayā;  
āsivisena vittoti §, vajjo brāhmaṇa maṃ vidū”.
831. “Kiṃ nu tuyhaṃ balaṃ atthi, kiṃ sippaṃ vijjate tava;  
kismiṃ vā tvaṃ paratthaddho, uragaṃ nāpacāyasi”.
832. “Ārañṇikassa (2.0225) isino, cirarattaṃ tapassino;  
supaṇṇo kosiyassakkhā, visavijjaṃ anuttaraṃ.
833. “Taṃ bhāvitattaññataraṃ, sammantaṃ pabbatantare;  
sakkaccaṃ taṃ upaṭṭhāsiṃ, rattindivamatandito.
834. “So tadā pariciṅṇo me, vattavā brahmacariyavā;  
dibbaṃ pātukarī mantaṃ, kāmasā bhagavā mama.
835. “Tyāhaṃ mante paratthaddho, nāhaṃ bhāyāmi bhoginaṃ;  
ācariyo visaghātānaṃ, alampānoti § maṃ vidū”.
836. “Gaṇhāmase maṇiṃ tāta, somadatta vijānahi;  
mā daṇḍena siriṃ pattaṃ, kāmasā pajahimhase”.
837. “Sakaṃ nivesanaṃ pattaṃ, yo taṃ brāhmaṇa pūjayi;  
evaṃ kalyāṇakārissa, kiṃ mohā dubbhimicchasi”.
838. “Sace tvaṃ § dhanakāmosi, bhūridatto padassati §.  
tameva gantvā yācassu, bahuṃ dassati te dhanaṃ”.
839. “Hatthagataṃ pattagataṃ, nikiṇṇaṃ khādituṃ vamaṃ;  
mā no sandiṭṭhiko attho, somadatta upaccagā”.
840. “Paccati niraye ghore, mahissamapi vivarati §.  
mittadubbhī hitaccāgī, jīvarevāpi sussati §.
841. “Sace tvaṃ § dhanakāmosi, bhūridatto padassati;  
maññe attakataṃ veraṃ, naciraṃ vedayissasi”.



842. “Mahāyaññaṃ yajitvāna, evaṃ sujjhanti brāhmaṇā;  
mahāyaññaṃ yajissāma, evaṃ mokkhāma pāpakā”.
843. “Handa dāni apāyāmi, nāhaṃ ajja tayā saha;  
padampekaṃ § na gaccheyyaṃ, evaṃ kibbisakārinā”.
844. “Idaṃ (2.0226) vatvāna pitaraṃ, somadatto bahussuto;  
ujjhāpetvāna bhūtāni, tamhā ṭhānā apakkami.
845. “Gaṇhāhetamaṃ mahānāgaṃ, āharetamaṃ maṇiṃ mama;  
indagopakavaṇṇābho, yassa lohitako siro.
846. “Kappāsapicurāsīva, eso kāyo padissati §.  
vammikaggagato seti, taṃ tvamaṃ gaṇhāhi brāhmaṇa”.
847. “Athosadhehi dibbehi, jappaṃ mantapadāni ca;  
evaṃ taṃ asakkhi satthumaṃ §, katvā parittamattano”.

848. “Mamaṃ disvāna āyantaṃ, sabbakāmasamiddhinaṃ;  
indriyāni ahaṭṭhāni, sāvaṃ § jātaṃ mukhaṃ tava.
849. “Padmaṃ yathā hatthagataṃ, pāṇinā parimadditaṃ;  
sāvaṃ jātaṃ § mukhaṃ tuyhaṃ, mamaṃ disvāna edisaṃ.
850. “Kacci nu te nābhisasi §, kacci te atthi vedanā.  
yena sāvaṃ mukhaṃ tuyhaṃ, mamaṃ disvāna āgataṃ”.
851. “Supinaṃ tāta addakkiṃ, ito māsaṃ adhogataṃ;  
dakkhiṇaṃ viya me bāhuṃ, chetvā ruhiramakkhitaṃ;  
puriso ādāya pakkāmi, mama rodantiyā sati.
852. “Yatohaṃ § supinamaddakkiṃ, sudassana vijānahi;  
tato divā vā rattiṃ vā, sukhaṃ me nopalabbhati”.
853. “Yaṃ pubbe parivāriṃsu §, kaññā ruciraviggahā;  
hemajālapaṭicchannā, bhūridatto na dissati.
854. “Yaṃ pubbe parivāriṃsu §, nettiṃsavaradhārino;  
kaṇikārāva samphullā, bhūridatto na dissati.
855. “Handa (2.0227) dāni gamissāma, bhūridattanivesanaṃ;  
dhammaṭṭhaṃ sīlasampannaṃ, passāma tava bhātaraṃ”.
856. “Tañca disvāna āyantiṃ, bhūridattassa mātaraṃ;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, bhūridattassa nāriyo.
857. “Puttaṃ teyye na jānāma, ito māsaṃ adhogataṃ;  
mataṃ vā yadi vā jīvaṃ, bhūridattaṃ yasassinaṃ”.
858. “Sakuṇi hataputtāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
ciraṃ dukkhena jhāyissaṃ, bhūridattaṃ apassatī §.
859. “Kurari hatachāpāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
ciraṃ dukkhena jhāyissaṃ, bhūridattaṃ apassatī.
860. “Sā nūna cakkavākīva, pallalasmim anodake;  
ciraṃ dukkhena jhāyissaṃ, bhūridattaṃ apassatī.
861. “Kammārānaṃ yathā ukkā, anto jhāyati no bahi;  
evaṃ jhāyāmi sokena, bhūridattaṃ apassatī”.
862. “Sālāva sampamathitā §, mālutena pamadditā;  
senti puttā ca dārā ca, bhūridattanivesane”.
863. “Idaṃ sutvāna nigghosaṃ, bhūridattanivesane;  
ariṭṭho ca subhogo § ca, padhāviṃsu anantarā §.
864. “Amma assāsa mā soci, evaṃdhammā hi pāṇino;  
cavanti upapajjanti, esassa pariṇāmitā”.
865. “Ahampi tāta jānāmi, evaṃdhammā hi pāṇino;  
sokena ca paretasmi, bhūridattaṃ apassatī.
866. “Ajja ce me imaṃ rattiṃ, sudassana vijānahi;  
bhūridattaṃ apassantī, maññe hissāmi jīvitaṃ”.
867. “Amma (2.0228) assāsa mā soci, ānayissāma bhātaraṃ;  
disodisaṃ gamissāma, bhātupariyesanaṃ caraṃ.
868. “Pabbate giriduggesu, gāmesu nigamesu ca;

- orena sattarattassa §, bhātaraṃ passa āgataṃ”.
869. “Hatthā pamutto urago, pāde te nipatī bhusaṃ;  
kacci nu taṃ ḍaṃsī tāta §, mā bhāyi sukhito bhava”.
870. “Neva mayhaṃ ayaṃ nāgo, alaṃ dukkhāya kāyaci;  
yāvatatthi ahiggāho, mayā bhiyyo na vijjati”.
871. “Ko nu brāhmaṇavaṇṇena, ditto § parisamāgato.  
avhāyantu suyuddhena, suṇantu parisā mama”.
872. “Tvam maṃ nāgena ālampa, ahaṃ maṇḍūkachāpiyā;  
hotu no abbhutaṃ tattha, āsahassemi pañcahi”.
873. “Ahañhi vasumā aḍḍho, tvam daliddosi māṇava;  
ko nu te pāṭibhogatthi, upajūtañca kiṃ siyā.
874. “Upajūtañca me assa, pāṭibhogo ca tādiso;  
hotu no abbhutaṃ tattha, āsahassemi pañcahi”.
875. “Suṇohi me mahārāja, vacanaṃ bhaddamatthu te;  
pañcannaṃ me sahasānaṃ, pāṭibhogo hi kittima”.
876. “Pettikaṃ vā iṇaṃ hoti, yaṃ vā hoti sayamkataṃ;  
kiṃ tvam evaṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, dhanaṃ yācasi brāhmaṇa”.
877. “Alampāno hi nāgena, mamaṃ abhijigīsati §.  
ahaṃ maṇḍūkachāpiyā, ḍaṃsayissāmi brāhmaṇaṃ.
878. “Taṃ tvam daṭṭhuṃ mahārāja, ajja raṭṭhābhivaḍḍhana;  
khattasaṅghaparibyūḷho, niyyāhi ahidassanaṃ” §.
879. “Neva (2.0229) taṃ atimaññāmi, sippavādena māṇava;  
atimattosi sippena, uragaṃ nāpacāyasi”.
880. “Ahampi nātimaññāmi, sippavādena brāhmaṇa;  
avisena ca nāgena, bhusaṃ vañcayase janaṃ.
881. “Evaṃ cetam jano jaññā, yathā jānāmi taṃ ahaṃ;  
na tvam labhasi ālampa, bhusamuṭṭhiṃ § kuto dhanaṃ”.
882. “Kharājino jaṭi dummī §, ditto parisamāgato.  
yo tvam evaṃ gataṃ nāgaṃ, aviso atimaññasi.
883. “Āsajja kho naṃ jaññāsi, puṇṇaṃ uggassa tejaso;  
maññe taṃ bhasmarāsiva, khippameso karissati”.
884. “Siyā visaṃ siluttassa, deḍḍubhassa silābhuno;  
neva lohitasīsassa, visaṃ nāgassa vijjati”.
885. “Sutametaṃ arahataṃ, saññatānaṃ tapassinaṃ;  
idha dānāni datvāna, saggam gacchanti dāyakā;  
jīvanto dehi dānāni, yadi te atthi dātave.
886. “Ayaṃ nāgo mahiddhiko, tejassī duratikkamo;  
tena taṃ ḍaṃsayissāmi, so taṃ bhasmaṃ karissati”.
887. “Mayāpetam sutam samma, saññatānaṃ tapassinaṃ;  
idha dānāni datvāna, saggam gacchanti dāyakā;  
tvameva dehi jīvanto, yadi te atthi dātave.
888. “Ayaṃ ajamukhī § nāma, puṇṇā uggassa tejaso.

- tāya taṃ ḍaṃsayissāmi, sā taṃ bhasmaṃ karissati” .
- 889.** “Yā dhītā dhataratṭhassa, vemātā bhaginī mama;  
sā taṃ ḍaṃsatvajamukhī §, puṇṇā uggassa tejaso” .
- 890.** “Chamāyaṃ ce nisiñcissaṃ, brahmadatta vijānahi;  
tiṇalatāni osadhyo, ussusseyyumaṃ asaṃsayaṃ.
- 891.** “Uddhaṃ (2.0230) ce pātayissāmi, brahmadatta vijānahi;  
satta vassāniyaṃ devo, na vasse na himaṃ pate.
- 892.** “Udake ce nisiñcissaṃ, brahmadatta vijānahi;  
yāvantodakajā § pāṇā, mareyyumaṃ macchakacchapā” .
- 893.** “Lokyaṃ sajantaṃ udakaṃ, payāgasmimaṃ patitṭhitaṃ;  
komaṃ ajjhoharī bhūto, ogāḷhaṃ yamunaṃ nadimaṃ” .

894. “Yadesa lokādhipatī yasassī, bārāṇasiṃ pakriya § samantato.  
tassāha putto uragūsabhassa, subhogoti maṃ brāhmaṇa vedayanti”.

895. “Sace hi putto uragūsabhassa, kāsissa § rañño amarādhipassa.  
mahesakkho aññataro pitā te, maccessu mātā pana te atulyā;  
na tādiso arahati brāhmaṇassa, dāsampi ohārituṃ § mahānubhāvo”.

896. “Rukkhaṃ nissāya vijjhittho, eṇeyyaṃ pātumāgataṃ;  
so viddho dūramacari §, saravegena sīghavā §.

897. “Taṃ tvaṃ patitamaddakkhi, araññasmiṃ brahāvane;  
samaṃ sakājamādāya, sāyaṃ nigrodhupāgami.

898. “Sukasālikasaṅghuṭṭhaṃ, piṅgalaṃ § santhatāyutaṃ.  
kokilābhirudaṃ rammaṃ, dhuvaṃ haritasaddalaṃ.

899. “Tattha te so pāturahu, iddhiyā yasasā jalaṃ;  
mahānubhāvo bhātā me, kaññāhi parivārito.

900. “So tena pariciṅṅo tvaṃ, sabbakāmehi tappito;  
aduṭṭhassa tuvaṃ dubbhi, taṃ te veraṃ idhāgataṃ.

901. “Khippaṃ (2.0231) gīvaṃ pasārehi, na te dassāmi jīvitaṃ;  
bhātu parisaraṃ veraṃ, chedayissāmi te siraṃ”.

902. “Ajjhāyako yācayogī, āhutaggi ca brāhmaṇo;  
ete hi tīhi ṭhānehi, avajjho hoti § brāhmaṇo”.

903. “Yaṃ pūraṃ dhataratṭhassa, ogāḷhaṃ yamunaṃ nadiṃ;  
jotate sabbasovaṇṇaṃ, girimāhacca yāmunāṃ.

904. “Tattha te purisabyagghā, sodariyā mama bhātaro;  
yathā te tattha vakkhanti, tathā hessasi brāhmaṇa”.

905. “Anittarā ittarasampayuttā, yaññā ca vedā ca subhogaloke;  
tadaggarayhañhi vinindamāno, jahāti vittañca satañca dhammaṃ.

906. “Ajjhenamariyā pathaviṃ janindā, vessā kasiṃ pāricariyañca suddā;  
upāgu paccekaṃ yathāpadesaṃ, katāhu ete vasināti āhu”.

907. “Dhātā vidhātā varuṇo kuvero, somo yamo candimā vāyu sūriyo;  
etepi yaññaṃ puthuso yajitvā, ajjhāyakānaṃ atho sabbakāme.

908. “Vikāsītā cāpasatāni pañca, yo ajjuno balavā bhīmaseno;  
sahassabāhu asamo pathabyā, sopi tadā mādahi jātavedaṃ”.

909. “Yo brāhmaṇe bhojayi dīgharattaṃ, annena pānena yathānubhāvaṃ;  
pasannacitto anumodamāno, subhoga devaññataro ahosi”.

910. “Mahāsaṇaṃ (2.0232) devamanomavaṇṇaṃ, yo sappinā asakkhi bhojetu-  
maggim §.

sa yaññatantaṃ varato yajitvā, dibbaṃ gatiṃ mucalindajjhagacchi”.

911. “Mahānubhāvo vassasahassajivī, yo pabbajī dassaneyyo uḷāro;  
hitvā apariyantaratṭhaṃ § sasenaṃ, rājā dudīpopi jagāma § saggamaṃ”.

912. “Yo sāgarantaṃ sāgaro vijitvā, yūpaṃ subhaṃ soṇṇamayamaṃ § uḷāraṃ.  
ussesī vessānaramādahāno, subhoga devaññataro ahosi.

913. “Yassānubhāvena subhoga gaṅgā, pavattatha § dadhisannisinnaṃ §  
samuddaṃ.

salomapādo paricariyamaggiṃ, aṅgo saḥassakkhapurajjhagacchi”.

914. “Mahiddhiko devavaro yasassī, senāpati tidive vāsavassa;  
so somayāgena malaṃ vihantvā, subhoga devaññataro ahoṣi”.

915. “Akārayi lokamimaṃ parañca, bhāgīrathim himavantañca gijjhaṃ §.  
yo iddhimā devavaro yasassī, sopi tadā ādahi jātavedaṃ.

916. “Mālāgirī (2.0233) himavā yo ca gijjho §, sudassano nisabho kuveru §.  
ete ca aññe ca nagā mahantā, cityā katā yaññakarehi māhu”.

917. “Ajjhāyakaṃ mantaguṇūpapannaṃ, tapassinaṃ yācayogotidhāhu §.  
tīre samuddassudakaṃ sajantaṃ §, sāgarojjhohari tenapeyyo.

918. “Āyāgavatthūni puthū pathabyā, saṃvijjanti brāhmaṇā vāsavassa;  
purimaṃ disaṃ pacchimaṃ dakkhiṇuttaraṃ, saṃvijjamānā janayanti vedaṃ”.

919. “Kalī hi dhīrāna kaṭaṃ magānaṃ, bhavanti vedajjhagatānariṭṭha;  
marīcidhammaṃ asamekkhitattā, māyāguṇā nātivahanti paññaṃ.

920. “Vedā na tāṇāya bhavanti dassa, mittadduno bhūnahuno narassa;  
na tāyate pariciṇṇo ca aggi, dosantaraṃ maccamanariyakammaṃ.

921. “Sabbañca maccā sadhanaṃ sabhogaṃ §, ādīpitaṃ dāru tiṇena missaṃ.  
dahaṃ na tappe § asamatthatejo, ko taṃ subhikkhaṃ dvirasaññu kayirā §.

922. “Yathāpi (2.0234) khīraṃ vipariṇāmadhammaṃ, dadhi bhavitvā navanī-  
tampi hoti;

evampi aggi vipariṇāmadhammo, tejo samorohatī yogayutto.

923. “Na dissatī aggimanuppaviṭṭho, sukkhesu kaṭṭhesu navesu cāpi;  
nāmatthamāno § araṇīnarena, nākammunā jāyati jātavedo.

924. “Sace hi aggi antarato vaseyya, sukkhesu kaṭṭhesu navesu cāpi;  
sabbāni susseyyu vanāni loke, sukkhāni kaṭṭhāni ca pajjaleyyuṃ.

925. “Karoti ce dārutīṇena puññaṃ, bhojaṃ naro dhūmasikhiṃ patāpavaṃ;  
aṅgārikā loṇakarā ca sūdā, sarīradāhāpi kareyyu puññaṃ.

926. “Atha ce hi ete na karonti puññaṃ, ajjhenamaggiṃ idha tappayitvā;  
na koci lokasmiṃ karoti puññaṃ, bhojaṃ naro dhūmasikhiṃ patāpavaṃ.

927. “Kathañhi lokāpacito samāno, amanuññagandhaṃ bahūnaṃ akantaṃ;  
yadeva maccā parivajjayanti, tadappasatthaṃ dvirasaññu bhuñje.

928. “Sikhimpi devesu vadanti heke, āpaṃ milakkhū § pana devamāhu.  
sabbeva ete vitathaṃ bhaṇanti §, aggī na devaññataro na cāpo.

929. “Anindriyabaddhamasaññakāyaṃ (2.0235) §, vessānaraṃ kammakaraṃ  
pajānaṃ.

paricariya maggiṃ sugatiṃ kathaṃ vaje, pāpāni kammāni pakubbamāno §.

930. “Sabbābhibhū tāhudha jīvikatthā, aggissa brahmā paricārakoti;  
sabbānubhāvī ca vasī kimatthaṃ, animmito nimmitaṃ vanditassa.

931. “Hassaṃ anijjhānakhammaṃ atacchaṃ, sakkārahetu pakiriṃsu pubbe;  
te lābhasakkāre apātubhonte, sandhāpitā § jantubhi santidhammaṃ.

932. “Ajjhenamariyā pathaviṃ janindā, vessā kaṣiṃ pāricariyañca suddā;  
upāgu paccekaṃ yathāpadesaṃ, katāhu ete vasināti āhu.

933. “Etañca saccaṃ vacanaṃ bhavēyya, yathā idaṃ bhāsitaṃ brāhmaṇehi;

nākhattiyo jātu labhetha rajjaṃ, nābrāhmaṇo mantapadāni sikkhe;  
nāññatra vessehi kaṣiṃ kareyya, suddo na mucce parapesanāya §.

**934.** “Yasmā ca etaṃ vacanaṃ abhūtaṃ, musāvime odariyā bhaṇanti;  
tadappapaññā abhisaddahanti, passanti taṃ paṇḍitā attanāva.

**935.** “Khatyā (2.0236) hi vessānaṃ § baliṃ haranti, ādāya satthāni caranti  
brāhmaṇā.

taṃ tādisaṃ saṅkhubhitaṃ pabhinnaṃ, kasmā brahmā nuju karoti lokaṃ.

936. “Sace hi so issaro sabbaloke, brahmā bahūbhūtapatī § pajānaṃ.  
kiṃ sabbalokaṃ vidahī alakkhiṃ, kiṃ sabbalokaṃ na sukhiṃ akāsi.
937. “Sace hi so issaro sabbaloke, brahmā bahūbhūtapatī pajānaṃ;  
māyā musāvajjamadena § cāpi, lokaṃ adhammena kimatthamakāri §.
938. “Sace hi so issaro sabbaloke, brahmā bahūbhūtapatī pajānaṃ;  
adhammiko bhūtapatī ariṭṭha, dhamme sati yo vidahī adhammaṃ.
939. “Kiṭā paṭaṅgā uragā ca bhekā §, hantvā kimī sujhati makkhikā ca.  
etepi dhammā anariyarūpā, kambojakānaṃ vitathā bahūnaṃ.
940. “Sace hi so sujhati yo hanāti, hatopi so saggamupeti ṭhānaṃ;  
bhovādi bhovādina mārayeyyaṃ §, ye cāpi tesāṃ abhisaddaheyyaṃ.
941. “Neva (2.0237) migā na pasū nopi gāvo, āyācanti attavadhāya keci;  
vipphandamāne idha jīvikatthā, yaññesu pāṇe pasumārabhanti §.
942. “Yūpussane § pasubandhe ca bālā, cittehi vaṇṇehi mukhaṃ nayanti.  
ayaṃ te yūpo kāmadoho parattha, bhavissati sassato samparāye.
943. “Sace ca yūpe maṇisaṅkhamuttaṃ, dhaññaṃ dhanaṃ rajataṃ jātarūpaṃ;  
sukkhesu kaṭṭhesu navesu cāpi, sace duhe tidive sabbakāme;  
tevijjasāṅghāva puthū yajeyyaṃ, abrāhmaṇaṃ § kañci na yājayeyyaṃ.
944. “Kuto ca yūpe maṇisaṅkhamuttaṃ, dhaññaṃ dhanaṃ rajataṃ jātarūpaṃ;  
sukkhesu kaṭṭhesu navesu cāpi, kuto duhe tidive sabbakāme.
945. “Saṭṭhā ca luddā ca paluddhabālā §, cittehi vaṇṇehi mukhaṃ nayanti.  
ādāya aggiṃ mama dehi vittaṃ, tato sukhiṃ hohisi sabbakāme.
946. “Tamaggihuttaṃ saraṇaṃ pavissa, cittehi vaṇṇehi mukhaṃ nayanti;  
oropayitvā kesamassaṃ nakhañca, vedehi vittaṃ atigāḥhayanti §.
947. “Kākā (2.0238) ulūkaṃva raho labhitvā, ekaṃ samānaṃ bahukā samecca;  
annāni bhutvā kuhakā kuhitvā, muṇḍaṃ karitvā yaññapathossajanti.
948. “Evañhi so vañcito brāhmaṇehi, eko samāno bahukā § samecca.  
te yogayogena vilumpamānā, diṭṭhaṃ adiṭṭhena dhanaṃ haranti.
949. “Akāsiyā rājūhivānusiṭṭhā, tadassa ādāya dhanaṃ haranti;  
te tādisā corasamā asantā, vajjhā na haññanti ariṭṭha loke.
950. “Indassa bāhārasi dakkhiṇāti, yaññesu chindanti palāsayaṭṭhiṃ;  
taṃ cepi saccaṃ maghavā chinnabāhu, kenassa indo asure jināti.
951. “Tañceva tucchaṃ maghavā samaṅgī, hantā avajjho paramo sa devo §.  
mantā ime brāhmaṇā tuccharūpā, sandiṭṭhikā vañcanā esa loke.
952. “Mālāgiri himavā yo ca gijjho, sudassano nisabho kuveru;  
ete ca aññe ca nagā mahantā, cityā katā yaññakarehi māhu.
953. “Yathāpakārāni hi iṭṭhakāni, cityā katā yaññakarehi māhu;  
na pabbatā honti tathāpakārā, aññā disā acalā tiṭṭhaselā.
954. “Na (2.0239) iṭṭhakā honti silā cirena §, na tattha sañjāyati ayo na lohaṃ.  
yaññañca etaṃ parivaṇṇayantā, cityā katā yaññakarehi māhu.
955. “Ajhāyakaṃ mantaguṇūpapannaṃ, tapassinaṃ yācayogotidhāhu;  
tīre samuddassudakaṃ sajantaṃ, taṃ sāgarojjho hari tenapeyyo.
956. “Parosahassampi samantavede, mantūpapanne nadiyo vahanti;



- na tena byāpannarasūdakā na, kasmā samuddo atulo apeyyo.
- 957.** “Ye keci kūpā idha jīvaloke, loṇūdakā kūpakhaṇehi khātā;  
na brāhmaṇajjhoharaṇena § tesu, āpo apeyyo dvirasaññu māhu.
- 958.** “Pure puratthā kā kassa bhariyā, mano manussaṃ ajanesi pubbe;  
tenāpi dhammena na koci hīno, evampi vossaggavibhaṅgamāhu §.
- 959.** “Caṇḍālaputtopi adhicca vede, bhāseyya mante kusalo matimā §.  
na tassa muddhāpi phaleyya sattadhā, mantā ime attavadhāya katā §.
- 960.** “Vācākatā giddhikatā § gahitā, dummocayā kabyapathānupannā.  
bālāna cittaṃ visame nivittṭhaṃ, tadappapaññā abhisaddahanti.
- 961.** “Sīhassa (2.0240) byagghassa ca dīpino ca, na vijjatī porisiyaṃbalena;  
manussabhāvo ca gavaṃva pekkho, jāti hi tesam̐ asamā samānā §.
- 962.** “Sace ca rājā pathaviṃ vijitvā, sajivavā assavapārisajjo;  
sayameva so sattusaṅghaṃ vijeyya, tassappajā niccasukhī § bhaveyya.
- 963.** “Khattiyamantā ca tayo ca vedā, atthēna ete samakā bhavanti;  
tesaṅca atthaṃ avinicchinitvā, na bujjhatī oghapathaṃva channaṃ.
- 964.** “Khattiyamantā ca tayo ca vedā, atthēna ete samakā bhavanti;  
lābho alābho ayaso yaso ca, sabbeva tesam̐ catunnaṅca § dhammā.
- 965.** “Yathāpi ibbhā dhanadhaññahetu, kammāni karonti § puthū pathabyā.  
tevijjasaṅghā ca tatheva ajja, kammāni karonti § puthū pathabyā.
- 966.** “Ibbhehi ye te § samakā bhavanti, niccussukā kāmagaṇesu yuttā.  
kammāni karonti § puthū pathabyā, tadappapaññā dvirasaññurā te”.
- 967.** “Kassa bherī mudiṅgā ca, saṅkhāpaṇavadindimā;  
purato paṭipannāni, hāsayantā rathesabhaṃ.
- 968.** “Kassa kañcanapaṭṭena, puthunā vijjuvaṇṇinā;  
yuvā kalāpasannaddho, ko eti siriyaṃ jalaṃ.
- 969.** “Ukkāmukhapahaṭṭhaṃva (2.0241), khadiraṅgārasannibhaṃ;  
mukhaṅca rucirā bhāti, ko eti siriyaṃ jalaṃ.
- 970.** “Kassa jambonadaṃ chattaṃ, sasalākaṃ manoramaṃ;  
ādiccamaṃsāvaraṇaṃ, ko eti siriyaṃ jalaṃ.
- 971.** “Kassa aṅgaṃ § pariggayha, vālabījanimuttamaṃ;  
ubhato varapuññassa §, muddhani uparūpari.
- 972.** “Kassa pekhūṇahatthāni, citrāni ca mudūni ca;  
kañcanamaṇidaṇḍāni §, caranti dubhato mukhaṃ.
- 973.** “Khadiraṅgāraṇaṇṇābhā, ukkā mukhapahaṃsitā;  
kassete kuṇḍalā vaggū, sobhanti dubhato mukhaṃ.
- 974.** “Kassa vātena chupitā, niddhantā mudukālakā §.  
sobhayanti nalāṭantaṃ, nabhā vijjurivuggatā.
- 975.** “Kassa etāni akkhīni, āyatāni puthūni ca;  
ko sobhati visālakkho, kassetam̐ uṇṇajam̐ mukhaṃ.
- 976.** “Kassete lapanajātā §, suddhā saṅkhavarūpamā.  
bhāsamānassa sobhanti, dantā kuppilasādisā.
- 977.** “Kassa lākhārasasamā, hatthapādā sukhedhitā;

ko so bimboṭṭhasampanno, divā sūriyova bhāsati.  
**978.** “Himaccaye himavati §, mahāsālova pupphito;

ko so odātapāvāro, jayaṃ indova sobhati.

979. “Suvaṇṇapīlakākiṇṇaṃ, maṇidaṇḍavicittakaṃ;

ko so parisamogayha, īsaṃ khaggaṃ pamuñcati §.

980. “Suvaṇṇavikatā (2.0242) cittā, sukatā cittasibbanā §.

ko so omuñcate pādā, namo katvā mahesino”.

981. “Dhataratṭhā hi te nāgā, iddhimanto yasassino;

samuddajāya uppannā, nāgā ete mahiddhikā”ti.

Bhūridattajātakaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

#### 544. Candakumārajātakaṃ (7)

982. “Rājāsi luddakammo, ekarājā pupphavatīyā;

so pucchi brahmabandhuṃ, khaṇḍahālaṃ purohitaṃ mūḷhaṃ.

983. ‘Saggāna maggamācikkha §, tvaṃsi brāhmaṇa dhammavinayakusalo.

yathā ito vajanti sugatiṃ, narā puññāni katvāna’.

984. ‘Atidānaṃ daditvāna, avajjhe deva ghātetvā;

evaṃ vajanti sugatiṃ, narā puññāni katvāna’.

985. ‘Kiṃ pana taṃ atidānaṃ, ke ca avajjhā imasmi lokasmiṃ;

etañca kho no akkhāhi, yajissāmi dadāmi § dānāni’.

986. ‘Puttehi deva yajitabbaṃ, mahesihi negamehi ca;

usabhehi ājāniyehi catūhi, sabbacatukkena deva yajitabbaṃ”.

987. “Taṃ sutvā antepure, kumārā mahesiyo ca haññantu;

eko ahosi nigghoso, bhisma accuggato saddo”.

988. “Gacchatha vadetha kumāre, candaṃ sūriyañca bhaddasenañca;

sūrañca vāmagottañca, pacurā § kira hotha yaññatthāya.

989. “Kumāriyopi vadetha, upasenaṃ § kokilañca muditañca.

nandañcāpi kumāriṃ, pacurā § kira hotha yaññatthāya.

990. “Vijayampi mayhaṃ mahesiṃ, erāvatiṃ § kesiniṃ sunandañca.

lakkhaṇavarūpapannā, pacurā kira hotha yaññatthāya.

991. “Gahapatayo (2.0243) ca vadetha, puṇṇamukhaṃ bhaddiyaṃ siṅgālañca;

vaḍḍhañcāpi gahapatiṃ, pacurā kira hotha yaññatthāya”.

992. “Te tattha gahapatayo, avocisuṃ samāgatā puttadāraparikiṇṇā;

sabbeva sikhino deva karohi, atha vā no dāse sāvehi”.

993. “Abhayaṃkarampi me hatthiṃ, nāḷāgiriṃ accuggataṃ varuṇadantaṃ §.

ānetha kho ne khippaṃ, yaññatthāya bhavissanti.

994. “Assaratanampi § kesiṃ, surāmukhaṃ puṇṇakaṃ vinatakañca.

ānetha kho ne khippaṃ, yaññatthāya bhavissanti.

995. “Usabhampi § yūthapatiṃ anojaṃ, nisabhaṃ gavampatiṃ tepi mayhaṃ

ānetha;

samūha § karontu sabbaṃ, yajissāmi dadāmi dānāni.

996. “Sabbaṃ § paṭiyādetha, yaññaṃ pana uggatamhi sūriyamhi;

- āṇāpetha ca kumāre §, abhiramantu imaṃ rattim.
997. “Sabbam § upaṭṭhapetha, yaññaṃ pana uggatamhi sūriyamhi; vadetha dāni kumāre, ajja kho § pacchimā ratti”.
998. “Taṃtaṃ mātā avaca, rodanti āgantvā vimānato; yañño kira te putta, bhavissati catūhi puttehi”.
999. “Sabbepi mayhaṃ puttā cattā, candasmim haññaṃānasmim; puttehi yaññaṃ yajitvāna, sugatim saggam gamissāmi”.
1000. “Mā taṃ § putta saddahehi, sugati kira hoti puttayaññaena; nirayāneso maggo, neso maggo hi saggānaṃ.
1001. “Dānāni (2.0244) dehi koṇḍañña, ahiṃsā sabbabhūtabhabyānaṃ”; esa maggo sugatiyā, na ca maggo puttayaññaena”.
1002. “Ācariyānaṃ vacanā, ghātesaṃ candañca sūriyañca; puttehi yaññaṃ § yajitvāna duccejehi, sugatim saggam gamissāmi”.
1003. “Taṃtaṃ pitāpi avaca, vasavattī orasaṃ sakaṃ puttaṃ; yañño kira te putta, bhavissati catūhi puttehi”.
1004. “Sabbepi mayhaṃ puttā cattā, candasmim haññaṃānasmim; puttehi yaññaṃ yajitvāna, sugatim saggam gamissāmi”.
1005. “Mā taṃ putta saddahehi, sugati kira hoti puttayaññaena; nirayāneso maggo, neso maggo hi saggānaṃ.
1006. “Dānāni dehi koṇḍañña, ahiṃsā sabbabhūtabhabyānaṃ; esa maggo sugatiyā, na ca maggo puttayaññaena”.
1007. “Ācariyānaṃ vacanā, ghātesaṃ candañca sūriyañca; puttehi yaññaṃ yajitvāna duccejehi, sugatim saggam gamissāmi”.
1008. “Dānāni dehi koṇḍañña, ahiṃsā sabbabhūtabhabyānaṃ; puttaparivuto tuvaṃ, raṭṭhaṃ janapadañca pālehi”.
1009. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa; api nigaḷabandhakāpi, hatthi asse ca pālema.
1010. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa; api nigaḷabandhakāpi, hatthichakaṇāni ujjhema.
1011. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa; api nigaḷabandhakāpi, assachakaṇāni ujjhema.
1012. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa §. yassa honti tava kāmā, api raṭṭhā pabbājitā; bhikkhācariyaṃ carissāma”.
1013. “Dukkhaṃ (2.0245) kho me janayatha, vilapantā jīvitassa kāmā hi; muñcetha § dāni kumāre, alampi me hotu puttayaññaena”.
1014. “Pubbeva khosi me vutto, dukkaraṃ durabhisambhavañcetaṃ; atha no upakkaṭṭassa yaññaṃ, kasmā karosi vikkhepaṃ.
1015. “Sabbe vajanti sugatim, ye yajanti yepi yājenti; ye cāpi anumodanti, yajantānaṃ edisaṃ mahāyaññaṃ”.
1016. “Atha kissa jano § pubbe, sotthānaṃ brāhmaṇe avācesī; atha no akāraṇasmā, yaññatthāya deva ghātesī.

1017. “Pubbeva no daharakāle §, na hanesi § na ghātesī.  
daharamhā yobbanam pattā, adūsakā tāta haññāma.
1018. “Hatthigate assagate, sannaddhe passa no mahārāja;  
yuddhe vā yujjhamāne vā, na hi mādisā sūrā honti yaññatthāya.
1019. “Paccante vāpi kupite, aṭavīsu vā mādisē niyojenti;  
atha no akāraṇasmā, abhūmiyam tāta haññāma.
1020. “Yāpi hi tā sakuṇiyo, vasanti tiṇagharāni katvāna;  
tāsampi piyā puttā, atha no tvaṃ deva ghātesī.
1021. “Mā tassa saddaheṣi, na maṃ khaṇḍahālo ghāteyya;  
mamañhi so ghātetvāna, anantarā tampi deva ghāteyya.
1022. “Gāmavaram nīgamavaram dadanti, bhogampissa mahārāja;  
athaggapiṇḍikāpi, kule kule hete bhujjanti.
1023. “Tesampi tādisānaṃ, icchanti dubbhituṃ mahārāja;  
yebhuyyena ete, akataññuno brāhmaṇā deva.

1024. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
api nigaḷabandhakāpi, hatthī asse ca pālema.
1025. “Mā (2.0246) no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
api nigaḷabandhakāpi, hatthichakaṇāni ujjhema.
1026. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
api nigaḷabandhakāpi, assachakaṇāni ujjhema.
1027. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
yassa honti tava kāmā, api raṭṭhā pabbājitā;  
bhikkhācariyaṃ carissāma”.
1028. “Dukkhaṃ kho me janayatha, vilapantā jīvitassa kāmā hi;  
muñcetha dāni kumāre, alampi me hotu puttayañña”.
1029. “Pubbeva khosi me vutto, dukkaraṃ durabhisambhavañcetaṃ;  
atha no upakkhaṭassa yaññaṃ, kasmā karosi vikkhepaṃ.
1030. “Sabbe vajanti sugatiṃ, ye yajanti yepi yājenti;  
ye cāpi anumodanti, yajantānaṃ edisaṃ mahāyaññaṃ”.
1031. “Yadi kira yajitvā puttehi, devalokaṃ ito cutā yanti;  
brāhmaṇo tāva yajatu, pacchāpi yajasi tuvaṃ rājā.
1032. “Yadi kira yajitvā puttehi, devalokaṃ ito cutā yanti;  
esveva khaṇḍahālo, yajataṃ sakehi puttehi.
1033. “Evaṃ jānanto khaṇḍahālo, kiṃ puttake na ghātesī;  
sabbañca ñātijanaṃ, attānañca na ghātesī.
1034. “Sabbe vajanti nirayaṃ, ye yajanti yepi yājenti;  
ye cāpi anumodanti, yajantānaṃ edisaṃ mahāyaññaṃ.
1035. § “Sace hi so sujjhati yo hanāti, hatopi so saggamupeti ṭhānaṃ.  
bhovādi bhovādina mārayeyyaṃ, ye cāpi tesāṃ abhisaddaheyyaṃ” §.
1036. “Kathañca kira puttakāmāyo, gahapatayo gharaṇiyo ca;  
nagaramhi na uparavanti rājānaṃ, mā ghātayi orasaṃ puttaṃ.
1037. “Kathañca (2.0247) kira puttakāmāyo, gahapatayo gharaṇiyo ca;  
nagaramhi na uparavanti rājānaṃ, mā ghātayi atrajaṃ puttaṃ.
1038. “Rañño camhi atthakāmo, hito ca sabbajanapadassa §.  
na koci assa paṭighaṃ, mayā jānapado na pavedeti”.
1039. “Gacchatha vo gharaṇiyo, tātañca vadetha khaṇḍahālañca;  
mā ghātetha kumāre, adūsake sīhasaṅkāse.
1040. “Gacchatha vo gharaṇiyo, tātañca vadetha khaṇḍahālañca;  
mā ghātetha kumāre, apekkhite sabbalokassa”.
1041. “Yaṃ nūnāhaṃ jāyeyyaṃ, rathakārakulesu vā;  
pukkusakulesu vā vessesu vā jāyeyyaṃ;  
na hajja maṃ rāja yañña § ghāteyya”.
1042. “Sabbā sīmantiniyo gacchatha, ayyassa khaṇḍahālassa;  
pādesu nipatatha, aparādhāhaṃ na passāmi.
1043. “Sabbā sīmantiniyo gacchatha, ayyassa khaṇḍahālassa;  
pādesu nipatatha, kinte bhante mayaṃ adūsema”.

1044. “Kapaṇā § vilapati selā, disvāna bhātare § upanītatte.  
yañño kira me ukkhipito, tātena saggakāmena”.
1045. “Āvatti parivatti ca, vasulo sammukhā rañño;  
mā no pitaraṃ avadhi, daharamhā yobbanam patta”.
1046. “Eso te vasula pitā, samehi pitarā saha;  
dukkham kho me janayasi, vilapanto antepurasmiṃ;  
muñcetha dāni kumāre, alampi me hotu puttayañña”.
1047. “Pubbeva khosi me vutto, dukkaram durabhisambhavañcetaṃ;  
atha no upakkhaṭassa yaññaassa, kasmā karosi vikkhepaṃ.
1048. “Sabbe vajanti sugatiṃ, ye yajanti yepi yājenti;  
ye cāpi anumodanti, yajantānaṃ edisaṃ mahāyaññaṃ”.
1049. “Sabbaratanassa (2.0248) yañño upakkhaṭo, ekarāja tava paṭiyatto;  
abhinikkhamassu deva, saggam gato tvaṃ pamodissasi”.
1050. “Daharā sattasatā etā, candakumārassa bhariyāyo;  
kese pakiritvāna §, rodantiyo maggamanuyāyimsu §.
1051. “Aparā pana sokena, nikkhantā nandane viya devā;  
kese pakiritvāna §, rodantiyo maggamanuyāyimsu” §.
1052. “Kāsikasucivatthadharā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā;  
niyyanti candasūriyā, yaññatthāya ekarājassa.
1053. “Kāsikasucivatthadharā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā;  
niyyanti candasūriyā, mātu katvā hadayasokaṃ.
1054. “Kāsikasucivatthadharā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā;  
niyyanti candasūriyā, janassa katvā hadayasokaṃ.
1055. “Maṃsarasabhojanā nhāpakasunhāpitā §, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā.  
niyyanti candasūriyā, yaññatthāya ekarājassa.
1056. § “Maṃsarasabhojanā nhāpakasunhāpitā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā;  
niyyanti candasūriyā, mātu katvā hadayasokaṃ.
1057. “Maṃsarasabhojanā nhāpakasunhāpitā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā;  
niyyanti candasūriyā, janassa katvā hadayasokaṃ §.
1058. “Yassu pubbe hatthivaradhuragate, hatthīhi § anuvajanti.  
tyajja candasūriyā, ubhova pattikā yanti.
1059. “Yassu (2.0249) pubbe assavaradhuragate, assehi § anuvajanti.  
tyajja candasūriyā, ubhova pattikā yanti.
1060. “Yassu pubbe rathavaradhuragate, rathehi § anuvajanti.  
tyajja candasūriyā, ubhova pattikā yanti.
1061. “Yehissu pubbe nīyimsu §, tapanīyakappanehi turaṅgehi;  
tyajja candasūriyā, ubhova pattikā yanti”.
1062. “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu § pubbena pupphavatiyā.  
yajatettha ekarājā, sammūḷho catūhi puttehi.
1063. “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu pubbena pupphavatiyā;  
yajatettha ekarājā, sammūḷho catūhi kaññāhi.
1064. “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu pubbena pupphavatiyā;

yajattettha ekarājā, sammūḷho catūhi mahesīhi.

**1065.** “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu pubbena pupphavatiyā;  
yajattettha ekarājā, sammūḷho catūhi gahapatīhi.

**1066.** “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu pubbe pupphavatiyā;  
yajattettha ekarājā, sammūḷho catūhi hatthīhi.

**1067.** “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu pubbena pupphavatiyā;  
yajattettha ekarājā, sammūḷho catūhi assehi.

**1068.** “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu pubbena pupphavatiyā;  
yajattettha ekarājā, sammūḷho catūhi usabhehi.



1069. “Yadi sakuṇi maṃsamicchasi, ḍayassu pubbena pupphavatiyā; yajattettha ekarājā, sammūḷho sabbacatukkena”.
1070. “Ayamassa pāsādo, idaṃ antepuraṃ suramaṇiyaṃ §. tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1071. “Idamassa kūṭāgāraṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ pupphamalyavikiṇṇaṃ; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1072. “Idamassa (2.0250) uyyānaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1073. “Idamassa asokavanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1074. “Idamassa kaṇikāravanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1075. “Idamassa pāṭalivanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1076. “Idamassa ambavanaṃ, supupphitaṃ sabbakālikaṃ rammaṃ; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1077. “Ayamassa pokkharāṇi, sañchannā padumapuṇḍarīkehi; nāvā ca sovaṇṇavikatā, pupphavalliyā § cittā suramaṇiyā. tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā”.
1078. “Idamassa hatthirataṃ, erāvaṇo gajo balī danti; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1079. “Idamassa assarataṃ, ekakhūro § asso. tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1080. “Ayamassa assaratho, sāliya § nigghoso subho ratanavicitto. yatthassu ayyaputtā, sobhiṃsu nandane viya devā; tedāni ayyaputtā, cattāro vadhāya ninnitā.
1081. “Kathaṃ nāma sāmasamasundarehi, candanamudukagattehi §. rājā yajissate yaññaṃ, sammūḷho catūhi puttehi.
1082. “Kathaṃ nāma sāmasamasundarāhi, candanamudukagattāhi; rājā yajissate yaññaṃ, sammūḷho catūhi kaññāhi.
1083. “Kathaṃ (2.0251) nāma sāmasamasundarāhi, candanamudukagattāhi; rājā yajissate yaññaṃ, sammūḷho catūhi mahesīhi.
1084. “Kathaṃ nāma sāmasamasundarehi, candanamudukagattehi; rājā yajissate yaññaṃ, sammūḷho catūhi gahapatīhi.
1085. “Yathā honti gāmanigamā, suññā amanussakā brahāraññā; tathā hessati pupphavatiyā, yiṭṭhesu candasūriyesu”.
1086. “Ummattikā bhavissāmi, bhūnahatā paṃsunā ca § parikiṇṇā. sace candavaraṃ § hanti, pāṇā me deva rujjhanti §.
1087. “Ummattikā bhavissāmi, bhūnahatā paṃsunā ca parikiṇṇā; sace sūriyavaraṃ hanti, pāṇā me deva rujjhanti”.
1088. “Kiṃ nu mā na ramāpeyyuṃ, aññamaññaṃ piyaṃvadā; ghaṭṭikā uparikkhī ca, pokkharāṇi ca bhārikā §.

candasūriyesu naccantiyo, samā tāsam na vijjati” .

1089. “Imaṃ mayhaṃ hadayasokaṃ, paṭimuñcatu § khaṇḍahāla tava mātā.  
yo mayhaṃ hadayasoko, candamhi vadhāya ninnīte.
1090. “Imaṃ mayhaṃ hadayasokaṃ, paṭimuñcatu khaṇḍahāla tava mātā;  
yo mayhaṃ hadayasoko, sūriyamhi vadhāya ninnīte.
1091. “Imaṃ mayhaṃ hadayasokaṃ, paṭimuñcatu khaṇḍahāla tava jāyā;  
yo mayhaṃ hadayasoko, candamhi vadhāya ninnīte.
1092. “Imaṃ mayhaṃ hadayasokaṃ, paṭimuñcatu khaṇḍahāla tava jāyā;  
yo mayhaṃ hadayasoko, sūriyamhi vadhāya ninnīte.
1093. “Mā ca putte mā ca paṭiṃ, addakkhi khaṇḍahāla tava mātā;  
yo ghātesī kumāre, adūsake sīhasaṅkāse.
1094. “Mā ca putte mā ca paṭiṃ, addakkhi khaṇḍahāla tava mātā;  
yo ghātesī kumāre, apekkhite sabbalokassa.
1095. “Mā (2.0252) ca putte mā ca paṭiṃ, addakkhi khaṇḍahāla tava jāyā;  
yo ghātesī kumāre, adūsake sīhasaṅkāse.
1096. “Mā ca putte mā ca paṭiṃ, addakkhi khaṇḍahāla tava jāyā;  
yo ghātesī kumāre, apekkhite sabbalokassa”.
1097. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
api nigaḷabandhakāpi, hatthī asse ca pālema.
1098. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
api nigaḷabandhakāpi, hatthichakaṇāni ujjhema.
1099. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
api nigaḷabandhakāpi, assachakaṇāni ujjhema.
1100. “Mā no deva avadhi, dāse no dehi khaṇḍahālassa;  
yassa honti tava kāmā, api raṭṭhā pabbājitā;  
bhikkhācariyaṃ carissāma.
1101. “Dibbaṃ deva upayācanti, puttattthikāpi daliddā;  
paṭibhānānīpi hitvā, putte na labhanti ekaccā.
1102. “Āsīsikāni § karonti, puttā no jāyantū tato paputtā §.  
atha no akāraṇasmā, yaññatthāya deva ghātesī.
1103. “Upayācitakena puttāṃ labhanti, mā tāta no aghātesī;  
mā kicchāladdhakehi puttehi, yajittho imaṃ yaññaṃ.
1104. “Upayācitakena puttāṃ labhanti, mā tāta no aghātesī;  
mā kapaṇaladdhakehi puttehi, ammāya no vippavāsesī”.
1105. “Bahudukkhā § posiya candaṃ, amma tuvaṃ jīyase puttāṃ;  
vandāmi kho te pāde, labhataṃ tāto paralokaṃ.
1106. “Handa ca maṃ upaguyha, pāde te amma vanditū dehi;  
gacchāmi dāni pavāsaṃ §, yaññatthāya ekarājassa.
1107. “Handa (2.0253) ca maṃ upaguyha §, pāde te amma vanditū dehi.  
gacchāmi dāni pavāsaṃ, mātu katvā hadayasokaṃ.
1108. Handa ca maṃ upaguyha §, pāde te amma vanditū dehi;  
gacchāmi dāni pavāsaṃ, janassa katvā hadayasokaṃ”.

- 1109.** “Handa ca padumapattānaṃ, moḷiṃ bandhassu gotamiputta;  
campakadalamissāyo Ṣ, esā te porāṇikā pakati.
- 1110.** “Handa ca vilepanaṃ te, pacchimakaṃ candanaṃ vilimpassu;  
yehi ca suvilitto, sobhasi rājaparisāyaṃ.
- 1111.** “Handa ca mudukāni vatthāni, pacchimakaṃ kāsikaṃ nivāsehi;  
yehi ca sunivattho, sobhasi rājaparisāyaṃ.
- 1112.** “Muttāmaṇikanakavibhūsitāni, gaṇhassu hatthābharaṇāni;  
yehi ca hatthābharaṇehi, sobhasi rājaparisāyaṃ”.
- 1113.** “Na hi nūnāyaṃ raṭṭhapālo, bhūmipati janapadassa dāyādo;  
lokissaro mahanto, putte snehaṃ janayati”.

1114. “Mayhampi piyā puttā, attā ca piyo tumhe ca bhariyāyo; saggañca patthayāno §, tenāhaṃ ghātayissāmi”.
1115. “Maṃ paṭhamaṃ ghātehi, mā me hadayaṃ dukkhaṃ phālesi; alaṅkato § sundarako, putto deva tava sukhumālo.
1116. “Handayya maṃ hanassu, paraloke § candakena § hessāmi. puññaṃ karassu vipulaṃ, vicarāma ubhopi paraloke”.
1117. “Mā tvaṃ cande rucci maraṇaṃ §, bahukā tava devarā visālakki. te taṃ ramayissanti, yiṭṭhasmiṃ gotamiputte”.
1118. “Evaṃ vutte candā attānaṃ, hanti hatthatalakehi”;  
“alamettha § jīvitena, pissāmi § visaṃ marissāmi.
1119. “Na (2.0254) hi nūnimassa rañño, mittāmaccā ca vijjare suhadā; ye na vadanti rājānaṃ, mā ghātayi orase putte.
1120. “Na hi nūnimassa rañño, ñātī mittā ca vijjare suhadā; ye na vadanti rājānaṃ, mā ghātayi atraje putte.
1121. “Ime tepi mayhaṃ puttā, guṇino kāyūradhārino rāja; tehipi yajassu yaññaṃ, atha muñcatu § gotamiputte.
1122. “Bilasataṃ maṃ katvāna, yajassu sattadhā mahārāja; mā jeṭṭhaputtamavadhi, adūsakaṃ sīhasaṅkāsaṃ.
1123. “Bilasataṃ maṃ katvāna, yajassu sattadhā mahārāja; mā jeṭṭhaputtamavadhi, apekkhitaṃ sabbalokassa”.
1124. “Bahukā tava dinnābharaṇā, uccāvacaṃ subhaṇitamhi; muttāmaṇiveḷuriyā, etaṃ te pacchimakaṃ dānaṃ”.
1125. “Yesaṃ pubbe khandhesu, phullā mālāguṇā vivattiṃsu; tesajjapi sunisito §, nettiṃso vivattissati khandhesu.
1126. “Yesaṃ pubbe khandhesu, cittā mālāguṇā vivattiṃsu; tesajjapi sunisito, nettiṃso vivattissati khandhesu.
1127. “Aciraṃ § vata nettiṃso, vivattissati rājaputtānaṃ khandhesu. atha mama hadayaṃ na phalati, tāva daḷhabandhañca me āsi.
1128. “Kāsikasucivatthadharā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā; niyyātha candasūriyā, yaññatthāya ekarājassa.
1129. “Kāsikasucivatthadharā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā; niyyātha candasūriyā, mātu katvā hadayasokaṃ.
1130. “Kāsikasucivatthadharā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā; niyyātha candasūriyā, janassa katvā hadayasokaṃ.
1131. “Maṃsarasabhojanā nhāpakasunhāpitā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā; niyyātha candasūriyā, yaññatthāya ekarājassa.
1132. “Maṃsarasabhojanā (2.0255) nhāpakasunhāpitā, kuṇḍalino agalucanda-  
navilittā;  
niyyātha candasūriyā, mātu katvā hadayasokaṃ.
1133. “Maṃsarasabhojanā nhāpakasunhāpitā, kuṇḍalino agalucandanavilittā; niyyātha candasūriyā, janassa katvā hadayasokaṃ”.
1134. “Sabbasmimṃ upakkhaṭasmimṃ, nisīdite candasmimṃ § yaññatthāya.

- pañcālarājadhītā pañjalikā, sabbaparisāya samanupariyāyi §.
1135. “Yena saccena khaṇḍahālo, pāpakammaṃ karoti dummedho; etena saccavajjena, samaṅginī sāmikena homi.
1136. “Ye idhatthi amanussā, yāni ca yakkhabhūtabhabyāni; karontu me veyyāvaṭikaṃ, samaṅginī sāmikena homi.
1137. “Yā devatā idhāgatā, yāni ca yakkhabhūtabhabyāni; saraṇesiniṃ anāthaṃ tāyatha maṃ, yācāmaḥaṃ patimāhaṃ ajeyaṃ” §.
1138. “Taṃ sutvā amanusso, ayokūṭaṃ paribbhametvāna; bhayamassa janayanto, rājānaṃ idamavoca.
1139. “Bujjhassu kho rājakali, mā tāhaṃ § matthakaṃ nitāḷesiṃ §. mā jeṭṭhaputtamavadhi, adūsakaṃ sihasaṅkāsaṃ.
1140. “Ko te diṭṭho rājakali, puttabhariyāyo haññaṃānāyo §. seṭṭhi ca gahapatayo, adūsakā saggakāmā hi.
1141. “Taṃ sutvā khaṇḍahālo, rājā ca abbhutamidaṃ disvāna; sabbesaṃ bandhanāni mocesaṃ, yathā taṃ anupaghātaṃ §.
1142. “Sabbesu (2.0256) vippamuttesu, ye tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; sabbe ekekaḷeḍḍukamaḍaṃsu, esa vadho khaṇḍahālassa”.
1143. “Sabbe pavitṭhā § nirayaṃ, yathā taṃ pāpakaṃ karitvāna; na hi pāpakammaṃ katvā, labbhā sugatiṃ ito gantuṃ”.
1144. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; candaṃ abhisiñciṃsu, samāgatā rājaparisā § ca.
1145. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye § tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; candaṃ abhisiñciṃsu, samāgatā rājakaññāyo ca.
1146. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; candaṃ abhisiñciṃsu, samāgatā devaparisā § ca.
1147. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye § tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; candaṃ abhisiñciṃsu, samāgatā devakaññāyo ca.
1148. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; celukkhepamakarūṃ, samāgatā rājaparisā § ca.
1149. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye § tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ. celukkhepamakarūṃ, samāgatā rājakaññāyo ca.
1150. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; celukkhepamakarūṃ, samāgatā devaparisā § ca.
1151. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, ye § tattha samāgatā tadā āsuṃ; celukkhepamakarūṃ, samāgatā devakaññāyo ca.
1152. “Sabbesu vippamuttesu, bahū ānanditā ahuṃ §. nandiṃ pavesi nagaraṃ §, bandhanā mokkho aghosithā”ti.

Candakumārajātakaṃ § sattamaṃ.

#### 545. Mahānāradakassapajātakaṃ (8)

1153. “Ahu (2.0257) rājā videhānaṃ, aṅgati § nāma khattiyo.

pahūtayoggo dhanimā, anantabalaporiso.

**1154.** So ca pannarasim̐ Ṣ rattim̐, purimayāme anāgate;  
cātumāsā Ṣ komudiyā, amacce sannipātayi.

**1155.** “Paṇḍite sutasampanne, mitapubbe Ṣ vicakkhaṇe.  
vijayañca sunāmañca, senāpatim̐ alātakaṃ.

**1156.** “Tamanupucchi vedehe, “paccekaṃ brūtha saṃ rucim̐;  
cātumāsā komudajja, juṇhaṃ byapahataṃ Ṣ tamaṃ.  
kāyajja ratiyā rattim̐, viharemu imaṃ utuṃ”.

**1157.** “Tato senāpati rañño, alāto etadabravi;  
“haṭṭhaṃ yoggaṃ balaṃ sabbaṃ, senaṃ sannāhayāmase.

1158. “Niyyāma deva yuddhāya, anantabalaporisā;  
ye te vasaṃ na āyanti, vasaṃ upanayāmase §.  
esā mayhaṃ sakā diṭṭhi, ajitaṃ ojināmase.
1159. Alātassa vaco sutvā, sunāmo etadabravi;  
“sabbe tuyhaṃ mahārāja, amittā vasamāgatā.
1160. “Nikkhittasatthā paccatthā, nivātamanuvattare;  
uttamo ussavo ajja, na yuddhaṃ mama rucati.
1161. “Annapānañca khajjañca, khippaṃ abhiharantu te;  
ramassu deva kāmehi, naccagīte suvādite”.
1162. Sunāmassa vaco sutvā, vijayo etadabravi;  
“sabbe kāmā mahārāja, niccaṃ tava mupaṭṭhitā.
1163. “Na hete dullabhā deva, tava kāmehi modituṃ;  
sadāpi kāmā sulabhā, netaṃ cittamataṃ § mama.
1164. “Samaṇaṃ (2.0258) brāhmaṇaṃ vāpi, upāsemu bahussutaṃ;  
yo najja vinaye kaṅkhaṃ, atthadhammaividū ise”.
1165. Vijayassa vaco sutvā, rājā aṅgati mabravi;  
“yathā vijayo bhaṇati, mayhampetaṃva rucati.
1166. “Samaṇaṃ brāhmaṇaṃ vāpi, upāsemu bahussutaṃ;  
yo najja vinaye kaṅkhaṃ, atthadhammaividū ise.
1167. “Sabbeva santā karoṭha matuṃ, kaṃ upāsemu paṇḍitaṃ;  
yo § najja vinaye kaṅkhaṃ, atthadhammaividū ise”.
1168. “Vedehassa vaco sutvā, alāto etadabravi;  
“atthāyaṃ migadāyasmaṃ, acelo dhīrasammato.
1169. “Guṇo kassapagottāyaṃ, suto citrakathī gaṇi;  
taṃ deva § payirupāsemu §, so no kaṅkhaṃ vinessati”.
1170. “Alātassa vaco sutvā, rājā codesi sārathuṃ;  
“migadāyaṃ gamissāma, yuttaṃ yānaṃ idhānaya”.
1171. Tassa yānaṃ ayojesuṃ, dantaṃ rūpiyapakkhamaṃ §.  
sukkamaṭṭhaparivāraṃ, paṇḍaraṃ dosināmukhaṃ.
1172. “Tatrāsuṃ kumudāyuttā, cattāro sindhavā hayā;  
anilūpamasamuppātā §, sudantā soṇṇamālino.
1173. “Setacchattaṃ setaratho, setassā setabijani;  
vedeho sahamaccehi, niyyaṃ candova sobhati.
1174. “Tamanuyāyimsu bahavo, indikhaggadharā § balī.  
assapiṭṭhigatā vīrā, narā naravarādhipaṃ.
1175. So muhuttaṃva yāyitvā, yānā oruyha khattiyo;  
vedeho sahamaccehi, pattī guṇamupāgami.
1176. Yepi tattha tadā āsuṃ, brāhmaṇibbhā samāgatā;  
na te apanayī rājā, akataṃ bhūmimāgate.
1177. “Tato (2.0259) so mudukā bhisiyā, muducittakasanthate §.  
mudupaccatthate rājā, ekamantaṃ upāvisi.
1178. “Nisajja rājā sammodi, kathaṃ sāraṇiyaṃ tato;

- “kacci yāpaniyaṃ bhante, vātānamaviyaggatā §.
- 1179.** “Kacci akasirā vutti, labhasi § piṇḍayāpanaṃ §.  
apābādho casi kacci, cakkhuṃ na parihāyati”.
- 1180.** Taṃ guṇo paṭisammodi, vedehaṃ vinaye rataṃ;  
“yāpaniyaṃ mahārāja, sabbametaṃ tadūbhayaṃ.
- 1181.** “Kacci tuyhampi vedeha, paccantā na balīyare;  
kacci arogaṃ yoggaṃ te, kacci vahati vāhanaṃ;  
kacci te byādhayo natthi, sarīrassupatāpiyā” §.
- 1182.** Paṭisammodito rājā, tato pucchi anantarā;  
atthaṃ dhammañca ñāyañca, dhammakāmo rathesabho.
- 1183.** “Kathaṃ dhammaṃ care macco, mātāpitūsu kassapa;  
kathaṃ care ācariye, puttadāre kathaṃ care.
- 1184.** “Kathaṃ careyya vuḍḍhesu, kathaṃ samaṇabrāhmaṇe;  
kathañca balakāyasmim, kathaṃ janapade care.
- 1185.** “Kathaṃ dhammaṃ caritvāna, maccā gacchanti § suggatiṃ.  
kathañceke adhammaṭṭhā, patanti nirayaṃ atho”.
- 1186.** “Vedehassa vaco sutvā, kassapo etadabravi;  
“suṇohi me mahārāja, saccaṃ avitathaṃ padaṃ.
- 1187.** “Natthi dhammacaritassa §, phalaṃ kalyāṇapāpakaṃ.  
natthi deva paro loko, ko tato hi idhāgato.
- 1188.** “Natthi (2.0260) deva pitaro vā, kuto mātā kuto pitā;  
natthi ācariyo nāma, adantaṃ ko damessati.
- 1189.** “Samatulyāni bhūtāni, natthi jeṭṭhāpacāyikā;  
natthi balaṃ vīriyaṃ vā, kuto uṭṭhānaporisaṃ;  
niyatāni hi bhūtāni, yathā goṭaviso tathā.
- 1190.** “Laddheyyaṃ labhate macco, tattha dānaphalaṃ kuto;  
natthi dānaphalaṃ deva, avaso devavīriyo.
- 1191.** “Bālehi dānaṃ paññattaṃ, paṇḍitehi paṭicchitaṃ;  
avasā denti dhīrānaṃ, bālā paṇḍitamānino.
- 1192.** “Sattime sassatā kāyā, acchejjā avikopino;  
tejo pathavī āpo ca, vāyo sukhaṃ dukhañcime;  
jīve ca sattime kāyā, yesaṃ chettā na vijjati.
- 1193.** “Natthi hantā va chettā vā, haññe yevāpi § koci naṃ.  
antareneva kāyānaṃ, satthāni vītivattare.
- 1194.** “Yo cāpi § siramādāya, paresaṃ nisitāsinā.  
na so chindati te kāye, tattha pāpaphalaṃ kuto.
- 1195.** “Cullāsītimahākappe, sabbe sujjhanti saṃsaraṃ;  
anāgate tamhi kāle, saññatopi na sujjhati.
- 1196.** “Caritvāpi bahuṃ bhadrāṃ, neva sujjhantināgate;  
pāpañcepi bahuṃ katvā, taṃ khaṇaṃ nātivattare.
- 1197.** “Anupubbena no suddhi, kappānaṃ cullasītiyā;  
niyatiṃ nātivattāma, velantamiva sāgaro”.



- 1198.** Kassapassa vaco sutvā, alāto etadabravi;  
“yathā bhadanto bhaṇati, mayhampetaṃva ruccati.
- 1199.** “Ahampi purimaṃ jātiṃ, sare saṃsaritattano;  
piṅgalo nāmahaṃ āsiṃ, luddo goghātako pure.
- 1200.** “Bārāṇasiyaṃ (2.0261) phitāyaṃ, bahuṃ pāpaṃ kataṃ mayā;  
bahū mayā hatā pāṇā, mahiṃsā sūkarā ajā.
- 1201.** “Tato cuto idha jāto, iddhe senāpatīkule;  
natthi nūna phalaṃ pāpaṃ, yohaṃ § na nirayaṃ gato.
- 1202.** Athettha bijako nāma, dāso āsi paṭaccarī §.  
uposathaṃ upavasanto, guṇasantikupāgami.

1203. Kassapassa vaco sutvā, alātassa ca bhāsitaṃ;  
passasanto muhuṃ uṇhaṃ, rudaṃ assūni vattayi.
1204. Tamanupucchi vedeho, “kimatthaṃ samma rodasi;  
kiṃ te suttaṃ vā diṭṭhaṃ vā, kiṃ maṃ vedesi vedanaṃ”.
1205. Vedehassa vaco sutvā, bījako etadabravi;  
“natthi me vedanā dukkhā, mahārāja suṇohi me.
1206. “Ahampi purimaṃ jātiṃ, sarāmi sukhamattano;  
sāketāhaṃ pure āsiṃ, bhāvaseṭṭhi guṇe rato.
1207. “Sammato brāhmaṇibbhānaṃ, saṃvibhāgarato suci;  
na cāpi pāpakaṃ kammaṃ, sarāmi katamattano.
1208. “Tato cutāhaṃ vedeha, idha jāto duritthiyā;  
gabbhamhi kumbhadāsiyā, yato jāto suduggato.
1209. “Evampi duggato santo, samacariyaṃ adhiṭṭhito;  
upaḍḍhabhāgaṃ bhattassa, dadāmi yo me icchatī.
1210. “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ, sadā upavasāmahaṃ;  
na cāpi § bhūte hiṃsāmi, theyyañcāpi vivajjayiṃ.
1211. “Sabbameva hi nūnettaṃ, suciṇṇaṃ bhavati nipphalaṃ;  
niratthaṃ maññidaṃ silaṃ, alāto bhāsati yathā.
1212. “Kalimeva nūna gaṇhāmi, asippo dhuttako yathā;  
kaṭaṃ alāto gaṇhāti, kitavosikkhito yathā.
1213. “Dvāraṃ (2.0262) nappaṭipassāmi, yena gacchāmi suggatiṃ;  
tasmā rāja parodāmi, sutvā kassapabhāsitaṃ”.
1214. Bījakassa vaco sutvā, rājā aṅgati mabravi;  
“natthi dvāraṃ sugatiyā, niyatiṃ § kaṅkha bījaka.
1215. “Sukhaṃ vā yadi vā dukkhaṃ, niyatiyā kira labbhati;  
saṃsārasuddhi sabbesaṃ, mā turittho § anāgate.
1216. “Ahampi pubbe kalyāṇo, brāhmaṇibbhesu byāvaṇo §.  
vohāramanusāsanto, ratihīno tadantarā”.
1217. “Punapi bhante dakkhemu, saṅgati ce bhavissati”;  
idaṃ vatvāna vedeho, paccagā sanivesanaṃ.
1218. Tato ratyā vivasāne, upaṭṭhānamhi aṅgati;  
amacce sannipātetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
1219. “Candake me vimānasmīṃ, sadā kāme vidhentu me;  
mā upagacchuṃ atthesu, guyhappakāsiyesu ca.
1220. “Vijayo ca sunāmo ca, senāpati alātako;  
ete atthe nisīdantu, vohārakusalā tayo”.
1221. Idaṃ vatvāna vedeho, kāmeva bahumaññatha;  
na cāpi brāhmaṇibbhesu, atthe kismiñci byāvaṇo.
1222. Tato dvesattarattassa, vedehassatrajā piyā;  
rājakaññā rucā § nāma, dhātīmātaramabravi.
1223. ‘Alaṅkarotha maṃ khippaṃ, sakhiyo cālaṅkarontu § me.  
suve pannaraso dibyo, gacchaṃ issarasantike’ §.

1224. Tassā mālyam abhihariṃsu, candanañca mahārahaṃ;  
maṇisaṅkhamuttāratanaṃ, nānāratte ca ambare.
1225. Tañca (2.0263) sovaṇṇaye § piṭhe, nisinnaṃ bahukitthiyo;  
parikiriya pasobhiṃsu §, rucam ruciravaṇṇiniṃ.
1226. Sā ca sakhimajjhagatā, sabbābharaṇabhūsitā;  
sateratā abbhamiva, candakam pāvisi rucā.
1227. Upasaṅkamtivā vedeham, vanditvā vinaye ratam;  
suvaṇṇakhacite § piṭhe, ekamantaṃ upāvisi”.
1228. Tañca disvāna vedeho, accharānaṃva saṅgamaṃ;  
rucam sakhimajjhagataṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
1229. “Kacci ramasi pāsāde, antopokkharaniṃ pati;  
kacci bahuvidham khajjam, sadā abhiharanti te.
1230. “Kacci bahuvidham mālyam, ocinitvā kumāriyo;  
gharake karotha paccekam, khiḍḍāratiratā muhum §.
1231. “Kena vā vikalam tuyham, kiṃ khippam āharantu te;  
manokarassu kuḍḍamukhī §, api candasamamhipi” §.
1232. Vedehassa vaco sutvā, rucā pitaramabravi;  
“sabbametaṃ mahārāja, labbhatissarasantike.
1233. “Suve pannaraso dibyo, sahasam āharantu me;  
yathādinnañca dassāmi, dānam sabbavanīsvaham” §.
1234. Rucāya vacanam sutvā, rājā aṅgati mabravi;  
“bahuṃ vināsitaṃ vittaṃ, nirattham aphalam tayā.
1235. “Uposathe vasaṃ niccam, annapānam na bhuñjasi;  
niyatetaṃ abhuttammaṃ, natthi puñṇam abhuñjato”.
1236. “Bijakopi hi sutvāna, tadā kassapabhāsitaṃ;  
passasanto muhum uṇham, rudaṃ assūni vattayi.
1237. “Yāva (2.0264) ruce jīvamānā §, mā bhattamapanāmayi.  
natthi bhaddo paro loko, kiṃ nirattham vihaññasi”.
1238. Vedehassa vaco sutvā, rucā ruciravaṇṇinī;  
jānam pubbāparam dhammaṃ, pitaram etadabravi.
1239. “Sutameva pure āsi, sakkhi § diṭṭhamidaṃ mayā.  
bālūpasevī yo hoti, bālova samapajjatha.
1240. “Mūḷho hi mūḷhamāgamma, bhiyyo moham nigacchati;  
patirūpaṃ alātena, bijakena ca muyhituṃ.
1241. “Tvañca devāsi sappañño, dhīro atthassa kovido;  
katham bālehi sadisaṃ, hīnadiṭṭhiṃ upāgami.
1242. “Sacepi saṃsārapathena sujhati, niratthiyā pabbajjā guṇassa;  
kiṭova aggim jalitaṃ apāpataṃ, upapajjati mohamūḷho § naggabhāvam.
1243. “Saṃsārasuddhīti pure nivitṭhā, kammaṃ vidūsentī bahū ajānam §.  
pubbe kalī duggahitova-atthā §, dummo ca yā balisā ambujova.
1244. “Upamaṃ te karissāmi, mahārāja tavatthiyā;  
upamāya midhekacce, attham jānanti paṇḍitā.

1245. “Vāṇijānaṃ yathā nāvā, appamāṇabharā § garu.  
atibhāraṃ samādāya, aṇṇave avasīdati.
1246. “Evameva naro pāpaṃ, thokaṃ thokampi ācinaṃ;  
atibhāraṃ samādāya, niraye avasīdati.
1247. “Na tāva bhāro paripūro, alātassa mahīpati;  
ācināti ca taṃ pāpaṃ, yena gacchati duggatiṃ.
1248. “Pubbevassa (2.0265) kataṃ puññaṃ, alātassa mahīpati;  
tasseva deva nissando, yañceso labhate sukhaṃ.
1249. “Khīyate cassa taṃ puññaṃ, tathā hi aguṇe rato;  
ujumaggaṃ avahāya §, kummaggamanudhāvati.
1250. “Tulā yathā paggaḥitā, ohite tulamaṇḍale;

unnameti tulāsīsaṃ, bhāre oropite sati.

**1251.** “Evameva naro puññaṃ, thokaṃ thokampi ācinaṃ;  
saggātimāno dāsova, bijako sātave § rato.

**1252.** “Yamajja bijako dāso, dukkhaṃ passati attani;  
pubbevassa § kataṃ pāpaṃ, tameso paṭisevati.

**1253.** “Khīyate cassa taṃ pāpaṃ, tathā hi vinaye rato;  
kassapañca samāpajja, mā hevuppathamāgamā.

**1254.** “Yaṃ yañhi rāja bhajati, santaṃ vā yadi vā asaṃ;  
silavantaṃ visīlaṃ vā, vasaṃ tasseva gacchati.

**1255.** “Yādisaṃ kurute mittam, yādisaṃ cūpasevati;  
sopi tādisako hoti, sahavāso hi § tādiso.

**1256.** “Sevamāno sevamānaṃ, samphuṭṭho samphusaṃ paraṃ;  
saro diddho kalāpaṃva, alittamupalimpati;  
upalepabhayā § dhīro, neva pāpasakhā siyā.

**1257.** “Pūtimacchaṃ kusaggena, yo naro upanayhati;  
kusāpi pūti vāyanti, evaṃ bālūpasevanā.

**1258.** “Tagarañca palāsena, yo naro upanayhati;  
pattāpi surabhi vāyanti, evaṃ dhīrūpasevanā.

**1259.** “Tasmā pattapuṭasseva §, ñatvā sampākamattano;  
asante nopaseveyya, sante seveyya paṇḍito;  
asanto nirayaṃ nenti, santo pāpenti suggatiṃ”.

**1260.** Ahampi (2.0266) jātiyo satta, sare saṃsaritattano;  
anāgatāpi satteva, yā gamissaṃ ito cutā.

**1261.** “Yā me sā sattamī jāti, ahu pubbe janādhipa;  
kammāraputto magadhesu, ahuṃ rājagahe pure.

**1262.** “Pāpaṃ sahāyamāgamma, bahuṃ pāpaṃ kataṃ mayā;  
paradārassa heṭhento, carimhā amarā viya.

**1263.** “Taṃ kammaṃ nihitaṃ aṭṭhā, bhasmacchannova pāvako;  
atha aññehi kammehi, ajāyimaṃ vaṃsabhūmiyaṃ.

**1264.** “Kosambiyaṃ seṭṭhikule, iddhe phīte mahaddhane;  
ekaputto mahārāja, niccaṃ sakkatapūjito.

**1265.** “Tattha mittam asevissaṃ, sahāyaṃ sātave rataṃ;  
paṇḍitaṃ sutasampannaṃ, so maṃ atthe nivesayi.

**1266.** “Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasiṃ, bahuṃ rattiṃ upāvasiṃ;  
taṃ kammaṃ nihitaṃ aṭṭhā, nidhīva udakantike.

**1267.** “Atha pāpāna kammānaṃ, yametaṃ magadhe kataṃ;  
phalaṃ pariyāga maṃ § pacchā, bhutvā duṭṭhaviṣaṃ yathā.

**1268.** “Tato cutāhaṃ vedeha, roruve niraye ciraṃ;  
sakammunā apaccissaṃ, taṃ saraṃ na sukhaṃ labhe.

**1269.** “Bahuvassagaṇe tattha, khepayitvā bahuṃ dukhaṃ;  
bhinnāgate § ahuṃ rāja, chagalo uddhatapphalo §.

**1270.** “Sātapputtā mayā vūḷhā, piṭṭhiyā ca rathena ca;

- tassa kammassa nissando, paradāragamanassa me.
- 1271.** “Tato cutāhaṃ vedeha, kapi āsiṃ brahāvane;  
niluñcitaphalo § yeva, yūthapena pagabbhinā.  
tassa kammassa nissando, paradāragamanassa me.
- 1272.** “Tato (2.0267) cutāhaṃ vedeha, dassanesu § pasū ahuṃ.  
niluñcito javo bhadro, yoggaṃ vūḷhaṃ ciraṃ mayā;  
tassa kammassa nissando, paradāragamanassa me.
- 1273.** “Tato cutāhaṃ vedeha, vajjisu kulamāgamā;  
nevitthī na pumā āsiṃ, manussatte sudullabhe;  
tassa kammassa nissando, paradāragamanassa me.
- 1274.** “Tato cutāhaṃ vedeha, ajāyiṃ nandane vane;  
bhavane tāvatiṃsāhaṃ, accharā kāmavaṇṇinī §.
- 1275.** “Vicittavatthābharaṇā, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā;  
kusalā naccagītassa, sakkassa paricārikā.
- 1276.** “Tattha ṭhitāhaṃ vedeha, sarāmi jātiyo imā;  
anāgatāpi satteva, yā gamissaṃ ito cutā.
- 1277.** “Pariyāgataṃ taṃ kusalaṃ, yaṃ me kosambiyaṃ kataṃ;  
deve ceva manusse ca, sandhāvissaṃ ito cutā.
- 1278.** “Satta jacco § mahārāja, niccaṃ sakkatapūjitā;  
thībhāvāpi na muccissaṃ, chaṭṭhā nigatiyo § imā.
- 1279.** “Sattamī ca gati deva, devaputto mahiddhiko;  
pumā devo bhavissāmi §, devakāyasmimuttamo.
- 1280.** “Ajjāpi santānamayaṃ, mālaṃ ganthenti nandane;  
devaputto javo nāma, yo me mālaṃ paṭicchati.
- 1281.** “Muhutto viya so dibyo, idha vassāni soḷasa;  
rattindivo ca so dibyo, mānusiṃ saradosataṃ.
- 1282.** “Iti kammāni anventi, asaṅkheyyāpi jātiyo;  
kalyāṇaṃ yadi vā pāpaṃ, na hi kammaṃ vinassati §.
- 1283.** “Yo (2.0268) icche puriso hotuṃ, jātiṃ jātiṃ § punappunaṃ.  
paradāraṃ vivajjeyya, dhotapādova kaddamaṃ.
- 1284.** “Yā icche puriso hotuṃ, jātiṃ jātiṃ punappunaṃ;  
sāmikaṃ apacāyeyya, indaṃva paricārikā.
- 1285.** “Yo icche dibyabhogañca, dibbamāyumuṃ yasaṃ sukhaṃ;  
pāpāni parivajjetvā §, tividhaṃ dhammamācare.
- 1286.** “Kāyena vācā manasā, appamatto vicakkhaṇo;  
attano hoti atthāya, itthī vā yadi vā pumā.
- 1287.** “Ye kecime mānujā jīvaloke, yasassino sabbasamantabhogā;  
asaṃsayāṃ tehi pure suciṇṇaṃ, kammassakāse puthu sabbasattā.
- 1288.** “Inghānucintesi sayampi deva, kutonidānā te imā janinda;  
yā te imā accharāsannikāsā, alaṅkatā kañcanajālachannā”.
- 1289.** Iccevaṃ pitaraṃ kaññā, rucā tosesi aṅgatiṃ;  
mūḷhassa maggamācikkhi, dhammamakkhāsi subbatā.

**1290.** Athāgamā brahmalokā, nārado mānusiṃ pajaṃ;  
jambudīpaṃ avekkhanto, addā rājānamaṅgaṭiṃ.

**1291.** “Tato paṭiṭṭhā pāsāde, vedehassa puratthato §.  
tañca disvānānuppattaṃ, rucā isimavandatha.

**1292.** “Athāsanamhā oruyha, rājā byathitamānaso §.  
nāradaṃ paripucchanto, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

**1293.** “Kuto (2.0269) nu āgacchasi devavaṇṇi, obhāsayaṃ sabbadisā § candi-  
māva.

akkhāhi me pucchito nāmagottaṃ, kathaṃ taṃ jānanti manussaloke”.

**1294.** “Ahañhi devato idāni emi, obhāsayaṃ sabbadisā § candimāva.  
akkhāmi te pucchito nāmagottaṃ, jānanti maṃ nārado kassapo ca”.

**1295.** “Accherarūpaṃ tava § yādisañca, vehāyasaṃ gacchasi tiṭṭhasī ca;  
pucchāmi taṃ nārada etamatthaṃ, atha kena vaṇṇena tavāyamiddhi”.

1296. “Saccañca dhammo ca damo ca cāgo, guṇā mamete pakatā purāṇā; teheva dhammehi susevitehi, manojavo yena kāmaṃ gatosmi”.

1297. “Accheramācikkhasi puññasiddhiṃ, sace hi etehi § yathā vadesi. pucchāmi taṃ nārada etamatthaṃ, puṭṭho ca me sādhu viyākarohi”.

1298. “Pucchassu maṃ rāja tavesa attho, yaṃ saṃsayamaṃ kuruse bhūmipāla; ahaṃ taṃ nissaṃsayataṃ gamemi, nayehi ñāyehi ca hetubhī ca”.

1299. “Pucchāmi taṃ nārada etamatthaṃ, puṭṭho ca me nārada mā musā bhaṇi;

atthi nu devā pitaro nu atthi, loko paro atthi jano yamāhu”.

1300. “Attheva (2.0270) devā pitaro ca atthi, loko paro atthi jano yamāhu; kāmesu giddhā ca narā pamūḷhā, lokaṃ paraṃ na vidū mohayuttā”.

1301. “Atthīti ce nārada saddahāsi, nivesanaṃ paraloke matānaṃ; idheva me pañca satāni dehi, dassāmi te paraloke sahasaṃ”.

1302. “Dajjemu kho pañca satāni bhoto, jaññāmu ce silavantaṃ vadaññuṃ §. luddaṃ taṃ bhontaṃ niraye vasantaṃ, ko codaye paraloke sahasaṃ.

1303. “Idheva yo hoti adhammasīlo §, pāpācāro alaso luddakammo. na paṇḍitā tasmīṃ iṇaṃ dadanti, na hi āgamo hoti tathāvidhamhā.

1304. “Dakkhañca posamaṃ manujā veditvā, uṭṭhānakaṃ § silavantaṃ vadaññuṃ. sayameva bhogehi nimantayanti, kammaṃ karitvā puna māharesi”.

1305. “Ito cuto § dakkhasi tattha rāja, kākolasaṅghehi vikassamānaṃ §. taṃ khajjamānaṃ niraye vasantaṃ, kākehi gijjhehi ca senakehi §.

sañchinnagattaṃ ruhiraṃ savantaṃ, ko codaye paraloke sahasaṃ.

1306. “Andhamātaṃ (2.0271) tattha na candasūriyā, nirayo sadā tumulo ghorarūpo;

sā neva rattī na divā paññāyati, tathāvidhe ko vicare dhanatthiko.

1307. “Sabalo ca sāmo ca duve suvānā, pavaddhakāyā balino mahantā; khādanti dantehi ayomayehi, ito paṇunnaṃ paralokapattaṃ §.

1308. “Taṃ khajjamānaṃ niraye vasantaṃ, luddehi vāḷehi aghammigehehi ca; sañchinnagattaṃ ruhiraṃ savantaṃ, ko codaye paraloke sahasaṃ.

1309. “Usūhi sattīhi ca sunisitāhi, hananti vijjhanti ca paccamittā §. kāḷūpakāḷā nirayamhi ghore, pubbe naraṃ dukkaṭakammakāriṃ.

1310. “Taṃ haññamānaṃ niraye vajantaṃ, kucchismiṃ passasmīṃ vipphālitū-daraṃ;

sañchinnagattaṃ ruhiraṃ savantaṃ, ko codaye paraloke sahasaṃ.

1311. “Sattī usū tomarabhiṇḍivālā, vividhāvudhā vassanti tattha devā; patanti aṅgāramivaccimanto, silāsanī vassati luddakamme.

1312. “Uṇho ca vāto nirayamhi dussaho, na tamhi sukhaṃ labbhati § ittarampi. taṃ taṃ vidhāvantaṃ malenamāturaṃ, ko codaye paraloke sahasaṃ.

1313. “Sandhāvamānampi (2.0272) § rathesu yuttaṃ, sajotibhūtaṃ pathaviṃ kamantaṃ.

patodalaṭṭhīhi sucodayantaṃ §, ko codaye paraloke sahasaṃ.

1314. “Tamāruhantaṃ khurasañcitaṃ giriṃ, vibhiṃsanaṃ pajjalitaṃ bhayā-



nakam;

- sañchinnagattam ruhiram savantam, ko codaye paraloke sahassam.  
**1315.** “Tamāruhantam pabbatasannikāsam, aṅgārārāsiṃ jalitam bhayānakam;  
sudaḍḍhagattam kapaṇam rudantam, ko codaye paraloke sahassam.  
**1316.** “Abbhakūṭasamā uccā, kaṇṭakanicitā § dumā.  
ayomayehi tikkhehi, naralohitapāyibhi.  
**1317.** “Tamāruhanti nāriyo, narā ca paradāragū;  
coditā sattihatthehi, yamaniddesakāribhi.  
**1318.** “Tamāruhantam nirayam, simbalim ruharimakkhitam;  
vidaḍḍhakāyam § vitacam, āturaṃ gāḷhavedanam.  
**1319.** “Passasantam muhum uṇham, pubbakammāparādhikam;  
dumagge vitacam gattam §, ko tam yāceyya tam dhanam.  
**1320.** “Abbhakūṭasamā uccā, asipattācitā dumā;  
ayomayehi tikkhehi, naralohitapāyibhi.  
**1321.** “Tamāruhantam asipattapādapam, asīhi tikkhehi ca chijjamānam §.  
sañchinnagattam ruhiram savantam, ko codaye paraloke sahassam.  
**1322.** “Tato (2.0273) nikkhantamattam tam, asipattācitā dumā §.  
sapatitam veteraṇim, ko tam yāceyya tam dhanam.  
**1323.** “Kharā kharodakā § tattā, duggā veteraṇī nadī.  
ayopokkharasañchannā, tikkhā pattehi sandati.  
**1324.** “Tattha sañchinnagattam tam, vuyhantam ruhiramakkhitam;  
veteraṇṇe anālambe, ko tam yāceyya tam dhanam”.  
**1325.** “Vedhāmi rukkho viya chijjamāno, disam na jānāmi pamūḷhasañño;  
bhayānutappāmi mahā ca me bhayā, sutvāna kathā § tava bhāsītā ise.  
**1326.** “Āditte vārimajjhamva, dīpaṃvoghe mahaṇṇave;  
andhakāreva pajjoto, tvaṃ nosi saraṇam ise.  
**1327.** “Atthañca dhammam anusāsa maṃ ise, atītamaddhā aparādhitam mayā;  
ācikkha me nārada suddhimaggaṃ, yathā aham no nirayam pateyyam”.  
**1328.** “Yathā ahu dhatarattho ( ) §, vessāmitto aṭṭhako yāmataggi.  
usindaro cāpi sivī ca rājā, paricārakā samaṇabrāhmaṇānam.  
**1329.** “Ete cañṇe ca rājāno, ye saggavisayam § gatā.  
adhammam parivajjetvā, dhammam cara mahīpati.  
**1330.** “Annahatthā ca te byamhe, ghosayantu pure tava;  
ko chāto ko ca tasito, ko mālam ko vilepanam;  
nānārattānam vatthānam, ko naggo paridahissati.  
**1331.** “Ko (2.0274) panthe chattamāneti §, pādukā ca mudū subhā.  
iti sāyañca pāto ca, ghosayantu pure tava.  
**1332.** “Jiṇṇam posam gavassañca, māssu yuñja yathā pure;  
parihārañca dajjāsi, adhikārakato balī.  
**1333.** “Kāyo te rathasaññāto, manosārathiko lahu;  
avihiṃsāsāritakkho, saṃvibhāgapāṭicchado.  
**1334.** “Pādasaññamanemiyo, hatthasaññamapakharo;

- kucchisaññamanabbhanto, vācāsaññamakūjano.
- 1335.** “Saccavākyasamattaṅgo, apesuññasusaññato;  
girāsakhilanelaṅgo, mitabhāṇisilesito.
- 1336.** “Saddhālobhasusaṅkhāro, nivātañjalikubbaro;  
athaddhatānatīsāko §, sīlasaṃvaranandhano.
- 1337.** “Akkodhanamanuggahāti, dhammapaṇḍarachattako;  
bāhusaccamapālambo, ṭhitacittamupādhiyo §.
- 1338.** “Kālaññutācittasāro, vesārajjatidaṇḍako;  
nivātavuttiyottako §, anatimānayugo lahu.
- 1339.** “Alīnacittasanthāro, vuddhisevī rajohato;  
sati patodo dhīrassa, dhiti yogo ca rasmiyo.

1340. “Mano dantaṃ pathaṃ neti §, samadantehi vāhibhi;  
icchā lobho ca kummaggo, ujumaggo ca saṃyamo.
1341. “Rūpe sadde rase gandhe, vāhanassa padhāvato;  
paññā ākoṭanī rāja, tattha attāva sārathi.
1342. “Sace etena yānena, samacariyā daḥhā dhiti;  
sabbakāmaduho rāja, na jātu nirayaṃ vaje”.
1343. “Alāto (2.0275) devadattosi, sunāmo āsi bhaddaji;  
vijayo sārīputtosi, moggallānosi bījako.
1344. “Sunakkhatto licchaviputto, guṇo āsi acelako;  
ānando sā rucā āsi, yā rājānaṃ pasādayi.
1345. “Ūruveḷakassapo rājā, pāpadiṭṭhi tadā ahu;  
mahābrahmā bodhisatto, evaṃ dhāretha jātakan”ti.

Mahānāradakassapajātakaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

### 546. Vidhurajātakaṃ (9)

#### Dohaḷakaṇḍaṃ

1346. “Paṇḍu kisiyāsi dubbalā, vaṇṇarūpaṃ § natavedisaṃ pure.  
vimale akkhāhi pucchitā, kīdisī tuyhaṃ sarīravedanā”.
1347. “Dhammo manujesu mātīnaṃ §, dohaḷo nāma janinda vuccati;  
dhammāhataṃ nāgakuñjara, vidhurassa hadayābhipatthaye”.
1348. “Candaṃ kho tvaṃ dohaḷāyasi, sūriyaṃ vā atha vāpi mālutāṃ;  
dullabhañhi § vidhurassa dassanaṃ §, ko vidhuramidha mānayissati”.
1349. “Kinnu tāta tuvaṃ pajjhāyasi, padumaṃ hatthagataṃva te mukhaṃ;  
kinnu dummanarūposi issara, mā tvaṃ soci amittatāpana”.
1350. “Mātā (2.0276) hi tava irandhati §, vidhurassa hadayaṃ dhaniyati.  
dullabhañhi vidhurassa dassanaṃ, ko vidhuramidha mānayissati”.
1351. “Tassa bhattupariyesanaṃ § cara, yo vidhuramidha mānayissati”.  
“pituno ca sā sutvāna vākyaṃ, rattiṃ nikkhamma avassuttiṃ cari”.
1352. “Ke gandhabbe rakkhase ca nāge, ke kimpurise cāpi mānuse;  
ke paṇḍite sabbakāmadade §, dīgharattaṃ bhattā me bhavissati”.
1353. “Assāsa hessāmi te pati, bhattā te hessāmi anindalocane;  
paññā hi mamaṃ tathāvidhā, assāsa hessasi bhariyā mama.
1354. “Avacāsi puṇṇakaṃ irandhatī §, pubbapathānugatena cetasā.  
ehi gacchāma pitu mamantike §, esova te etamatthaṃ pavakkhati.
1355. “Alaṅkatā suvasanā, mālinī candanussadā;  
yakkhaṃ hatthe gahetvāna, pitusantikupāgami”.
1356. “Nāgavara vaco suṇohi me, patirūpaṃ paṭipajja suṅkiyaṃ;  
patthemī ahaṃ irandhatiṃ, tāya samaṅgiṃ karohi maṃ tuvaṃ.

1357. “Sataṃ hatthī sataṃ assā, sataṃ assatarīrathā;  
sataṃ valabhiyo puṇṇā, nānāratnassa kevalā;  
te nāga paṭipajjassu, dhītarāṃ dehirandhatīṃ”.
1358. “Yāva (2.0277) āmantaye ñātī, mitte ca suhadajjane §.  
anāmanta kataṃ kammaṃ, taṃ pacchā anutappatī”.
1359. Tato so varuṇo nāgo, pavisitvā nivesanaṃ;  
bhariyaṃ āmantayitvāna, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
1360. “Ayaṃ so puṇṇako yakkho, yācatī maṃ irandhatīṃ;  
bahunā vittalābhena, tassa dema piyaṃ mamaṃ”.
1361. “Na dhanena na vittena, labbhā amhaṃ irandhatī;  
sace ca kho hadayaṃ paṇḍitassa, dhammena laddhā idha māhareyya;  
etena vittena kumāri labbhā, nāññaṃ dhanāṃ uttari patthayāma”.
1362. Tato so varuṇo nāgo, nikkhamitvā nivesanā;  
puṇṇakāmantayitvāna, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
1363. “Na dhanena na vittena, labbhā amhaṃ irandhatī;  
sace tuvaṃ hadayaṃ paṇḍitassa, dhammena laddhā idha māhāresi;  
etena vittena kumāri labbhā, nāññaṃ dhanāṃ uttari patthayāma”.
1364. “Yaṃ paṇḍitotyeke vadanti loke, tameva bāloti punāhu aññe;  
akkhāhi me vippavadanti ettha, kaṃ paṇḍitaṃ nāga tuvaṃ vadesi”.
1365. “Korabyarājassa dhanañcayassa §, yadi te suto vidhuro nāma kattā.  
ānehi taṃ paṇḍitaṃ dhammaladdhā, irandhatī padacarā § te hotu.
1366. “Idaṃca sutvā varuṇassa vākyāṃ, uṭṭhāya yakkho paramappatīto;  
tattheva santo purisaṃ asaṃsi, ānehi ājaññamidheva yuttaṃ.
1367. “Jātarūpamayā (2.0278) kaṇṇā, kācamhicamayā § khurā.  
jambonadassa pākassa, suvaṇṇassa uracchado”.
1368. “Devavāhavahaṃ yānaṃ, assamāruyha puṇṇako;  
alaṅkato kappitakesamassu, pakkāmi vehāyasamantalikkhe §.
1369. “So puṇṇako kāmarāgena § giddho, irandhatīṃ nāgakaññaṃ jigīsaṃ §.  
gantvāna taṃ bhūtapatīṃ yasassiṃ, iccabravī vessavaṇaṃ kuveraṃ.
1370. “Bhogavatī nāma mandire, vāsā hiraññavatīti vuccati;  
nagare nimmite kañcanamaye, maṇḍalassa uragassa niṭṭhitāṃ.
1371. “Aṭṭālakā oṭṭhagīviyo, lohitaṅkassa masāragallino;  
pāsādettha silāmayā, sovaṇṇaratanehi chāditā.
1372. “Ambā tilakā ca jambuyo, sattapaṇṇā mucalindaketakā;  
piyaṅgu § uddālakā sahā, uparibhaddakā sinduvārakā §.
1373. “Campeyyakā nāgamallikā, bhaginīmālā atha mettha koliyā;  
ete dumā pariṇāmitā, sobhayanti uragassa mandiraṃ §.
1374. “Khajjurettha (2.0279) silāmayā, sovaṇṇadhuvapupphitā bahū;  
yattha vasato papātiko, nāgarājā varuṇo mahiddhiko.
1375. “Tassa komārikā bhariyā, vimalā kañcanavelliviggahā;  
kālā taruṇāva uggatā, pucimandatthanī cārudassanā.

1376. “Lākhārasarattasucchavī, kaṇṭhikārāva nivātapupphitā §.  
tidivokacarāva accharā, vijjuvabbhaghanā vinissaṭṭhā.
1377. “Sā dohaḷinī suvimhitā, vidhurassa hadayaṃ dhaniyati;  
taṃ tesaṃ demi issara, tena te denti irandhatiṃ mamaṃ”.
1378. “So puṇṇako bhūtapatiṃ yasassiṃ, āmantaya vessavaṇaṃ kuveraṃ;  
tattheva santo § purisaṃ asaṃsi, ānehi ājaññamidheva yuttaṃ.
1379. “Jātarūpamayā kaṇṭhā, kācamhicamayā khurā;  
jambonadassa pākassa, suvaṇṇassa uracchado.
1380. “Devavāhavahaṃ yānaṃ, assamāruyha puṇṇako;  
alaṅkato kappitakesamassu, pakkāmi vehāyasamantalikkhe”.
1381. “So (2.0280) aggamā rājagahaṃ surammaṃ, aṅgassa

rañño nagaraṃ durāyutaṃ §.

pahūtabhakkhaṃ bahu-annapānaṃ, masakkasāraṃ viya vāsavassa.

**1382.** “Mayūraḥcāgaṇasampaghuṭṭhaṃ, dijābhighuṭṭhaṃ dijasaṅghasevitaṃ;  
nānāsakuntābhirudaṃ suvaṅgaṇaṃ §, pupphābhikiṇṇaṃ himavaṃva  
pabbataṃ.

**1383.** “So puṇṇako vepulamābhirūhi §, siluccayaṃ kimpurisānuciṇṇaṃ.

anvesamāno maṇirataṇaṃ uḷāraṃ, tamaddasā pabbatakūṭamajjhe.

**1384.** “Disvā maṇiṃ pabhassaraṃ jātimaṇṭaṃ §, manoharaṃ § maṇirataṇaṃ  
uḷāraṃ.

daddallamānaṃ yasaṃ yasassinaṃ, obhāsati vijjurivantalikkhe.

**1385.** “Tamaggahī veḷuriyaṃ mahagghaṃ, manoharaṃ nāma mahānubhāvaṃ;  
ājaññaṃ māruyaṃ manomavaṇṇo, pakkāmi vehāyasamantalikkhe.

**1386.** “So aggamaṃ § nagaramindapatthaṃ, oruyhupāgacchi sabhaṃ kurūnaṃ.  
samāgate ekasataṃ samagge, avhettha yakkho avikampamāno.

**1387.** “Ko nīdha raññaṃ varamābhijeti, kamābhijeyyāma varaddhanena §.  
kamanuttaraṃ ratanavaṃ jināma, ko vāpi no jeti varaddhanena”.

**1388.** “Kuhiṃ (2.0281) nu raṭṭhe tava jātibhūmi, na korabyasseva vaco tavedaṃ;  
abhītosī § no vaṇṇanibhāya sabbe, akkhāhi me nāmañca bandhave ca”.

**1389.** “Kaccāyano māṇavakosmi rāja, anūnanāmo iti mavhayanti;  
aṅgesu me ñātayo bandhavā ca, akkhena devasmi idhānupatto”.

**1390.** “Kiṃ māṇavassa ratanāni atthi, ye taṃ jinanto hare akkhadhutto;  
bahūni rañño ratanāni atthi, te tvaṃ daliddo kathamavhayesi”.

**1391.** “Manoharo nāma maṇiṃ mamāyaṃ, manoharaṃ maṇirataṇaṃ uḷāraṃ;  
imañca ājaññaṃ mamittatāpanaṃ, etaṃ me jinitvā hare akkhadhutto”.

**1392.** “Eko maṇiṃ māṇava kiṃ karissati, ājāniyeko pana kiṃ karissati;  
bahūni rañño maṇiratanāni atthi, ājāniyā vātajavā anappakā”.

Dohaḷakaṇḍaṃ nāma.

### Maṇikaṇḍaṃ

**1393.** “Idaṅca me maṇirataṇaṃ, passa tvaṃ dvipaduttama;  
itthīnaṃ viggahā cettha, purisānañca viggahā.

**1394.** “Migānaṃ viggahā cettha, sakuṇānañca viggahā;  
nāgarājā supaṇṇā ca §, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.

**1395.** “Hatthānīkaṃ (2.0282) rathānīkaṃ, asse pattī ca vammīne §.  
caturaṅginimaṃ senaṃ, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.

**1396.** “Hatthārohe anīkaṭṭhe, rathike pattikārake;  
balaggāni viyūḷhāni §, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.

**1397.** “Puraṃ uddhāpasampannaṃ §, bahupākāratoraṇaṃ.  
siṅghātakesu bhūmiyo, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.

**1398.** “Esikā parikhāyo ca, palikhaṃ aggaḷāni ca;

- atṭālake ca dvāre ca, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1399. “Passa toraṇamaggesu, nānādiḷā gaṇā bahū;  
haṃsā koṅcā mayūrā ca, cakkavākā ca kukkuhā.
1400. “Kuṇālakā bahū citrā, sikhaṇḍī jīvajīvakā;  
nānādiḷagaṇākiṇṇaṃ, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1401. “Passa nagaraṃ supākāraṃ, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanaṃ;  
samussitadhajaṃ rammaṃ, soṇṇavālukasanthataṃ.
1402. “Passettha § paṇṇasālāyo, vibhattā bhāgasō mitā;  
nivesane niveṣe ca, sandhibyūhe pathaddhiyo.
1403. “Pānāgāre ca soṇḍe ca, sūnā § odaniyā gharā.  
vesī ca gaṇikāyo ca, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1404. “Mālākāre ca rajake, gandhike atha dussike;  
suvaṇṇakāre maṇikāre, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1405. “Ālārike ca sūde ca, naṭanaṭakagāyino;  
pāṇissare kumbhathūnike, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1406. “Passa bherī mudiṅgā ca, saṅkhā paṇavadindimā;  
sabbaṅca tālāvacaraṃ, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1407. “Sammatalāṅca (2.0283) vīṇaṅca, naccagītaṃ suvāditaṃ;  
tūriyatālītasāṅghuṭṭhaṃ, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1408. “Laṅghikā muṭṭhikā cettha, māyākārā ca sobhiyā;  
vetālike § ca jalle ca, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1409. “Samajjā cettha vattanti, ākiṇṇā naranāribhi;  
maṅcātimaṅce bhūmiyo, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1410. “Passa malle samajjasmiṃ, phoṭente § diguṇaṃ bhujāṃ.  
nihate nihataṃe ca, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1411. “Passa pabbatapādesu, nānāmigagaṇā bahū;  
sīhā byagghā varāhā ca, acchakokataracchayo.
1412. “Palāsādā gavajā ca, mahiṃsā rohitā rurū;  
eṇeyyā ca varāhā § ca, gaṇino nīka § sūkarā.
1413. “Kadalimigā bahū citrā, biḷārā sasakaṇṭakā;  
nānāmigagaṇākiṇṇaṃ, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1414. “Najjāyo supatitthāyo, soṇṇavālukasanthatā;  
acchā savanti ambūni, macchagumbanisevitā.
1415. “Kumbhīlā makarā cettha, susumārā ca kacchapā;  
pāṭhīnā pāvusā macchā, balajā § muṅjarohitā.
1416. “Nānādiḷagaṇākiṇṇā, nānādumagaṇāyutā;  
veḷuriyaka-rodāyo §, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1417. “Passettha pokkharāṇiyo, suvibhattā catuddisā;  
nānādiḷagaṇākiṇṇā, puthulomanisevitā.
1418. “Samantodakasampannaṃ, mahiṃ sāgarakuṇḍalaṃ;  
upetaṃ vanarājehi, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
1419. “Purato videhe passa, goyāniye ca pacchato;

- kuruyo jambudīpañca, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1420.** “Passa (2.0284) candaṃ sūriyañca, obhāsante catuddisā;  
sineruṃ anupariyante, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1421.** “Sineruṃ himavantañca, sāgarañca mahītaṃ §.  
cattāro ca mahārāje, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1422.** “Ārāme vanagumbe ca, pāṭiye § ca siluccaye;  
ramme kimpurisākiṇṇe, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1423.** “Phārusakaṃ cittalataṃ, missakaṃ nandanaṃ vanaṃ;  
vejayantañca pāsādaṃ, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1424.** “Sudhammaṃ tāvatīsañca, pārīchattañca pupphitaṃ;  
erāvaṇaṃ nāgarājaṃ, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1425.** “Passettha devakaññāyo, nabhā vijjurivuggatā;  
nandane vicarantiyo, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1426.** “Passettha devakaññāyo, devaputtapalobhinī;  
devaputte ramamāne §, mañimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1427.** “Parosahassapāsāde, veḷuriyaphalasanthate;



- pajjalante ca § vaṇṇena, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1428.** “Tāvatiṃse ca yāme ca, tusite cāpi nimmite;  
paranimmitavasavattino §, maṇimhi passa nimmitaṃ.
- 1429.** “Passettha pokkharāṇiyo, vippasannodikā suci;  
mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca.
- 1430.** “Dasettha rājiyo setā, dasanilā § manoramā.  
cha piṅgalā pannarasa, haliddā ca catuddasa.
- 1431.** “Vīsati tattha sovaṇṇā, vīsati rajatāmayā;  
indagopakavaṇṇābhā, tāva dissanti tiṃsati.
- 1432.** “Dasettha kāḷiyo chacca, mañjeṭṭhā pannavīsati;  
missā bandhukapupphehi, niluppalavicittikā.
- 1433.** “Evaṃ (2.0285) sabbaṅgasampannaṃ, accimantaṃ pabhassaraṃ;  
odhisuṅkaṃ mahārāja, passa tvam dvipaduttama”.

Maṇikaṇḍaṃ nāma.

### Akkhakaṇḍaṃ

- 1434.** “Upāgataṃ rāja mupehi lakkhaṃ, netādisaṃ maṇiratanaṃ tavatthi;  
dhammena jissāma § asāhasena, jito ca no khippamavākarohi.
- 1435.** “Pañcāla -paccuggata-sūrasena, macchā § ca maddā saha kekakebhi.  
passantu note asaṭhena yuddhaṃ, na no sabhāyaṃ na karonti kiñci”.
- 1436.** “Te pāvisuṃ akkhamadena mattā, rājā kurūnaṃ puṇṇako cāpi yakkho;  
rājā kaḷiṃ viccinamaggahehi, kaṭaṃ aggahī puṇṇako nāma yakkho.
- 1437.** “Te tattha jūte ubhaye samāgate, raññaṃ sakāse sakhīnañca majjhe;  
ajesī yakkho naravīraseṭṭhaṃ, tatthappanādo tumulo babhūva”.
- 1438.** “Jayo mahārāja parājayo ca, āyūhataṃ aññatarassa hoti;  
janinda jīnosi § varaddhanena, jito ca me khippamavākarohi”.
- 1439.** “Hatthī (2.0286) gavassā maṇikuṇḍalā ca, yañcāpi mayhaṃ § ratanaṃ  
pathabyā.  
gaṇhāhi kaccāna varaṃ dhanānaṃ, ādāya yenicchasi tena gaccha”.
- 1440.** “Hatthī gavassā maṇikuṇḍalā ca, yañcāpi tuyhaṃ ratanaṃ pathabyā;  
tesaṃ varo vidhuro nāma kattā, so me jito taṃ me avākarohi”.
- 1441.** “Attā ca me so saraṇaṃ gatī ca, dīpo ca leḷo ca parāyaṇo ca;  
asantuleyyo mama so dhanena, pāṇena me sādiso esa kattā”.
- 1442.** “Ciraṃ vivādo mama tuyhañcassa, kāmañca pucchāma tameva gantvā;  
esova no vivaratu etamatthaṃ, yaṃ vakkhatī hotu kathā § ubhinnaṃ”.
- 1443.** “Addhā hi saccaṃ bhaṇasi, na ca māṇava sāhasaṃ;  
tameva gantvā pucchāma, tena tussāmubho janā”.
- 1444.** “Saccaṃ nu devā vidahū kurūnaṃ, dhamme ṭhitaṃ vidhuraṃ nāma-  
maccaṃ;  
dāsosi rañño uda vāsi ñāti, vidhuroti saṅkhā katamāsi loke”.

1445. “Āmāyadāsāpi bhavanti heke, dhanena kītāpi bhavanti dāsā;  
sayampi heke upayanti dāsā, bhayā paṇunnāpi bhavanti dāsā.
1446. “Ete (2.0287) narānaṃ caturova dāsā, addhā hi yonito ahampi jāto;  
bhavo ca rañño abhavo ca rañño, dāsāhaṃ devassa parampi gantvā;  
dhammena maṃ māṇava tuyha dajjā”.
1447. “Ayaṃ § dutiyo vijayo mamajja, puṭṭho hi kattā vivarettha § pañhaṃ.  
adhammarūpo vata rājaseṭṭho, subhāsitaṃ nānujānāsi mayhaṃ”.
1448. “Evaṃ ce no so vivarettha pañhaṃ, dāsohamasmi na ca khosmi ñāti;  
gaṇhāhi kaccāna vamaṃ dhanānaṃ, ādāya yenicchasi tena gaccha”.

Akkhakaṇḍaṃ nāma.

### Gharāvāsapañhā

1449. “Vidhura vasamānāssa, gahaṭṭhassa sakaṃ ghamaṃ;  
khemā vutti kathaṃ assa, kathanna assa saṅgaho.
1450. “Abyābajjhaṃ § kathaṃ assa, saccavādī ca māṇavo.  
asmā lokā paraṃ lokaṃ, kathaṃ pecca na socati”.
1451. Taṃ tattha gatimā dhitimā, matimā atthadassimā;  
saṅkhātā § sabbadhammānaṃ, vidhuro etadabravi.
1452. “Na sādharmaṇadārassa, na bhunje sādumekako;  
na seve lokāyatikaṃ, netamaṃ paññāya vaḍḍhanaṃ.
1453. “Sīlavā vattasampanno, appamatto vicakkhaṇo;  
nivātavutti atthaddho, surato sakhilo mudu.
1454. “Saṅgahetā (2.0288) ca mittānaṃ, saṃvibhāgī vidhānavā;  
tappeyya annapānena, sadā samaṇabrāhmaṇe.
1455. “Dhammakāmo sutādhāro, bhavyeṃ paripucchako;  
sakkaccaṃ payirupāseyya, sīlavante bahussute.
1456. “Ghamāvasamānassa, gahaṭṭhassa sakaṃ ghamaṃ;  
khemā vutti siyā evaṃ, evaṃ nu assa saṅgaho.
1457. “Abyābajjhaṃ siyā evaṃ, saccavādī ca māṇavo;  
asmā lokā paraṃ lokaṃ, evaṃ pecca na socati”.

Gharāvāsapañhā nāma.

### Lakkhaṇakaṇḍaṃ

1458. “Ehi dāni gamissāma, dinno no issarena me;  
mamevatthaṃ § paṭipajja, esa dhammo sanantano”.
1459. “Jānāmi māṇava tayāhamasmi, dinnohamasmi tava issarena;  
tīhañca taṃ vāsayemu agāre, yenaddhunā anusāsemu putte”.

1460. “Taṃ me tathā hotu vasesu tīhaṃ, kurutaṃ bhavajja gharesu kiccaṃ;  
anusāsataṃ puttadāre bhavajja, yathā tayī pecca § sukhī bhaveyya”.

1461. “Sādhūti vatvāna pahūtakāmo, pakkāmi yakkho vidhurena saddhiṃ;  
taṃ kuñjarājaññahayānuciṇṇaṃ, pāvekkhi antepuramariyaseṭṭho”.

1462. “Koñcaṃ mayūrañca piyañca ketaṃ, upāgami tattha surammarūpaṃ;  
pahūtabhakkhaṃ bahu-annapānaṃ, masakkasāraṃ viya vāsavassa”.

1463. “Tattha (2.0289) naccanti gāyanti, avhāyanti varāvaram;  
accharā viya devesu, nāriyo samalaṅkatā.

1464. “Samaṅgikatvā pamadāhi yakkhaṃ, annena pānena ca dhammapālo;  
atthatta § mevānucintayanto, pāvekkhi bhariyāya tadā sakāse.

1465. “Taṃ candanagandharasānulittaṃ, suvaṇṇajambonadanikkhasādisaṃ;  
bhariyaṃvacā ehi suṇohi bhoti, puttāni āmantaya tambanette.

1466. “Sutvāna vākyam patino anujjā §, suṇisaṃvacca tambanakhim sunettaṃ.  
āmantaya vammadharāni cete, puttāni indīvarapupphasāme”.

1467. “Te āgate muddhani dhammapālo, cumbitvā putte avikampamāno;  
āmantayitvāna avoca vākyam, dinnāhaṃ raññā idha māṇavassa.

1468. “Tassajjahaṃ attasukhī vidheyyo, ādāya yenicchati tena gacchati;  
ahañca vo sāsītumāgatosmi §, kathaṃ ahaṃ aparittāya gacche.

1469. “Sace (2.0290) vo rājā kururaṭṭhavāsī §, janasandho puccheyya pahūta-  
kāmo.

kimābhijānātha pure purāṇaṃ, kiṃ vo pitā anusāse puratthā.

1470. “Samāsanā hotha mayāva sabbe, konīdha rañño abbhatiko manusso;

tamañjaliṃ kariya vadetha evaṃ, mā hevaṃ deva na hi esa dhammo;  
viyaggharājassa nihīnajacco, samāsano deva katham bhavēyya”.

Lakkhaṇakaṇḍaṃ § nāma.

### Rājavasati

1471. “So ca putte § amacce ca, ñātayo suhadajjane;  
alīnamanasaṅkappo, vidhuro etadabravi.
1472. “Ethayyo § rājavasatiṃ, nisīditvā suṇātha me;  
yathā rājakuḷaṃ patto, yasaṃ poso nigacchati.
1473. “Na hi rājakuḷaṃ patto, aññāto labhate yasaṃ;  
nāsūro nāpi dummedho, nappamatto kudācanaṃ.
1474. “Yadāssa sīlaṃ paññaṅca, soceyyaṃ cādhigacchati;  
atha vissasate tyamhi, guyhaṅcassa na rakkhati.
1475. “Tulā yathā paggaḥitā, samadaṇḍā sudhāritā;  
ajjhiṭṭho na vikampeyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1476. “Tulā yathā paggaḥitā, samadaṇḍā sudhāritā;  
sabbāni abhisambhonto, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1477. “Divā vā yadi vā rattim, rājakiccesu paṇḍito;  
ajjhiṭṭho na vikampeyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1478. “Divā (2.0291) vā yadi vā rattim, rājakiccesu paṇḍito;  
sabbāni abhisambhonto, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1479. “Yo cassa sukato maggo, rañño suppaṭiyādito;  
na tena vutto gaccheyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1480. “Na rañño sadisaṃ § bhuñje, kāmaḥoge kudācanaṃ;  
sabbattha pacchato gacche, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1481. “Na rañño sadisaṃ vatthaṃ, na mālaṃ na vilepanaṃ;  
ākappaṃ sarakuttiṃ vā, na rañño sadisaṃācare;  
aññaṃ kareyya ākappaṃ, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1482. “Kīḷe rājā amaccehi, bhariyāhi parivārīto;  
nāmacco rājabhariyāsu, bhāvaṃ kubbetha paṇḍito.
1483. “Anuddhato acapalo, nipako saṃvutindriyo;  
manopaṇidhisampanno, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1484. “Nāssa bhariyāhi kīḷeyya, na manteyya rahogato;  
nāssa kosā dhanam gaṇhe, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1485. “Na niddaṃ bahu maññeyya §, na madāya suraṃ pive.  
nāssa dāye mige haññe, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1486. “Nāssa piṭhaṃ na pallaṅkaṃ, na kocchaṃ na nāvaṃ § rathaṃ.  
sammatomhīti ārūhe, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
1487. “Nātidūre bhaje § rañño, nāccāsanne vicakkhaṇo;  
sammukhaṅcassa tiṭṭheyya, sandissanto sabhattuno.
1488. “Na ve § rājā sakhā hoti, na rājā hoti methuno;

- khippaṃ kujjhanti rājāno, sūkena'kkhīva ghaṭṭitaṃ.
- 1489.** “Na pūjito maññaṃāno, medhāvī paṇḍito naro;  
pharusāṃ patimanteyya, rājānaṃ parisamgataṃ.
- 1490.** “Laddhadvāro (2.0292) labhe dvāraṃ §, neva rājūsu vissase.  
aggīva saṃyato tiṭṭhe §, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1491.** “Puttaṃ vā bhātaraṃ vā saṃ, sampaggaṇhāti khattiyo;  
gāmehi nigamehi vā, raṭṭhehi janapadehi vā;  
tuṇhībhūto upekkheyya, na bhaṇe chekapāpakaṃ.
- 1492.** “Hatthārohe anikaṭṭhe, rathike pattikārake;  
tesaṃ kammāvadānena §, rājā vaḍḍheti vetanaṃ.  
na tesaṃ antarā gacche, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1493.** “Cāpovūnudarō dhīro §, vaṃsovāpi pakampaye.  
paṭilomaṃ na vatteyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1494.** “Cāpovūnudarō assa, macchovassa ajivhavā §.  
appāsī nipako sūro, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1495.** “Na bālhaṃ itthiṃ gaccheyya, sampassaṃ tejasāṅkhayaṃ;  
kāsaṃ sāsaṃ daraṃ balyaṃ, khīṇamedho nigacchati.
- 1496.** “Nātielaṃ pabhāseyya, na tuṇhī sabbadā siyā;  
avikiṇṇaṃ mitaṃ vācaṃ, patte kāle udīraye.
- 1497.** “Akkodhano asaṅghaṭṭo, sacco saṅho apesuṇo;  
samphaṃ giraṃ na bhāseyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1498.** § “Mātāpettibharo assa, kule jeṭṭhāpacāyiko;  
saṅho sakhilasambhāso §, sa rājavasatiṃ vase §.
- 1499.** “Vinīto sippavā danto, katatto niyato mudu;  
appamatto suci dakkho, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1500.** “Nivātavutti vuddhesu, sappatisso sagāravo;  
surato sukhasaṃvāso, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1501.** “Ārakā (2.0293) parivajjeyya, sahituṃ pahitaṃ janaṃ;  
bhattāraññevudikkheyya, na ca aññaṃsa rājino.
- 1502.** “Samaṇe brāhmaṇe cāpi, sīlavante bahussute;  
sakkaccaṃ payirupāseyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1503.** “Samaṇe brāhmaṇe cāpi, sīlavante bahussute;  
sakkaccaṃ anuvāseyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1504.** “Samaṇe brāhmaṇe cāpi, sīlavante bahussute;  
tappeyya annapānena, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1505.** “Samaṇe brāhmaṇe cāpi, sīlavante bahussute;  
āsajja pañṇe sevetha, ākaṅkhaṃ vuddhimattano.
- 1506.** “Dinnapubbaṃ na hāpeyya, dānaṃ samaṇabrāhmaṇe;  
na ca kiñci nivāreyya, dānakāle vaṇibbake.
- 1507.** “Pañṇavā buddhisampanno, vidhānavidhikovido;  
kālaññū samayaññū ca, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.
- 1508.** “Uṭṭhātā kammadheyyesu, appamatto vicakkhaṇo;

susamvihitakammanto, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.

**1509.** “Khalam sālam pasum khettaṃ, gantā cassa abhikkhaṇaṃ;  
mitaṃ dhaññaṃ nidhāpeyya, mitaṃva pācaye ghare.

**1510.** “Puttaṃ vā bhātaraṃ vā saṃ, sīlesu asamāhitaṃ;  
anaṅgavā hi te bālā, yathā petā tatheva te;  
coḷaṅca nesaṃ piṇḍaṅca, āsīnānaṃ padāpaye.

**1511.** “Dāse kammakare pesse, sīlesu susamāhite;  
dakkhe uṭṭhānasampanne, ādhipaccamhi ṭhāpaye.

**1512.** “Sīlavā ca alolo § ca, anurakkho § ca rājino.  
āvī raho hito tassa, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.

**1513.** “Chandaññū (2.0294) rājino cassa, cittaṭṭho assa rājino;  
asaṅkusakavutti'ssa, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.

**1514.** “Ucchādaye ca nhāpaye §, dhove pāde adhosiraṃ.  
āhatopi na kuppeyya, sa rājavasatiṃ vase.

1515. “Kumbhampañjaliṃ kariyā §, cāṭañcāpi § padakkhiṇaṃ.  
kimeva sabbakāmānaṃ, dātāraṃ dhīramuttamaṃ.  
1516. “Yo deti sayanaṃ vatthaṃ, yānaṃ āvasathaṃ gharaṃ;  
pajjunnoriva bhūtāni, bhogehi abhivassati.  
1517. “Esayyo rājivasati, vattamāno yathā naro;  
ārādhayati rājānaṃ, pūjaṃ labhati bhattusu”.

Rājivasati nāma.

### Antarapeyyālaṃ

1518. “Evaṃ samanūsāsivā, ñātisaṅghaṃ vicakkhaṇo;  
parikiṇṇo suhadehi, rājānamupasaṅkama.  
1519. “Vanditvā sirasā pāde, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;  
vidhuro avaca rājānaṃ, paggahetvāna añjaliṃ.  
1520. “Ayaṃ maṃ māṇavo neti, kattukāmo § yathāmati.  
ñātīnatthaṃ pavakkhāmi, taṃ suṇohi arindama.  
1521. “Putte ca me udikkhesi, yañca maññaṃ ghare dhanam;  
yathā pecca § na hāyetha, ñātisaṅgho mayī gate.  
1522. “Yatheva khalatī bhūmyā, bhūmyāyeva patiṭṭhati;  
evetaṃ khalitaṃ mayhaṃ, etaṃ passāmi accayaṃ”.  
1523. “Sakkā na gantuṃ iti mayha hoti, chetvā § vadhitvā idha kātiyānaṃ.  
idheva hohī iti mayha ruccati, mā tvaṃ agā uttamabhūripaṇña”.  
1524. “Mā (2.0295) hevadhammesu manaṃ paṇīdahi, atthe ca dhamme ca  
yutto bhavassu;  
dhiratthu kammaṃ akusalaṃ anariyaṃ, yaṃ katvā pacchā nirayaṃ vajeyya.  
1525. “Nevesa dhammo na puneta § kiccaṃ, ayiro hi dāsassa janinda issaro;  
ghātetuṃ jhāpetuṃ athopi hantuṃ, na ca mayha kodhatthi vajāmi cāhaṃ”.  
1526. “Jeṭṭhaputtaṃ upaguyha, vineyya hadaye daraṃ;  
assupuṇṇehi nettehi, pāvisī so mahāgharaṃ”.  
1527. “Sālāva sammapatitā §, mālutena pamadditā.  
senti puttā ca dārā ca, vidhurassa nivesane.  
1528. “Itthisahassaṃ bhariyānaṃ, dāsisattasatāni ca;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, vidhurassa nivesane.  
1529. “Orodhā ca kumārā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, vidhurassa nivesane.  
1530. “Hatthārohā anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, vidhurassa nivesane.  
1531. “Samāgatā jānapadā, negamā ca samāgatā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, vidhurassa nivesane.  
1532. “Itthisahassaṃ bhariyānaṃ, dāsisattasatāni ca;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, kasmā no vijahissasi.

1533. “Orodhā ca kumārā ca, dāsisattasatāni ca;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, kasmā no vijahissasi.
1534. “Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, dāsisattasatāni ca;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, kasmā no vijahissasi.
1535. “Samāgatā (2.0296) jānapadā, dāsisattasatāni ca;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, kasmā no vijahissasi”.
1536. “Katvā gharesu kiccāni, anusāsivā sakaṃ janaṃ;  
mittāmacce ca bhacce ca §, puttadāre ca bandhave.
1537. “Kammantaṃ saṃvidhetvāna, ācikkhitvā ghare dhanam;  
nidhiñca iṇadānañca, puṇṇakaṃ etadabravi.
1538. “Avasī tuvaṃ mayha tīhaṃ agāre, katāni kiccāni gharesu mayhaṃ;  
anusāsitā puttadārā mayā ca, karoma kaccāna § yathāmatiṃ te”.
1539. “Sace hi katte anusāsitā te, puttā ca dārā anujivino ca;  
handehi dānī taramānarūpo, dīgho hi addhāpi ayaṃ puratthā.
1540. “Achambhitova § gaṇhāhi, ājāneyyassa vāladhiṃ;  
idaṃ pacchimakaṃ tuyhaṃ, jīvalokassa dassanaṃ”.
1541. “Sohaṃ kissa nu bhāyissaṃ, yassa me natthi dukkaṭaṃ;  
kāyena vācā manasā, yena gaccheyya duggatiṃ”.
1542. “So assarājā vidhuraṃ vahanto, pakkāmi vehāyasamantalikkhe;  
sākhāsu selesu asajjamāno, kālāgiriṃ khippamupāgamāsi”.
1543. “Itthisahassaṃ bhariyānaṃ, dāsisattasatāni ca;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, yakkho brāhmaṇavaṇṇena;  
vidhuraṃ ādāya gacchati.
1544. “Samāgatā (2.0297) jānapadā, negamā ca samāgatā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, yakkho brāhmaṇavaṇṇena;  
vidhuraṃ ādāya gacchati.
1545. “Itthisahassaṃ bhariyānaṃ, dāsisattasatāni ca;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, paṇḍito so kuhiṃ gato.
1546. “Samāgatā jānapadā, negamā ca samāgatā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, paṇḍito so kuhiṃ gato”.
1547. “Sace so sattarattena, nāgacchissati paṇḍito;  
sabbe aggiṃ pavekkhāma §, natthattho jīvitena no”.
1548. “Paṇḍito ca viyatto ca, vibhāvī ca vicakkhaṇo;  
khippaṃ mociya attānaṃ, mā bhāyitthāgamissati” §.

Antarapeyyālaṃ nāma.

### Sādhunaradhammaṇḍaṃ

1549. “So tattha gantvāna vicintayanto, uccāvacā cetanakā § bhavanti.  
nayimassa jīvena mamatthi kiñci, hantvānimaṃ hadayamānayissaṃ” §.
1550. “So tattha gantvā pabbatantarasmim §, anto pavisitvāna paduṭṭhacitto.



asaṃvutasmiṃ jagatippadese, adhosiraṃ dhārayi kātiyāno.

**1551.** “So lambamāno narake papāte, mahabbhaye lomahaṃse vidugge;  
asantasanto kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭho, iccabravi puṇṇakaṃ nāma yakkhaṃ.

**1552.** “Ariyāvakaṃsosi (2.0298) anariyarūpo, asaṅṅato saṅṅatasannikāso;  
Accāhitaṃ kammaṃ karosi ludraṃ, bhāve ca te kusalaṃ natthi kiñci.

**1553.** “Yaṃ maṃ papātasmiṃ papātumicchasi, ko nu tavattho maraṇena  
mayhaṃ;

amānussasseva tavajja vaṇṇo, ācikkha me tvam katamāsi devatā”.

**1554.** “Yadi te suto puṇṇako nāma yakkho, raṅṅo kuverassa hi so sajjibbo §.  
bhūmindharo varuṇo nāma nāgo, brahā sucī vaṇṇabalūpapanno.

**1555.** “Tassānujaṃ dhītaraṃ kāmayāmi, irandhatī nāma sā nāgakaṅṅā;  
tassā sumajjhāya piyāya hetu, patārayiṃ tuyha vadhāya dhīra”.

**1556.** “Mā heva tvam § yakkha ahosi mūḷho, naṭṭhā bahū duggahītena loke §.  
kiṃ te sumajjhāya piyāya kiccaṃ, maraṇena me iṅgha suṇomi § sabbaṃ”.

**1557.** “Mahānubhāvassa mahoragassa, dhītukāmo ṅātibhato § hamasmi.  
taṃ yācamānaṃ sasuro avoca, yathā mamaṅṅiṃsu sukāmanītaṃ.

**1558.** “Dajjemu (2.0299) kho te sutanuṃ sunettaṃ, sucimhitaṃ candanalitta-  
gattaṃ;

sace tuvaṃ hadayaṃ paṇḍitassa, dhammena laddhā idha māharesi;

etena vittena kumāri labbhā, naññaṃ dhanam uttari patthayāma.

**1559.** “Evaṃ na mūḷhosmi suṇohi katte, na cāpi me duggahitatti kiñci; hadayena te dhammaladdhena nāgā, irandhatiṃ nāgakaññaṃ dadanti.

**1560.** “Tasmā ahaṃ tuyhaṃ vadhāya yutto, evaṃ mamattho maraṇena tuyhaṃ; idheva taṃ narake pātayitvā, hantvāna taṃ hadayamānayissaṃ”.

**1561.** “Khippaṃ mamaṃ uddhara kātiyāna, hadayena me yadi te atthi kiccaṃ; ye kecime sādhanarassa dhammā, sabbeva te pātukaromi ajja”.

**1562.** “So puṇṇako kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭhaṃ, nagamuddhani khippaṃ patiṭṭha-

petvā; assatthamāsīnaṃ samekkhiyāna, paripucchi kattāramanomapaññaṃ.

**1563.** “Samuddhato mesi tuvaṃ papātā, hadayena te ajja mamatthi kiccaṃ; ye kecime sādhanarassa dhammā, sabbeva me pātukarohi ajja”.

**1564.** “Samuddhato tyasmi ahaṃ papātā, hadayena me yadi te atthi kiccaṃ; ye kecime sādhanarassa dhammā, sabbeva te pātukaromi ajja”.

**1565.** “Yātānuyāyī (2.0300) ca bhavāhi māṇava, allañca § pāṇiṃ parivajja-

yassu. mā cassu mittesu kadāci dubbhī, mā ca vasaṃ asatīnaṃ nigacche”.

**1566.** “Kathaṃ nu yātaṃ anuyāyī hoti, allañca pāṇiṃ dahate kathaṃ so; asatī ca kā ko pana mittadubbho, akkhāhi me pucchito etamatthaṃ”.

**1567.** “Asanthutaṃ § nopi ca diṭṭhapubbaṃ, yo āsanenāpi nimantayeyya; tasseva atthaṃ puriso kareyya, yātānuyāyīti tamāhu paṇḍitā.

**1568.** “Yassekarattampi ghare vaseyya, yatthannapānaṃ puriso labheyya; na tassa pāpaṃ manasāpi cintaye, adubbhī pāṇiṃ dahate mittadubbho.

**1569.** “Yassa rukkhassa chāyāya, nisīdeyya sayeyya vā; na tassa sākhaṃ bhañjeyya, mittadubbho hi pāpako.

**1570.** “Puṇṇampi cemaṃ pathaviṃ dhanena, dajjitthiyā puriso sammatāya; laddhā khaṇaṃ atimaññeyya tampi, tāsam vasaṃ asatīnaṃ na gacche.

**1571.** “Evaṃ kho yātaṃ anuyāyī hoti, allañca pāṇiṃ dahate punevaṃ; asatī ca sā so pana mittadubbho, so dhammiko hoti jahassu adhammaṃ”.

Sādhanaradhammakandaṃ nāma.

### Kālāgirikandaṃ

**1572.** “Avasiṃ (2.0301) ahaṃ tuyhaṃ tīhaṃ agāre, annena pānena upaṭṭhi-

tosmi; mitto mamāsī visajjāmahaṃ taṃ, kāmaṃ gharaṃ uttamapaññaṃ gaccha.

**1573.** “Api hāyatu nāgakulā § attho, alampi me nāgakaññāya hotu.

so tvaṃ sakeneva subhāsitena, muttosi me ajja vadhāya pañña”.

**1574.** “Handa tuvaṃ yakkha mamampi nehi, sasuraṃ te § atthaṃ mayi carassu. mayañca nāgādhipatiṃ vimānaṃ, dakkhemu nāgassa adiṭṭhapubbaṃ”.

**1575.** “Yaṃ ve narassa ahitāya assa, na taṃ pañño arahati dassanāya;

atha kena vaṇṇena amittagāmaṃ, tuvamicchasi uttamapañña gantum”.

1576. “Addhā pajānāmi ahampi etaṃ, na taṃ pañño arahati dassanāya;  
pāpañca me natthi kataṃ kuhiñci, tasmā na sañke maraṇāgamāya”.

1577. “Handa ca ṭhānaṃ atulānubhāvaṃ, mayā saha dakkhasi ehi katte;  
yatthacchati naccagītehi nāgo, rājā yathā vessavaṇo nañiññaṃ §.

1578. “Taṃ (2.0302) nāgakaññā caritaṃ gaṇena, nikīlitaṃ niccamaho ca rattim;  
pahūtamālyaṃ § bahupupphachannaṃ §, obhāsati vijjurivantalikkhe.

1579. “Annena pānena upetarūpaṃ, naccehi gītehi ca vāditehi;  
paripūraṃ kaññāhi alaṅkatāhi, upasobhati vatthapilandhanena §.

1580. “So puṇṇako kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭhaṃ, nisīdayī pacchato āsanasmim;  
ādāya kattāramanomapaññaṃ, upānayī bhavanaṃ nāgarañño.

1581. “Patvāna ṭhānaṃ atulānubhāvaṃ, aṭṭhāsi kattā pacchato puṇṇakassa;  
sāmaggi pekkhamāno § nāgarājā, pubbeva jāmātaramajjhabhāsatha”.

1582. “Yannu tuvaṃ agamā maccalokaṃ, anvesamāno hadayaṃ paṇḍitassa;  
kacci samiddhena idhānupatto, ādāya kattāramanomapaññaṃ”.

1583. “Ayañhi so āgato yaṃ tvamicchasi, dhammena laddho mama dhamma-  
pālo;

taṃ passatha sammukhā § bhāsamānaṃ, sukho have § sappurisehi  
saṅgamo”.

#### Kālāgirikaṇḍaṃ nāma.

1584. “Adiṭṭhapubbaṃ (2.0303) disvāna, macco maccubhayatṭito §.  
byamhito nābhivādesi, nayidaṃ paññavatāmiva”.

1585. “Na camhi byamhito nāga, na ca maccubhayatṭito;  
na vajjho abhivādeyya, vajjhaṃ vā nābhivādaye.

1586. “Kathaṃ no abhivādeyya, abhivādāpayetha ve;  
yaṃ naro hantumiccheyya, taṃ kammaṃ nupapajjati”.

1587. “Evametaṃ yathā brūsi, saccaṃ bhāsasi paṇḍita;  
na vajjho abhivādeyya, vajjhaṃ vā nābhivādaye.

1588. “Kathaṃ no abhivādeyya, abhivādāpayetha ve;  
yaṃ naro hantumiccheyya, taṃ kammaṃ nupapajjati”.

1589. “Asassataṃ sassataṃ nu tavayidaṃ, iddhījutībalavīriyūpapatti §.  
pucchāmi taṃ nāgarājetamatthaṃ, kathaṃ nu te laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ.

1590. “Adhicaladdhaṃ pariṇāmajjaṃ te, sayamaṃkataṃ udāhu devehi dinnaṃ;  
akkhāhi me nāgarājetamatthaṃ, yatheva te laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ.

1591. “Nādhicaladdhaṃ na pariṇāmajjaṃ me, na sayamaṃkataṃ nāpi devehi  
dinnaṃ;

sakehi kammehi apāpakehi, puññehi me laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ”.

1592. “Kiṃ te vataṃ kiṃ pana brahmacariyaṃ, kissa suciṇṇassa ayaṃ vipāko;  
iddhījutībalavīriyūpapatti, idañca te nāga mahāvīmaṇaṃ”.

1593. “Ahañca (2.0304) bhariyā ca manussaloke, saddhā ubho dānapatī

ahumhā;

opānabhūtaṃ me gharaṃ tadāsi, santappitā samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca.

**1594.** “Mālañca gandhañca vilepanañca, padīpiyaṃ seyyamupassayañca;  
acchādanaṃ sāyanamannapānaṃ, sakkacca dānāni adamha tattha.

**1595.** “Taṃ me vataṃ taṃ pana brahmacariyaṃ, tassa suciṇṇassa ayaṃ  
vipāko;

iddhijutībalavīriyūpapatti, idañca me dhīra mahāvimaṇaṃ’.

**1596.** “Evaṃ ce te laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ, jānāsi puññānaṃ phalūpapattiṃ;  
tasmā hi dhammaṃ cara appamatto, yathā vimānaṃ puna māvasesi’.

**1597.** “Nayidha santi samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca, yesannapānāni dademu katte;  
akkhāhi me pucchito etamatthaṃ, yathā vimānaṃ puna māvasema”.

**1598.** “Bhogī hi te santi idhūpapannā, puttā ca dārā anujīvino ca;  
tesu tuvaṃ vacasā kammunā ca, asampaduṭṭho ca bhavāhi niccaṃ.

**1599.** “Evaṃ tuvaṃ nāga asampadosaṃ, anupālaya vacasā kammunā ca;  
ṭhatvā idha yāvatāyukaṃ vimāne, uddhaṃ ito gacchasi devalokaṃ”.

**1600.** “Addhā (2.0305) hi so socati rājasetṭho, tayā vinā yassa tuvaṃ sajjibbo;  
dukkhūpanītopi tayā samecca, vindeyya poso sukhamāturopi”.

**1601.** “Addhā sataṃ bhāsasi nāga dhammaṃ, anuttaraṃ atthapadaṃ suciṇṇaṃ;  
etādisiyāsu hi āpadāsu, paññāyate mādisānaṃ viseso”.

**1602.** “Akkhāhi no tāyaṃ mudhā nu laddho, akkhehi no tāyaṃ ajesi jūte;  
dhammena laddho iti tāyamāha §, kathaṃ nu tvaṃ hatthamimassa māgato”.

**1603.** “Yo missaro tattha ahosi rājā, tamāyamakkhehi ajesi jūte;  
so maṃ jito rājā imassadāsi, dhammena laddhosmi asāhasena.

1604. “Mahorago attamano udaggo, sutvāna dhīrassa subhāsītāni;  
hatthe gahetvāna anomapaññaṃ, pāvekkhi bhariyāya tadā sakāse.
1605. “Yena tvaṃ vimale paṇḍu, yena bhattaṃ na rucati;  
na ca me tādiso vaṇṇo, ayameso tamonudo.
1606. “Yassa te hadayenattho, āgatāyaṃ pabhaṅkaro;  
tassa vākyāṃ nisāmehi, dullabhaṃ dassanaṃ puna.
1607. “Disvāna taṃ vimalā bhūripaññaṃ, dasaṅgulī añjaliṃ paggahetvā;  
haṭṭhena bhāvena patītarūpā, iccabravi kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭhaṃ.
1608. “Adiṭṭhapubbaṃ disvāna, macco maccubhayaṭṭito;  
byamhito nābhivādesi, nayidaṃ paññavatāmiva”.
1609. “Na (2.0306) camhi byamhito nāgi, na ca maccubhayaṭṭito;  
na vajjho abhivādeyya, vajjhaṃ vā nābhivādaye.
1610. “Kathaṃ no abhivādeyya, abhivādāpayetha ve;  
yaṃ naro hantumiccheyya, taṃ kammaṃ nupapajjati”.
1611. “Evametaṃ yathā brūsi, saccaṃ bhāsasi paṇḍita;  
na vajjho abhivādeyya, vajjhaṃ vā nābhivādaye.
1612. “Kathaṃ no abhivādeyya, abhivādāpayetha ve;  
yaṃ naro hantumiccheyya, taṃ kammaṃ nupapajjati”.
1613. “Asassataṃ sassataṃ nu tavayidaṃ, iddhījutībalavīriyūpapatti;  
pucchāmi taṃ nāgakaññetamatthaṃ, kathaṃ nu te laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ.
1614. “Adhiccaladdhaṃ pariṇāmajaṃ te, sayamaṃkataṃ udāhu devehi dinnāṃ;  
akkhāhi me nāgakaññetamatthaṃ, yatheva te laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ”.
1615. “Nādhiccaladdhaṃ na pariṇāmajaṃ me, na sayamaṃ kataṃ nāpi devehi  
dinnāṃ;  
sakehi kammehi apāpakehi, puññehi me laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ”.
1616. “Kiṃ te vataṃ kiṃ pana brahmacariyaṃ, kissa suciṇṇassa ayaṃ vipāko;  
iddhījutībalavīriyūpapatti, idaṅca te nāgi mahāvīmānaṃ”.
1617. “Ahaṅca kho sāmiko cāpi mayhaṃ, saddhā ubho dānapatī ahumhā;  
opānabhūtaṃ me gharaṃ tadāsi, santappitā samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca.
1618. “Mālaṅca (2.0307) gandhaṅca vilepanaṅca, padīpiyaṃ seyyamupassa-  
yaṅca;  
acchādanaṃ sāyanamannapānaṃ, sakkaccaṃ dānāni adamha tattha.
1619. “Taṃ me vataṃ taṃ pana brahmacariyaṃ, tassa suciṇṇassa ayaṃ  
vipāko;  
iddhījutībalavīriyūpapatti, idaṅca me dhīra mahāvīmānaṃ”.
1620. “Evaṃ ce te laddhamidaṃ vimānaṃ, jānāsi puññānaṃ phalūpapattiṃ;  
tasmā hi dhammaṃ cara appamattā, yathā vimānaṃ puna māvasesi”.
1621. “Nayidha santi samaṇabrāhmaṇā ca, yesannapānāni dademu katte;  
akkhāhi me pucchito etamatthaṃ, yathā vimānaṃ puna māvasema”.
1622. “Bhogī hi te santi idhūpapannā, puttā ca dārā anujīvino ca;  
tesu tuvaṃ vacasā kammunā ca, asampaduṭṭhā ca bhavāhi niccaṃ.
1623. “Evaṃ tuvaṃ nāgi asampadosaṃ, anupālaya vacasā kammunā ca;

ṭhatvā idha yāvatāyukaṃ vimāne, uddhaṃ ito gacchasi devalokaṃ”.

**1624.** “Addhā hi so socati rājaseṭṭho, tayā vinā yassa tuvaṃ sajjibbo;  
dukkhūpanītopi tayā samecca, vindeyya poso sukhamāturopi”.

**1625.** “Addhā (2.0308) satamaṃ bhāsasi nāgi dhammaṃ, anuttaraṃ atthapadaṃ  
suciṇṇamaṃ;

etādisiyāsu hi āpadāsu, paññāyate mādisānaṃ viseso”.

**1626.** “Akkhāhi no tāyaṃ mudhā nu laddho, akkhehi no tāyaṃ ajesi jūte;  
dhammena laddho iti tāyamāha, kathaṃ nu tvaṃ hatthamimassa māgato”.

**1627.** “Yo missaro tattha ahosi rājā, tamāyamakkhehi ajesi jūte;  
so maṃ jito rājā imassadāsi, dhammena laddhosmi asāhasena.

**1628.** “Yatheva varuṇo nāgo, pañhaṃ pucchittha paṇḍitaṃ;  
tatheva nāgakaññāpi, pañhaṃ pucchittha paṇḍitaṃ.

**1629.** “Yatheva varuṇaṃ nāgaṃ, dhīro tosesi pucchito;  
tatheva nāgakaññampi, dhīro tosesi pucchito.

**1630.** “Ubhopi te attamane veditvā, mahoragaṃ nāgakaññāñca dhīro §.  
achambhī abhīto alomahaṭṭho, iccabravi varuṇaṃ nāgarājānaṃ.

**1631.** “Mā rodhayi § nāga āyāhamasmi, yena tavattho idaṃ sarīraṃ;  
hadayena maṃsena karohi kiccaṃ, sayaṃ karissāmi yathāmati te”.

**1632.** “Paññā have hadayaṃ paṇḍitānaṃ, te tyamha paññāya mayaṃ sutuṭṭhā;  
anūnanāmo labhatajja dāraṃ, ajjeva taṃ kuruyo pāpayātu”.

**1633.** “Sa (2.0309) puṇṇako attamano udaggo, irandhatiṃ nāgakaññaṃ  
labhitvā;

haṭṭhena bhāvena patītarūpo, iccabravi kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭhaṃ.

**1634.** “Bharyāya maṃ tvaṃ akari samaṅgiṃ, ahañca te vidhura karomi kiccaṃ;  
idañca te maṇiratanamaṃ dadāmi, ajjeva taṃ kuruyo pāpayāmi”.

**1635.** “Ajeyyamesā tava hotu metti, bharyāya kaccāna piyāya saddhiṃ;  
ānandi vitto § sumano patīto, datvā maṇiṃ mañca nayindapatthaṃ.

**1636.** “Sa puṇṇako kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭhaṃ, nisīdayī purato āsanasmim;  
ādāya kattāramanomapaññaṃ, upānayī nagaraṃ indapatthaṃ.

**1637.** “Mano manussassa yathāpi gacche, tatopissa khippataraṃ § ahosi.  
sa puṇṇako kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭhaṃ, upānayī nagaraṃ indapatthaṃ”.

**1638.** “Etindapatthaṃ nagaraṃ padissati, rammāni ca ambavanāni bhāgaso;  
ahañca bharyāya samaṅgibhūto, tuvañca pattosi sakaṃ niketaṃ”.

**1639.** “Sa puṇṇako kurūnaṃ kattuseṭṭhaṃ, oropiya dhammasabhāya majjhe;  
ājaññaṃāruyha anomavaṇṇo, pakkāmi vehāyasamantalikkhe.

**1640.** “Taṃ (2.0310) disvā rājā paramappatīto, uṭṭhāya bāhāhi palissajitvā;  
avikampayaṃ dhammasabhāya majjhe, nisīdayī pamukhamāsanasmim”.

**1641.** “Tvaṃ no vinetāsi rathaṃva naddhaṃ, nandanti taṃ kuruyo dassanena;  
akkhāhi me pucchito etamatthaṃ, kathaṃ pamokkho ahu māṇavassa”.

**1642.** “Yaṃ māṇavotyābhivadī janinda, na so manusso naravīraseṭṭha;  
yadi te suto puṇṇako nāma yakkho, rañño kuverassa hi so sajjibbo.

**1643.** “Bhūmindharo varuṇo nāma nāgo, brahā suci vaṇṇabalūpapanno;

tassānujaṃ dhītaṃ kāmāyāno, irandhatī nāma sā nāgakaññā.

**1644.** “Tassā sumajjhāya piyāya hetu, patārayittha maraṇāya mayhaṃ;  
so ceva bhariyāya samaṅgibhūto, ahañca anuññāto maṇi ca laddho”.

**1645.** “Rukkho hi mayhaṃ paddhāre § sujāto, paññākkhandho sīlamayassa  
sākhā.

atthe ca dhamme ca ṭhito nipāko, gavapphalo hatthigavassachanno.

**1646.** “Naccagītatūriyābhinādite, ucchijja senaṃ § puriso ahāsi.  
so no ayaṃ āgato sanniketaṃ, rukkhassimassāpacitiṃ karotha.

**1647.** “Ye (2.0311) keci vittā mama paccayena, sabbeva te pātukarontu ajja;  
tubbāni katvāna upāyanāni, rukkhassimassāpacitiṃ karotha.

**1648.** “Ye keci baddhā mama atthi raṭṭhe, sabbeva te bandhanā mocayantu;  
yatheva yaṃ bandhanasmā pamutto, evamete muñcare bandhanasmā.

**1649.** “Unnaṅgalā māsamimaṃ karontu, maṃsodanaṃ brāhmaṇā bhakkha-  
yantu;

amajjapā majjarahā pivantu, puṇṇāhi thālāhi palissutāhi.

**1650.** “Mahāpathaṃ nicca samavhayantu, tibbañca rakkhaṃ vidahantu raṭṭhe;  
yathāññamaññaṃ na viheṭṭhayeyyūṃ, rukkhassimassāpacitiṃ karotha”.

**1651.** Orodhā ca kumārā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
bahuṃ annaṅca pānaṅca, paṇḍitassābhihārayūṃ.

**1652.** Hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
bahuṃ annaṅca pānaṅca, paṇḍitassābhihārayūṃ.

1653. Samāgatā jānapadā, negamā ca samāgatā;  
bahuṃ annañca pānañca, paṇḍitassābhihārayuṃ.  
1654. Bahujano pasannosi, disvā paṇḍitamāgate;  
paṇḍitamhi anuppatte, celukkhepo pavattathāti.

Vidhurajātakaṃ navamaṃ.

## 547. Vessantarajātakaṃ (10)

### Dasavarakathā

1655. “Phussatī (2.0312) § varavaṇṇābhe, varassu dasadhā vare.  
pathabyā cārupubbaṅgi, yaṃ tuyhaṃ manaso piyaṃ”.  
1656. “Devarāja namo tyatthu, kiṃ pāpaṃ pakataṃ mayā;  
rammā cāvesi maṃ ṭhānā, vātova dharaṇīruhaṃ”.  
1657. “Na ceva te kataṃ pāpaṃ, na ca me tvamasi appiyā;  
puññañca te parikkhīṇaṃ, yena tevaṃ vadāmahaṃ.  
1658. “Santike maraṇaṃ tuyhaṃ, vinābhāvo bhavissati;  
paṭigaṇhāhi me ete, vare dasa pavecchato”.  
1659. “Vamaṃ ce me ado sakka, sabbabhūtānamissara;  
sivirājassa bhaddante, tattha assaṃ nivesane.  
1660. “Nīlanettā nīlabhamu, nilakkhī ca yathā migī;  
phussatī nāma nāmena, tatthapassaṃ purindada.  
1661. “Puttaṃ labhetha varadaṃ, yācayogaṃ § amacchariṃ;  
pūjitaṃ paṭirājūhi, kittimantaṃ yasassinaṃ.  
1662. “Gabbhaṃ me dhārayantiyā, majjhimaṅgaṃ anunnataṃ;  
kucchi anunnato assa, cāpaṃva likhitaṃ samaṃ.  
1663. “Thanā me nappapateyyuṃ, palitā na santu vāsava;  
kāye rajo na limpetha, vajjhañcāpi pamocaye.  
1664. “Mayūraḥcābhīrude, nārivaragaṇāyute;  
khujjacelāpakākiṇṇe, sūdamāgadhavaṇṇite.  
1665. “Citraggaḷerughusite, surāmaṃsapabodhane;  
sivirājassa bhaddante, tatthassaṃ mahesī piyā”.  
1666. “Ye te dasa varā dinnā, mayā sabbaṅgasobhane;  
sivirājassa vijite, sabbe te lacchasī vare.  
1667. “Idaṃ (2.0313) vatvāna maghavā, devarājā sujampati;  
phussatiyā vamaṃ datvā, anumodittha vāsavo.

Dasavarakathā nāma.



## Hemavantam

1668. “Parūḷhakacchanakhalomā, paṅkadantā rajassirā;  
paggayha dakkhiṇaṃ bāhuṃ, kiṃ maṃ yācanti brāhmaṇā”.
1669. “Ratanam deva yācāma, sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhanam;  
dadāhi pavaram nāgam, isādantam urūḷhavam”.
1670. “Dadāmi na vikampāmi, yaṃ maṃ yācanti brāhmaṇā;  
pabhinnaṃ kuñjaram dantiṃ, opavayham gajuttamaṃ”.
1671. “Hatthikkhandhato oruyha, rājā cāgādhimānaso;  
brāhmaṇānam adā dānam, sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhano”.
1672. “Tadāsi yaṃ bhimsanakaṃ, tadāsi lomahaṃsanam;  
hatthināge padinnamhi, medanī sampakampatha.
1673. “Tadāsi yaṃ bhimsanakaṃ, tadāsi lomahaṃsanam;  
hatthināge padinnamhi, khubbhittha nagaram tadā.
1674. “Samākulam puram āsi, ghoso ca vipulo mahā;  
hatthināge padinnamhi, sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhane”.
1675. “Uggā ca rājaputtā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
hatthārohā anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā.
1676. “Kevalo cāpi nigamo, sivayo ca samāgatā;  
disvā nāgam niyamānam, te rañño paṭivedayum.
1677. “Vidhamam deva te raṭṭham, putto vessantaro tava;  
katham no hatthinam dajjā, nāgam raṭṭhassa pūjitam.
1678. “Katham no kuñjaram dajjā, isādantam urūḷhavam;  
khettaññum sabbayuddhānam, sabbasetam gajuttamaṃ.
1679. “Paṇḍukambalasañchannaṃ, (2.0314) pabhinnaṃ sattumaddanam;  
dantiṃ savāḷabijaniṃ, setam kelāsasādisam.
1680. “Sasetacchattam sa-upādheyyam, sāthabbanam sahatthipam;  
aggayānam rājavāhiṃ, brāhmaṇānam adā gajam §.
1681. “Annaṃ pānañca yo § dajjā, vatthasenāsanāni ca;  
etaṃ kho dānam patirūpaṃ, etaṃ kho brāhmaṇāraham.
1682. “Ayaṃ te vaṃsarājā no, sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhano §.  
katham vessantaro putto, gajam bhājeti sañjaya.
1683. “Sace tvam na karissasi, sivīnam vacanam idaṃ;  
maññe tam saha puttena, sivī hatthe karissare”.
1684. “Kāmaṃ janapado māsi, raṭṭhañcāpi vinassatu;  
nāham sivīnam vacanā, rājaputtam adūsakam;  
pabbājeyyam sakā raṭṭhā, putto hi mama oraso.
1685. “Kāmaṃ janapado māsi, raṭṭhañcāpi vinassatu;  
nāham sivīnam vacanā, rājaputtam adūsakam;  
pabbājeyyam sakā raṭṭhā, putto hi mama atrajo.
1686. “Na cāham tasmim dubbheyyam, ariyasīlavato hi so;

- asilokopi me assa, pāpañca pasave bahum;  
katham vessantaram puttam, satthena ghātayāmase”.
- 1687.** “Mā nam daḍḍena satthena, na hi so bandhanāraho;  
pabbājehi ca nam raṭṭhā, vañke vasatu pabbate”.
- 1688.** “Eso ce sivīnam chando, chandam na panudāmase;  
imam so vasatu rattim, kāme ca paribhuñjatu.
- 1689.** “Tato ratyā vivasāne, sūriyassuggamanaṃ pati Ṣ.  
samaggā sivayo hutvā, raṭṭhā pabbājayantu nam”.
- 1690.** “Uṭṭhehi (2.0315) katte taramāno, gantvā vessantaram vada;  
sivayo deva te kuddhā, negamā ca samāgatā.
- 1691.** “Uggā ca rājaputtā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
hatthārohā anīkaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
kevalo cāpi nigamo, sivayo ca samāgatā.
- 1692.** “Asmā ratyā vivasāne, sūriyassuggamanaṃ pati;  
samaggā sivayo hutvā, raṭṭhā pabbājayanti tam.
- 1693.** “Sa kattā taramānova, sivrājena pesito;  
āmuttahaṭṭhābharaṇā, suvattho candanabhūsito.
- 1694.** “Sīsam nhāto udake so, āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalo;  
upāgami puram rammaṃ, vessantaranivesanaṃ.
- 1695.** “Tatthaddasa kumāram so, ramamānam sake pure;  
parikiṇṇam amacchehi, tidasānamva vāsavaṃ.
- 1696.** “So tattha gantvā taramāno, kattā vessantarambravi;  
dukkham te vedayissāmi, mā me kujjhi rathesabha.

1697. “Vanditvā rodamāno so, kattā rājānamabravi;  
bhattā mesi mahārāja, sabbakāmarasāharo.
1698. “Dukkhaṃ te vedayissāmi, tattha assāsayantū maṃ;  
sivayo deva te kuddhā, negamā ca samāgatā.
1699. “Uggā ca rājaputtā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
hatthārohā anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
kevalo cāpi nigamo, sivayo ca samāgatā.
1700. “Asmā ratyā vivasāne, sūriyassuggamaṃ pati;  
samaggā sivayo hutvā, raṭṭhā pabbājayanti taṃ”.
1701. “Kismiṃ me sivayo kuddhā, nāhaṃ passāmi dukkaṭaṃ;  
taṃ me katte viyācikkha, kasmā pabbājayanti maṃ”.
1702. “Uggā (2.0316) ca rājaputtā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
hatthārohā anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
nāgadānena khiyyanti, tasmā pabbājayanti taṃ”.
1703. “Hadayaṃ cakkhumpahaṃ dajjaṃ, kiṃ me bāhirakaṃ dhaṇaṃ;  
hiraññaṃ vā suvaṇṇaṃ vā, muttā veḷuriyā maṇi.
1704. “Dakkiṇaṃ vāpahaṃ bāhuṃ, disvā yācakamāgate;  
dadeyyaṃ na vikampeyyaṃ, dāne me ramate mano.
1705. “Kāmaṃ maṃ sivayo sabbe, pabbājentu hanantu vā;  
neva dānā viramissaṃ, kāmaṃ chindantu sattadhā”.
1706. “Evaṃ taṃ sivayo āhu, negamā ca samāgatā;  
kontimārāya tīrena, girimārañjaraṃ pati;  
yena pabbājitā yanti, tena gacchatu subbato”.
1707. “Sohaṃ tena gamissāmi, yena gacchanti dūsakā;  
rattindivaṃ me khamatha, yāva dānaṃ dadāmaṃ”.
1708. “Āmantayittha rājānaṃ, maddiṃ sabbaṅgasobhanaṃ;  
yaṃ te kiñci mayā dinnaṃ, dhaṇaṃ dhaññañca vijjati.
1709. “Hiraññaṃ vā suvaṇṇaṃ vā, muttā veḷuriyā bahū;  
sabbaṃ taṃ nidaheyyāsi, yañca te pettikaṃ dhaṇaṃ.
1710. “Tamabravi rājaputtī, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
kuhiṃ deva nidahāmi, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito”.
1711. “Sīlavantesu dajjāsi, dānaṃ maddi yathārahaṃ;  
na hi dānā paraṃ atthi, patiṭṭhā sabbapāṇinaṃ.
1712. “Puttesu maddi dayesi, sassuyā sasuramhi ca;  
yo ca taṃ bhattā maññeyya, sakkaccaṃ taṃ upaṭṭhahe.
1713. “No ce taṃ bhattā maññeyya, mayā vippavasena te;  
aññaṃ bhattāraṃ pariyesa, mā kisittho § mayā vinā”.
1714. “Ahañhi (2.0317) vanaṃ gacchāmi, ghoraṃ vāḷamigāyutaṃ;  
saṃsayo jīvitaṃ mayhaṃ, ekakassa brahāvane”.
1715. “Tamabravi rājaputtī, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
“abhumme kathaṃ nu bhaṇasi, pāpakaṃ vata bhāsasi.
1716. “Nesa dhammo mahārāja, yaṃ tvaṃ gaccheyya ekako;

- ahampi tena gacchāmi, yena gacchasi khattiya.
- 1717.** “Maraṇaṃ vā tayā saddhiṃ, jīvitaṃ vā tayā vinā;  
tadeva maraṇaṃ seyyo, yaṃ ce jīve tayā vinā.
- 1718.** “Aggiṃ ujĵālayitvāna §, ekajālasamāhitaṃ.  
tattha me § maraṇaṃ seyyo, yaṃ ce jīve tayā vinā.
- 1719.** “Yathā āraññakaṃ nāgaṃ, dantiṃ anveti hatthinī;  
jessantaṃ giriduggesu, samesu visamesu ca.
- 1720.** “Evaṃ taṃ anugacchāmi, putte ādāya pacchato;  
subharā te bhavissāmi, na te hessāmi dubbharā.
- 1721.** “Ime kumāre passanto, mañjūke piyabhāṇine;  
āsīne § vanagumbasmiṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1722.** “Ime kumāre passanto, mañjūke piyabhāṇine;  
kiḷante vanagumbasmiṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1723.** “Ime kumāre passanto, mañjūke piyabhāṇine;  
assame ramaṇīyamhi, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1724.** “Ime kumāre passanto, mañjūke piyabhāṇine;  
kiḷante assame ramme, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1725.** “Ime kumāre passanto, māladhārī alaṅkate;  
assame ramaṇīyamhi, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1726.** “Ime kumāre passanto, māladhārī alaṅkate;  
kiḷante assame ramme, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1727.** “Yadā (2.0318) dakkhisi naccante, kumāre māladhārīne;  
assame ramaṇīyamhi, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1728.** “Yadā dakkhisi naccante, kumāre māladhārīne;  
kiḷante assame ramme, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1729.** “Yadā dakkhisi mātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃ saṭṭhihāyanaṃ;  
ekaṃ araññe carantaṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1730.** “Yadā dakkhisi mātaṅgaṃ, kuñjaraṃ saṭṭhihāyanaṃ;  
sāyaṃ pāto vicarantaṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1731.** “Yadā kareṇusaṅghassa, yūthassa purato vajaṃ;  
koñcaṃ kāhati mātaṅgo, kuñjaro saṭṭhihāyano;  
tassa taṃ nadato sutvā, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1732.** “Dubhato vanavikāse, yadā dakkhisi kāmado;  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1733.** “Migaṃ disvāna sāyanhaṃ, pañcamālinamāgataṃ;  
kimpurise ca naccante, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1734.** “Yadā sossasi nigghosaṃ, sandamānāya sindhuyā;  
gītaṃ kimpurisānañca, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1735.** “Yadā sossasi nigghosaṃ, girigabbharacārino;  
vassamānassulūkassa, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1736.** “Yadā sīhassa byagghassa, khaggassa gavayassa ca;  
vane sossasi vāḷānaṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.

- 1737.** “Yadā morīhi parikiṇṇaṃ, barihīnaṃ matthakāsiṇaṃ;  
moraṃ dakkhisi naccantaṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1738.** “Yadā morīhi parikiṇṇaṃ, aṇḍajaṃ citrapakkhinaṃ;  
moraṃ dakkhisi naccantaṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1739.** “Yadā morīhi parikiṇṇaṃ, nīlagīvaṃ sikhaṇḍinaṃ;  
moraṃ dakkhisi naccantaṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1740.** “Yadā (2.0319) dakkhisi hemante, pupphite dharaṇīruhe;  
surabhiṃ sampavāyante, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1741.** “Yadā hemantike māse, haritaṃ dakkhisi medaniṃ §.  
indagopakasañchannaṃ, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1742.** “Yadā dakkhisi hemante, pupphite dharaṇīruhe;  
kuṭajaṃ bimbajālañca, pupphitaṃ loddapadmakaṃ §.  
surabhiṃ sampavāyante, na rajjassa sarissasi.
- 1743.** “Yadā hemantike māse, vanaṃ dakkhisi pupphitaṃ;  
opupphāni ca padmāni, na rajjassa sarissasi”.

Hemavantaṃ nāma.

### Dānakaṇḍaṃ

1744. “Tesaṃ lālappitaṃ sutvā, puttassa suṇisāya ca;  
kalunaṃ § paridevesi, rājaputtī yasassinī.
1745. “Seyyo visaṃ me khāyitaṃ, papātā papateyyahaṃ;  
rajjuyā bajjha miyyāhaṃ, kasmā vessantaraṃ puttaṃ;  
pabbājenti adūsakaṃ.
1746. “Ajjhāyakaṃ dānapatiṃ, yācayogaṃ amacchariṃ;  
pūjitaṃ paṭirājūhi, kittimantaṃ yasassinaṃ;  
kasmā vessantaraṃ puttaṃ, pabbājenti adūsakaṃ.
1747. “Mātāpettibharaṃ jantuṃ, kule jeṭṭhāpacāyikaṃ;  
kasmā vessantaraṃ puttaṃ, pabbājenti adūsakaṃ.
1748. “Raṅṅo hitaṃ devihitaṃ, ñātīnaṃ sakhinaṃ hitaṃ;  
hitaṃ sabbassa raṭṭhassa, kasmā vessantaraṃ puttaṃ;  
pabbājenti adūsakaṃ.
1749. “Madhūniva palātāni, ambāva patitā chamā;  
evaṃ hessati te raṭṭhaṃ, pabbājenti adūsakaṃ.
1750. “Haṃso (2.0320) nikhīṇapattova, pallalasmaṃ anūdake;  
apavittṭho amaccehi, eko rājā vihiyyasi.
1751. “Taṃ taṃ brūmi mahārāja, attho te mā upaccagā;  
mā naṃ sivīnaṃ vacanā, pabbājesi adūsakaṃ”.
1752. “Dhammassāpacitiṃ kummi, sivīnaṃ vinayaṃ dhajaṃ;  
pabbājemi sakaṃ puttaṃ, pāṇā piyataro hi me”.
1753. “Yassa pubbe dhajaggāni, kaṇikārāva pupphitā;  
yāyantamanuyāyanti, svajjekova gamissati.
1754. “Yassa pubbe dhajaggāni, kaṇikāravanāniva;  
yāyantamanuyāyanti, svajjekova gamissati.
1755. “Yassa pubbe anīkāni, kaṇikārāva pupphitā;  
yāyantamanuyāyanti, svajjekova gamissati.
1756. “Yassa pubbe anīkāni, kaṇikāravanāniva;  
yāyantamanuyāyanti, svajjekova gamissati.
1757. “Indagopakavaṇṇābhā, gandhārā paṇḍukambalā;  
yāyantamanuyāyanti, svajjekova gamissati.
1758. “Yo pubbe hatthinā yāti, sivikāya rathena ca;  
svajja vessantaro rājā, kathaṃ gacchati pattiko.
1759. “Kathaṃ candanalittaṅgo, naccagītappabodhano;  
khurājinaṃ pharasuñca, khārikājañca hāhiti §.
1760. “Kasmā nābhiharissanti, kāsāva ajināni ca;

- pavisantaṃ brahāraññaṃ, kasmā cīraṃ na bajjhare.
- 1761.** “Kathaṃ nu cīraṃ dhārenti, rājapabbājitā janā;  
kathaṃ kusamayaṃ cīraṃ, maddī paridahissati.
- 1762.** “Kāsiyāni ca dhāretvā, khomakoṭumbarāni ca;  
kusacīrāni dhārentī, kathaṃ maddī karissati.
- 1763.** “Vayhāhi (2.0321) pariyāyitvā, sivikāya rathena ca;  
sā kathajja anujjhaṅgī, pathaṃ gacchati pattikā.
- 1764.** “Yassā mudutalā hatthā, caraṇā ca sukhedhitā;  
sā kathajja anujjhaṅgī, pathaṃ gacchati pattikā.
- 1765.** “Yassā mudutalā pādā, caraṇā ca sukhedhitā;  
pādukāhi suvaṇṇāhi, piḷamānāva gacchati;  
sā kathajja anujjhaṅgī, pathaṃ gacchati pattikā.
- 1766.** “Yāssu itthisahassānaṃ, purato gacchati mālinī;  
sā kathajja anujjhaṅgī, vanaṃ gacchati ekikā.
- 1767.** “Yāssu sivāya sutvāna, muhuṃ uttasate pure;  
sā kathajja anujjhaṅgī, vanaṃ gacchati bhīrukā.
- 1768.** “Yāssu indasagottassa, ulūkassa pavassato;  
suttvāna nadato bhītā, vāruṇīva pavedhati;  
sā kathajja anujjhaṅgī, vanaṃ gacchati bhīrukā.
- 1769.** “Sakuṇī hataputtāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
cīraṃ dukkhena jhāyissaṃ, suññaṃ āgammimaṃ puraṃ.
- 1770.** “Sakuṇī hataputtāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
kisā paṇḍu bhavissāmi, piye putte apassatī.
- 1771.** “Sakuṇī hataputtāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
tena tena padhāvissaṃ, piye putte apassatī.
- 1772.** “Kurārī § hatachāpāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
cīraṃ dukkhena jhāyissaṃ, suññaṃ āgammimaṃ puraṃ.
- 1773.** “Kurārī hatachāpāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
kisā paṇḍu bhavissāmi, piye putte apassatī.
- 1774.** “Kurārī hatachāpāva, suññaṃ disvā kulāvakaṃ;  
tena tena padhāvissaṃ, piye putte apassatī.
- 1775.** “Sā (2.0322) nūna cakkavākīva, pallalasmimṃ anūdake;  
cīraṃ dukkhena jhāyissaṃ, suññaṃ āgammimaṃ puraṃ.
- 1776.** “Sā nūna cakkavākīva, pallalasmimṃ anūdake;  
kisā paṇḍu bhavissāmi, piye putte apassatī.
- 1777.** “Sā nūna cakkavākīva, pallalasmimṃ anūdake;  
tena tena padhāvissaṃ, piye putte apassatī.
- 1778.** “Evaṃ me vilapantiyā, rājā puttaṃ adūsakaṃ;  
pabbājesi vanaṃ raṭṭhā, maññe hissāmi jīvitaṃ”.
- 1779.** “Tassā lālappitaṃ sutvā, sabbā antepure bahū §.  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, sivikaññā samāgatā.
- 1780.** “Sālāva sampamathitā, mālutena pamadditā;

senti puttā ca dārā ca, vessantaranivesane.

**1781.** “Orodhā ca kumārā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, vessantaranivesane.

**1782.** “Hatthārohā anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkanduṃ, vessantaranivesane.

**1783.** “Tato ratyā vivasāne, sūriyassuggamaṃ pati;  
atha vessantaro rājā, dānaṃ dātuṃ upāgami.

**1784.** “Vatthāni vatthakāmānaṃ, soṇḍānaṃ detha vāruṇiṃ;  
bhojanaṃ bhojanatthīnaṃ, sammadeva paveccatha.

**1785.** “Mā ca kiñci vanibbake, heṭṭhayittha idhāgate;  
tappetha annapānena, gacchantu paṭipūjitā.

**1786.** “Athettha vattatī saddo, tumulo bheravo mahā;  
dānena taṃ nīharanti, puna dānaṃ adā tuvaṃ §.

**1787.** “Tesu mattā kilantāva, sampatanti vanibbakā;  
nikkhamante mahārāje, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**1788.** “Acchecchuṃ (2.0323) vata bho rukkhamaṃ, nānāphaladhamaṃ dumaṃ;  
yathā vessantamaṃ raṭṭhā, pabbājenti adūsakamaṃ.

**1789.** “Acchecchuṃ vata bho rukkhamaṃ, sabbakāmadadaṃ dumaṃ;  
yathā vessantamaṃ raṭṭhā, pabbājenti adūsakamaṃ.



1790. “Acchecchum vata bho rukkham, sabbakāmarasāharam;  
yathā vessantaram raṭṭhā, pabbājenti adūsakam.
1791. “Ye vuḍḍhā ye ca daharā, ye ca majjhimaporisā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, nikkhamante mahārāje;  
sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.
1792. “Atiyakkhā vassavarā, itthāgārā ca rājino;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, nikkhamante mahārāje;  
sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.
1793. “Thiyopi tattha pakkandum, yā tamhi nagare ahu;  
nikkhamante mahārāje, sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.
1794. “Ye brāhmaṇā ye ca samaṇā, aññe vāpi vanibbakā;  
bāhā paggayha pakkandum, adhammo kira bho iti.
1795. “Yathā vessantaro rājā, yajamāno sake pure;  
sivīnam vacanathena, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1796. “Satta hatthisate datvā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
suvaṇṇakacche mātaṅge, hemakappanavāsase.
1797. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;  
esa vessantaro rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1798. “Satta assasate datvā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite;  
ājāṇīyeva jātiyā, sindhave sīghavāhane.
1799. “Ārūḷhe gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;  
esa vessantaro rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1800. “Satta rathasate datvā, sannaddhe ussitaddhaje;  
dīpe athopi veyagghe, sabbālaṅkārabhūsite.
1801. “Ārūḷhe (2.0324) gāmaṇīyehi, cāpahatthehi vammibhi;  
esa vessantaro rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1802. “Satta itthisate datvā, ekamekā rathe ṭhitā;  
sannaddhā nikkharajjūhi, suvaṇṇehi alaṅkatā.
1803. “Pitālaṅkāra pītavasanā, pītābharaṇavibhūsitā;  
aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
esa vessantaro rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1804. “Satta dhenusate datvā, sabbā kaṃsupadhāraṇā Ṣ.  
esa vessantaro rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1805. “Satta dāsīstate datvā, satta dāsīsatāni ca;  
esa vessantaro rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1806. “Hatthī assarathē Ṣ datvā, nāriyo ca alaṅkatā;  
esa vessantaro rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1807. “Tadāsi yaṃ bhiṃsanakam, tadāsi lomahaṃsanam;  
mahādāne padinnamhi, medanī sampakampatha.
1808. “Tadāsi yaṃ bhiṃsanakam, tadāsi lomahaṃsanam;  
yaṃ pañjalikato rājā, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
1809. “Athettha vattatī saddo, tumulo bheravo mahā;

- dānena taṃ nīharanti, puna dānaṃ adā tuvaṃ.
- 1810.** “Tesu mattā kilantāva, sampatanti vanibbakā;  
nikkhamante mahārāje, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane”.
- 1811.** “Āmantayittha rājānaṃ, sañjayaṃ dhammināṃ varam ᅆ.  
avaruddhasi maṃ deva, vaṅkaṃ gacchāmi pabbataṃ.
- 1812.** “Ye hi keci mahārāja, bhūtā ye ca bhavissare;  
atittāyeva kāmehi, gacchanti yamasādhanaṃ.
- 1813.** “Svāhaṃ (2.0325) sake abhissasiṃ, yajamāno sake pure;  
sivīnaṃ vacanatthena, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
- 1814.** “Aghaṃ taṃ paṭisevissaṃ, vane vāḷamigākiṅṅe;  
khaggadīpinisevite, ahaṃ puññāni karomi;  
tumhe paṅkamhi sīdatha”.
- 1815.** “Anujānāhi maṃ amma, pabbajjā mama ruccati;  
svāhaṃ sake abhissasiṃ, yajamāno sake pure;  
sivīnaṃ vacanatthena, samhā raṭṭhā nirajjati.
- 1816.** “Aghaṃ taṃ paṭisevissaṃ, vane vāḷamigākiṅṅe;  
khaggadīpinisevite, ahaṃ puññāni karomi;  
tumhe paṅkamhi sīdatha ᅆ.
- 1817.** “Anujānāmi taṃ putta, pabbajjā te samijjhatu;  
ayaṅca maddī kalyāṇī, susaṅṅā tanumajjhimā;  
Acchataṃ saha puttehi, kiṃ araṅṅe karissati”.
- 1818.** “Nāhaṃ akāmā dāsimpi, araṅṅaṃ netumussahe;  
sace icchati anvetu, sace nicchati acchatu”.
- 1819.** “Tato suṅhaṃ mahārājā, yācituṃ paṭipajjatha;  
mā candanasamācāre, rajojallaṃ adhārayi.
- 1820.** “Mā kāsiyāni dhāretvā ᅆ, kusacīraṃ adhārayi.  
dukkho vāso araṅṅasmim, mā hi tvaṃ lakkhaṅe gami.
- 1821.** “Tamabravi rājaputtī, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
nāhaṃ taṃ sukhamiccheyyaṃ, yaṃ me vessantaraṃ vinā”.
- 1822.** “Tamabravi mahārājā, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhano;  
iṅṅha maddī nisāmeti, vane ye honti dussahā.
- 1823.** “Bahū kiṭā paṭaṅgā ca, makasā madhumakkhikā;  
tepi taṃ tattha hiṃseyyumaṃ, taṃ te dukkhataraṃ siyā.
- 1824.** “Apare (2.0326) passa santāpe, nadīnupanisevite;  
sappā aḷagarā nāma, avisā te mahabbalā.
- 1825.** “Te manussaṃ migamaṃ vāpi, api māsannamāgataṃ;  
parikkhipitvā bhogehi, vasamānenti attano.
- 1826.** “Aṅṅepi kaṅhajaṭṭino ᅆ, acchā nāma aghammigā;  
na tehi puriso diṭṭho, rukkhamaṅruyha muccati.
- 1827.** “Saṅghaṭṭayantā siṅṅāni, tikkhaggātippahārino ᅆ.  
mahimsā vicarantettha, nadim solumbaramaṃ pati.
- 1828.** “Disvā migānaṃ yūthānaṃ, gavaṃ saṅcarataṃ vane;

- dhenuva vacchagiddhāva, kathaṃ maddi karissasi.
- 1829.** “Disvā sampatite ghore, dumaggesu plavaṅgame;  
akhettaññāya te maddi, bhavissate mahabbhayaṃ.
- 1830.** “Yā tvaṃ sivāya sutvāna, muhuṃ uttasayī § pure.  
sā tvaṃ vaṅkamanuppattā, kathaṃ maddi karissasi.
- 1831.** “Ṭhite majjhanhike § kāle, sannisinesu pakkhisu.  
saṇateva brahāraññaṃ, tattha kiṃ gantumicchasi”.
- 1832.** “Tamabravi rājaputtī, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
yāni etāni akkhāsi, vane paṭibhayāni me;  
sabbāni abhisambhossaṃ, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
- 1833.** “Kāsaṃ kusaṃ poṭakilaṃ, usiraṃ muñjapabbajaṃ §.  
urasā panudahissāmi, nassa hessāmi dunnayā.

1834. “Bahūhi vata cariyāhi, kumārī vindate patim;  
udarassuparodhena, gohanuveṭhanena ca.
1835. “Aggissa pāricariyāya, udakummujjanena ca;  
vedhabyaṃ § kaṭukaṃ loke, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
1836. “Apissā (2.0327) hoti appatto, ucchiṭṭhamapi bhuñjitum;  
yo naṃ hatthe gahetvāna, akāmaṃ parikaḍḍhati;  
vedhabyaṃ kaṭukaṃ loke, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
1837. “Kesaggahaṇamukkhepā, bhūmyā ca parisumbhanā;  
datvā ca nopakkamati, bahudukkhaṃ anappakaṃ;  
vedhabyaṃ kaṭukaṃ loke, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
1838. “Sukacchavī vedhaverā, datvā subhagamānino;  
akāmaṃ parikaḍḍhanti, ulūkaññeva vāyasā;  
vedhabyaṃ kaṭukaṃ loke, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
1839. “Api ñātikule phīte, kaṃsapajjotane vasaṃ;  
nevābhivākyam na labhe, bhātūhi sakhinīhipi §.  
vedhabyaṃ kaṭukaṃ loke, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
1840. “Naggā nadī anūdakā, naggam raṭṭham arājakaṃ;  
itthipi vidhavā naggā, yassāpi dasa bhātaro;  
vedhabyaṃ kaṭukaṃ loke, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
1841. “Dhajo rathassa paññāṇam, dhūmo paññāṇamaggino;  
rājā rathassa paññāṇam, bhattā paññāṇamitthiyā;  
vedhabyaṃ kaṭukaṃ loke, gacchaññeva rathesabha.
1842. “Yā daliddī daliddassa, aḍḍhā aḍḍhassa kittimaṃ;  
taṃ ve devā pasamsanti, dukkarañhi karoti sā.
1843. “Sāmikaṃ anubandhissaṃ, sadā kāsāyavāsini;  
pathabyāpi abhijjantyā §, vedhabyaṃ kaṭukitthiyā.
1844. “Api sāgarapariyantam, bahuvittadharam mahim;  
nānāratana-paripūram, nicche vessantaram vinā.
1845. “Katham nu tāsam hadayaṃ, sukharā vata itthiyo;  
yā sāmike dukkhitamhi, sukhamicchanti attano.
1846. “Nikkhamante (2.0328) mahārāje, sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhane;  
tamahaṃ anubandhissaṃ, sabbakāmadado hi me”.
1847. “Tamabravi mahārājā, maddim sabbaṅgasobhanam;  
ime te daharā puttā, jālī kaṇhājinā cubho;  
nikkhippa lakkhaṇe gaccha, mayaṃ te posayāmasē” §.
1848. “Tamabravi rāja-puttī, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
piyā me puttakā deva, jālī kaṇhājinā cubho;  
tyamhaṃ tattha ramessanti, araññe jīvasokinaṃ”.
1849. “Tamabravi mahārājā, sivīnam raṭṭhavaḍḍhano;  
sālīnam odanam bhutvā, suciṃ maṃsūpasecanaṃ;  
rukkhaphalāni bhuñjantā, katham kāhanti dārakā.
1850. “Bhutvā satapale kaṃse, sovaṇṇe satarājike;

- rukkhapattesu bhuñjantā, kathaṃ kāhanti dārakā.
- 1851.** “Kāsiyāni ca dhāretvā, khomakoṭumbarāni ca;  
kusacīrāni dhārentā, kathaṃ kāhanti dārakā.
- 1852.** “Vayhāhi pariyāyitvā, sivikāya rathena ca;  
pattikā paridhāvanta, kathaṃ kāhanti dārakā.
- 1853.** “Kūṭāgāre sayitvāna, nivāte phusitaggale;  
sayantā rukkhāmūlasmiṃ, kathaṃ kāhanti dārakā.
- 1854.** “Pallaṅkesu sayitvāna, gonake cittasanthate;  
sayantā tiṇasanthāre, kathaṃ kāhanti dārakā.
- 1855.** “Gandhakena vilimpitvā, agarucandanena ca;  
rajojallāni dhārentā, kathaṃ kāhanti dārakā.
- 1856.** “Cāmaramorahatthehi, bījitaṅgā sukhedhitā §.  
phuṭṭhā ḍaṃsehi makasehi, kathaṃ kāhanti dārakā”.
- 1857.** “Tamabravi (2.0329) rājaputtī, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
mā deva paridevesi, mā ca tvaṃ vimano ahu;  
yathā mayaṃ bhavissāma, tathā hessanti dārakā.
- 1858.** “Idaṃ vatvāna pakkāmi, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā;  
sivimaggena anvesi, putte ādāya lakkhaṇā”.
- 1859.** Tato vessantaro rājā, dānaṃ datvāna khattiyo;  
pitu mātu ca vanditvā, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ.
- 1860.** Catuvāhiṃ rathaṃ yuttaṃ, siḅhamāruyha sandanaṃ;  
ādāya puttadāraṅca, vaṅkaṃ pāyāsi pabbataṃ.
- 1861.** Tato vessantaro rājā, yenāsi bahuko jano;  
“āmanta kho taṃ gacchāma, arogā hontu ñātayo”.
- 1862.** “Ingha maddi nisāmehi, rammarūpaṃva dissati;  
āvāsaṃ siviseṭṭhassa, pettikaṃ bhavanaṃ mama”.
- 1863.** “Taṃ brāhmaṇā anvagamuṃ, te naṃ asse ayācisuṃ;  
yācito paṭipādesi, catunnaṃ caturo haye”.
- 1864.** “Ingha maddi nisāmehi, cittarūpaṃva dissati;  
migarohiccavaṇṇena, dakkhiṇassā vahanti maṃ”.
- 1865.** “Athettha pañcamo āgā, so taṃ rathamayācatha;  
tassa taṃ yācitodāsi, na cassupahato mano.
- 1866.** “Tato vessantaro rājā, oropetvā § sakaṃ janaṃ.  
assāsayi assarathaṃ, brāhmaṇassa dhanesino”.
- 1867.** “Tvaṃ maddi kaṇhaṃ gaṇhāhi, lahu esā kanitṭhikā;  
ahaṃ jāliṃ gahessāmi, garuko bhātiko hi so”.
- 1868.** “Rājā kumāramādāya, rājaputtī ca dārikaṃ;  
sammodamānā pakkāmuṃ, aññamaññaṃ piyaṃvadā”.

Dānakaṇḍaṃ nāma.

## Vanapavesanaṃ

- 1869.** “Yadi (2.0330) keci manujā enti, anumagge paṭipathe;  
maggam te paṭipucchāma, kuhiṃ vaṅkatapabbato.
- 1870.** “Te tattha amhe passitvā, kalunaṃ paridevayum;  
dukkham te paṭivedenti, dūre vaṅkatapabbato”.
- 1871.** “Yadi passanti pavane, dārakā phaline Ṣ dume.  
tesaṃ phalānaṃ hetumhi, uparodanti dārakā.
- 1872.** “Rodante dārake disvā, ubbidhā Ṣ vipulā dumā.  
sayamevonamitvāna, upagacchanti dārake.
- 1873.** “Idaṃ accherakaṃ disvā, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanaṃ;  
sādhukāraṃ pavattesi, maddī sabbaṅgasobhanā.
- 1874.** “Accheraṃ vata lokasmiṃ, abbhutaṃ lomahaṃsanaṃ;  
vessantarassa tejena, sayamevonatā dumā”.
- 1875.** “Saṅkhipiṃsu pathaṃ yakkhā, anukampāya dārake;  
nikkhantadivaseneva, cetaraṭṭhaṃ upāgamuṃ”.
- 1876.** “Te gantvā dīghamaddhānaṃ, cetaraṭṭhaṃ upāgamuṃ;

- iddhaṃ phītaṃ janapadaṃ, bahumaṃsasurodanaṃ”.
- 1877.** “Cetiyo parivāriṃsu, disvā lakkhaṇamāgataṃ;  
sukhumālī vata ayyā, pattikā paridhāvati.
- 1878.** “Vayhāhi pariyāyitvā, sivikāya rathena ca;  
sājja maddī araṇṇasmiṃ, pattikā paridhāvati”.
- 1879.** “Taṃ disvā cetapāmokkhā, rodamānā upāgamuṃ;  
kacci nu deva kusalaṃ, kacci deva anāmayaṃ;  
kacci pitā arogo te, sivīnaṅca anāmayaṃ.
- 1880.** “Ko te balaṃ mahārāja, ko nu te rathamaṇḍalaṃ;  
anassako arathako, dīghamaddhānamāgato;  
kaccāmittehi pakato, anuppattosimaṃ disaṃ”.
- 1881.** “Kusalaṅceva (2.0331) me samma, atho samma anāmayaṃ;  
atho pitā arogo me, sivīnaṅca anāmayaṃ.
- 1882.** “Ahaṅhi kuṅjaraṃ dajjaṃ, isādantaṃ urūḷhavaṃ;  
khettaṅṅuṃ sabbayuddhānaṃ, sabbasetamaṃ gajuttamaṃ.
- 1883.** “Paṇḍukambalasaṅchannaṃ, pabhinnaṃ sattumaddanaṃ;  
dantiṃ savāḷabījaniṃ, setaṃ kelāsasādisaṃ.
- 1884.** “Sasetacchattaṃ sa-upādheyyaṃ, sāthappanaṃ sahatthipaṃ;  
aggayānaṃ rājavāhiṃ, brāhmaṇānaṃ adāsahaṃ.
- 1885.** “Tasmiṃ me sivayo kuddhā, pitā cupahatomano;  
avaruddhasi maṃ rājā, vaṅkaṃ gacchāmi pabbataṃ;  
okāsaṃ sammā jānātha, vane yattha vasāmase”.
- 1886.** “Svāgataṃ te mahārāja, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
issarosi anuppatto, yaṃ idhatthi pavedaya.
- 1887.** “Sākaṃ bhisamaṃ madhuṃ maṃsaṃ, suddhaṃ sālinamodanaṃ;  
paribhuṅja mahārāja, pāhuno nosi āgato”.
- 1888.** “Paṭiggahitaṃ yaṃ dinnaṃ, sabbassa agghiyaṃ kataṃ;  
avaruddhasi maṃ rājā, vaṅkaṃ gacchāmi pabbataṃ;  
okāsaṃ sammā jānātha, vane yattha vasāmase”.
- 1889.** “Idheva tāva acchassu, cetaraṭṭhe rathesabha;  
yāva cetā gamissanti, raṅṅo santika yācituṃ.
- 1890.** “Nijjhāpetuṃ mahārājaṃ, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhanaṃ;  
taṃ taṃ cetā purakkhatvā, patitā laddhapaccayā;  
parivāretvāna gacchanti, evaṃ jānāhi khattiya”.
- 1891.** “Mā vo ruccittha gamanaṃ, raṅṅo santika yācituṃ;  
nijjhāpetuṃ mahārājaṃ, rājāpi tattha nissaro.
- 1892.** “Accuggatā hi sivayo, balaggā negamā ca ye;  
te vidhaṃsetumicchanti, rājānaṃ mama kāraṇā”.
- 1893.** “Sace (2.0332) esā pavattettha, raṭṭhasmiṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhana;  
idheva rajjaṃ kārehi, cetehi parivārito.
- 1894.** “Iddhaṃ phītaṅcidaṃ raṭṭhaṃ, iddho janapado mahā;  
matīṃ karohi tvaṃ deva, rajjassa manusāsituṃ”.

1895. “Na me chando mati atthi, rajjassa anusāsituṃ;  
pabbājitassa raṭṭhasmā, cetaputtā suṇātha me.
1896. “Atuṭṭhā sivayo āsuṃ, balaggā negamā ca ye;  
pabbājitassa raṭṭhasmā, cetā rajjebhisecayuṃ.
1897. “Asammodiyampi vo assa, accantaṃ mama kāraṇā;  
sivīhi bhaṇḍanañcāpi, viggaho me na ruccati.
1898. “Athassa bhaṇḍanaṃ ghoraṃ, sampahāro anappako;  
ekassa kāraṇā mayhaṃ, hiṃseyya bahuko jano.
1899. “Paṭiggahitaṃ yaṃ dinnaṃ, sabbassa agghiyaṃ kataṃ;  
avaruddhasi maṃ rājā, vaṅkaṃ gacchāmi pabbataṃ;  
okāsaṃ sammā jānātha, vane yattha vasāmase”.
1900. “Taggha te mayamakkhāma, yathāpi kusalā tathā;  
rājisi yattha sammanti, āhutaggī samāhitā.
1901. “Esa selo mahārāja, pabbato gandhamādano;  
yattha tvaṃ saha puttehi, saha bhariyāya cacchasi.
1902. “Taṃ cetā anusāsimsu, assunettā rudaṃmukhā;  
ito gaccha mahārāja, ujum yenuṭṭarā mukho.
1903. “Atha dakkhisi bhaddante, vepullaṃ nāma pabbataṃ;  
nānādumagaṇākiṇṇaṃ, sītacchāyaṃ manoramaṃ.
1904. “Tamatikkamma bhaddante, atha dakkhisi āpagaṃ;  
nadiṃ ketumatiṃ nāma, gambhīraṃ girigabbharaṃ.
1905. “Puthulomamacchākiṇṇaṃ, supatitthaṃ mahodakaṃ;  
tattha nhatvā pivitvā ca, assāsetvā saputtake.
1906. “Atha (2.0333) dakkhisi bhaddante, nigrodhaṃ madhupippalaṃ;  
rammake sikhare jātaṃ, sītacchāyaṃ manoramaṃ.
1907. “Atha dakkhisi bhaddante, nāḷikaṃ nāma pabbataṃ;  
nānādiagaṇākiṇṇaṃ, selaṃ kimpurisāyutaṃ.
1908. “Tassa uttarapubbena, mucalindo nāma so saro;  
puṇḍarīkehi sañchanno, setasogandhikehi ca.
1909. “So vanaṃ meghasaṅkāsaṃ, dhuvaṃ haritasaddalaṃ;  
sīhovāmisapekkhiva vanasaṇḍaṃ vigāhaya;  
puppharukkhehi sañchannaṃ, phalarukkhehi cūbhayaṃ.
1910. “Tattha bindussarā vaggū, nānāvaṇṇā bahū dijā;  
kūjantamupakūjanti, utusaṃpupphite dume.
1911. “Gantvā girividuggānaṃ, nadīnaṃ pabhavāni ca;  
so addasa § pokkharāṇiṃ, karaṅjakakudhāyutaṃ.
1912. “Puthulomamacchākiṇṇaṃ, supatitthaṃ mahodakaṃ;  
samañca caturaṃsañca, sādum appaṭigandhiyaṃ.
1913. “Tassā uttarapubbena, paṇṇasālaṃ amāpaya;  
paṇṇasālaṃ amāpetvā, uñchācariyāya ihatha”.

Vanapavesanaṃ nāma.



## Jūjakapabbaṃ

- 1914.** “Ahu vāsī kaliṅgesu, jūjako nāma brāhmaṇo;  
tassāsi daharā bhariyā, nāmenāmittatāpanā.
- 1915.** “Tā naṃ tattha gatāvocum, nadiṃ udakahāriyā;  
thiyo naṃ paribhāsiṃsu, samāgantvā kutūhalā.
- 1916.** “Amittā nūna te mātā, amitto nūna te pitā;  
ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu, evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiṃ.
- 1917.** “Ahitam (2.0334) vata te ñātī, mantayiṃsu rahogatā;  
ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu, evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiṃ.
- 1918.** “Amittā vata te ñātī, mantayiṃsu rahogatā;  
ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu, evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiṃ.
- 1919.** “Dukkaṭam vata te ñātī, mantayiṃsu rahogatā;  
ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu, evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiṃ.
- 1920.** “Pāpakaṃ vata te ñātī, mantayiṃsu rahogatā;  
ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu, evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiṃ.
- 1921.** “Amanāpaṃ vata te ñātī, mantayiṃsu rahogatā;  
ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu, evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiṃ.

1922. “Amanāpavāsaṃ vasi, jiṇṇena patinā saha §.  
yā tvaṃ vasasi jiṇṇassa, mataṃ te jīvitā vamaṃ.
1923. “Na hi nūna tuyhaṃ kalyāṇi, pitā mātā ca sobhane;  
aññaṃ bhattāraṃ vindiṃsu, ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu;  
evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiyaṃ.
1924. “Duyiṭṭhaṃ te navamiyaṃ, akataṃ aggihuttakaṃ;  
ye taṃ jiṇṇassa pādaṃsu, evaṃ dahariyaṃ satiyaṃ.
1925. “Samaṇe brāhmaṇe nūna, brāhmaṇacariyaparāyaṇe;  
sā tvaṃ loke abhisapi, sīlavante bahussute;  
yā tvaṃ vasasi jiṇṇassa, evaṃ dahariyā satī.
1926. “Na dukkhaṃ ahinā daṭṭhaṃ, na dukkhaṃ sattiyā hataṃ;  
tañca dukkhañca tibbañca, yaṃ passe jiṇṇakaṃ patiyaṃ.
1927. “Natthi khiḍḍā natthi rati, jiṇṇena patinā saha;  
natthi allāpasallāpo, jagghitumpi § na sobhati.
1928. “Yadā ca daharo daharā, mantayanti § rahogatā.  
sabbesaṃ sokā nassanti, ye keci hadayassitā.
1929. “Daharā (2.0335) tvaṃ rūpavatī, purisānaṃbhipatthitā;  
gaccha ñātikule accha, kiṃ jiṇṇo ramayissati”.
1930. “Na te brāhmaṇa gacchāmi, nadiṃ udakahāriyā;  
thiyo maṃ paribhāsanti, tayā jiṇṇena brāhmaṇa”.
1931. “Mā me tvaṃ akarā kammaṃ, mā me udakamāhari;  
ahaṃ udakamāhissaṃ, mā bhoti kupitā ahu”.
1932. “Nāhaṃ tamhi kule jātā, yaṃ tvaṃ udakamāhare;  
evaṃ brāhmaṇa jānāhi, na te vacchāmahaṃ ghare.
1933. “Sace me dāsaṃ dāsiṃ vā, nānayissasi brāhmaṇa;  
evaṃ brāhmaṇa jānāhi, na te vacchāmi santike”.
1934. “Natthi me sippaṭṭhānaṃ vā, dhanaṃ dhaññañca brāhmaṇi;  
kutohaṃ dāsaṃ dāsiṃ vā, ānayissāmi bhotiyā;  
ahaṃ bhotiyaṃ upaṭṭhissaṃ, mā bhoti kupitā ahu”.
1935. “Ehi te ahamakkhissaṃ, yathā me vacanaṃ sutamaṃ;  
esa vessantaro rājā, vaṅke vasati pabbate.
1936. “Taṃ tvaṃ gantvāna yācassu, dāsaṃ dāsiñca brāhmaṇa;  
so te dassati yācito, dāsaṃ dāsiñca khattiyo”.
1937. “Jiṇṇohamasmi dubbalo §, dīgho caddhā suduggamo.  
mā bhoti paṭidevesi, mā ca tvaṃ § vimaṇā ahu.  
ahaṃ bhotiyaṃ upaṭṭhissaṃ, mā bhoti kupitā ahu”.
1938. “Yathā agantvā saṅgāmaṃ, ayuddhova parājito;  
evameva tvaṃ brahme, agantvāva parājito.
1939. “Sace me dāsaṃ dāsiṃ vā, nānayissasi brāhmaṇa;  
evaṃ brāhmaṇa jānāhi, na te vacchāmahaṃ ghare;  
amanāpaṃ te karissāmi, taṃ te dukkhaṃ bhavissati.
1940. “Nakkhatte utupubbesu, yadā maṃ dakkhisilaṅkataṃ;

- aññehi saddhiṃ ramamānaṃ, taṃ te dukkhaṃ bhavissati.
1941. “Adassanena (2.0336) mayhaṃ te, jiṇṇassa paridevato;  
bhiyyo vaṅkā ca palitā, bahū hessanti brāhmaṇa”.
1942. “Tato so brāhmaṇo bhīto, brāhmaṇiyā vasānugo;  
aṭṭito kāmarāgena, brāhmaṇiṃ etadabravi”.
1943. “Pātheyyaṃ me karohi tvaṃ, saṃkulyā saguḷāni ca §.  
madhupiṇḍikā ca sukatāyo, sattubhattaṅca brāhmaṇi.
1944. “Ānayissaṃ methunake, ubho dāsakumārake;  
te taṃ paricarissanti, rattindivamatanditā”.
1945. “Idaṃ vatvā brahmabandhu, paṭimuñci upāhanā;  
tato so mantayitvāna, bhariyaṃ katvā padakkhiṇaṃ.
1946. “Pakkāmi so ruṇṇamukho, brāhmaṇo sahitabbato;  
sivīnaṃ nagaraṃ phītaṃ, dāsapariyesanaṃ caraṃ”.
1947. “So tattha gantvā avaca §, ye tatthāsuṃ samāgatā.  
kuhiṃ vessantaro rājā, kattha passemu khattiyaṃ”.
1948. “Te janā taṃ avaciṃsu, ye tatthāsuṃ samāgatā;  
tumhehi brahme pakato, atidānena khattiyō;  
pabbājito sakā raṭṭhā, vaṅke vasati pabbate.
1949. “Tumhehi brahme pakato, atidānena khattiyō;  
ādāya puttadāraṅca, vaṅke vasati pabbate”.
1950. “So codito brāhmaṇiyā, brāhmaṇo kāmagiddhimā;  
aghaṃ taṃ paṭisevittha, vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe;  
khaggadīpinisevite.
1951. “Ādāya beḷuvaṃ daṇḍaṃ, aggihuttaṃ kamaṇḍaluṃ;  
so pāvisi brahāraññaṃ, yattha assosi kāmadaṃ.
1952. “Taṃ pavitṭhaṃ brahāraññaṃ, kokā naṃ parivārayuṃ;  
vikkandi so vippanaṭṭho, dūre panthā apakkami.
1953. “Tato (2.0337) so brāhmaṇo gantvā, bhogaluddho asaññato;  
vaṅkassorohaṇe naṭṭhe, imā gāthā abhāsatha”.
1954. “Ko rājaputtaṃ nisabhaṃ, jayantamaparājitaṃ;  
bhaye khemassa dātāraṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
1955. “Yo yācataṃ patitṭhāsi, bhūtānaṃ dharaṇiriva;  
dharaṇūpamaṃ mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
1956. “Yo yācataṃ gatī āsi, savantīnaṃva sāgaro;  
sāgarūpamaṃ § mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
1957. “Kalyāṇatitthaṃ sucimaṃ, sītūdakaṃ manoramaṃ;  
puṇḍarīkehi sañchannaṃ, yuttaṃ kiṅjakkhareṇunā;  
rahadūpamaṃ § mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
1958. “Assatthaṃva pathe jātaṃ, sītacchāyaṃ manoramaṃ;  
santānaṃ visametāraṃ, kilantānaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
tathūpamaṃ mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
1959. “Nigrodhaṃva pathe jātaṃ, sītacchāyaṃ manoramaṃ;

- santānaṃ visametāraṃ, kilantānaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
tathūpamaṃ mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
- 1960.** “Ambaṃ iva pathe jātaṃ, sītacchāyaṃ manoramaṃ;  
santānaṃ visametāraṃ, kilantānaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
tathūpamaṃ mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
- 1961.** “Sālaṃ iva pathe jātaṃ, sītacchāyaṃ manoramaṃ;  
santānaṃ visametāraṃ, kilantānaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
tathūpamaṃ mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
- 1962.** “Dumaṃ iva pathe jātaṃ, sītacchāyaṃ manoramaṃ;  
santānaṃ visametāraṃ, kilantānaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;  
tathūpamaṃ mahārājaṃ, ko me vessantaraṃ vidū.
- 1963.** “Evañca (2.0338) me vilapato, pavīṭṭhassa brahāvane;  
ahaṃ jānanti yo vajjā, nandiṃ so janaye mama.
- 1964.** “Evañca me vilapato, pavīṭṭhassa brahāvane;

- ahaṃ jānanti yo vajjā, tāya so ekavācāya;  
pasave puññaṃ anappakaṃ”.
- 1965.** “Tassa ceto paṭissosi, araññe luddako caraṃ;  
tumhehi brahme pakato, atidānena khattiyo;  
pabbājito sakā raṭṭhā, vañke vasati pabbate.
- 1966.** “Tumhehi brahme pakato, atidānena khattiyo;  
ādāya puttadārañca, vañke vasati pabbate.
- 1967.** “Akiccakārī dummedho, raṭṭhā pavanamāgato;  
rājaputtaṃ gavesanto, bako macchamivodake.
- 1968.** “Tassa tyāhaṃ na dassāmi, jīvitaṃ idha brāhmaṇa;  
ayañhi te mayā nunno §, saro pissati lohitaṃ.
- 1969.** “Siro te vajjhayitvāna, hadayaṃ chetvā sabandhanaṃ;  
panthasakuṇaṃ § yajjissāmi, tuyhaṃ maṃsena brāhmaṇa.
- 1970.** “Tuyhaṃ maṃsena medena, matthakena ca brāhmaṇa;  
āhutiṃ paggahessāmi, chetvāna hadayaṃ tava.
- 1971.** “Taṃ me suyitthaṃ suhutaṃ, tuyhaṃ maṃsena brāhmaṇa;  
na ca tvaṃ rājaputtassa, bhariyaṃ putte ca nessasi”.
- 1972.** “Avajjho brāhmaṇo dūto, cetaputta suṇohi me;  
tasmā hi dūtaṃ na hanti, esa dhammo sanantano.
- 1973.** “Nijjhataṃ sivayo sabbe, pitā naṃ daṭṭhumicchati;  
mātā ca dubbalā tassa, acirā cakkhūni jiyare.
- 1974.** “Tesāhaṃ pahito dūto, cetaputta suṇohi me;  
rājaputtaṃ nayissāmi, yadi jānāsi saṃsa me.  
“piyassa me piyo dūto, puṇṇapattaṃ dadāmi te”;
- 1975.** “Imañca (2.0339) madhuno tumbaṃ, migasatthiñca brāhmaṇa;  
tañca te desamakkhissaṃ, yattha sammati kāmado”.

Jūjakapabbaṃ nāma.

### Cūḷavanavaṇṇanā

- 1976.** “Esa selo mahābrahme, pabbato gandhamādano;  
yattha vessantaro rājā, saha puttehi sammati.
- 1977.** “Dhārento brāhmaṇavaṇṇaṃ, āsadañca § masaṃ jaṭaṃ.  
cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedaṃ namassati.
- 1978.** “Ete nīlā padissanti, nānāphaladharā dumā;  
uggatā abbhakūṭāva, nīlā añjanapabbatā.
- 1979.** “Dhavassakaṇṇā khadirā, sālā phandanamāluvā;  
sampavedhanti vātena, sakiṃ pītāva māṇavā.
- 1980.** “Upari dumapariyāyesu, saṅgītiyova suyare;  
najjuhā kokilasaṅghā §, sampatanti dumā dumaṃ.

1981. “Avhayanteva gacchantam, sākhāpattasamīritā;  
ramayanteva āgantam, modayanti nivāsinam;  
yattha vessantaro rājā, saha puttehi sammati.
1982. “Dhārento brāhmaṇavaṇṇam, āsadañca masam jaṭam;  
cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedam namassati.
1983. “Ambā kapitthā panasā, sālā jambū vibhītakā;  
harītakī āmalakā, assatthā badarāni ca.
1984. “Cārutimbarukkhā cettha, nigrodhā ca kapitthanā;  
madhumadhukā thevanti, nice pakkā cudumbarā.
1985. “Pārevatā bhavyeyā ca, muddikā ca madhutthikā;  
madhum anelakam tattha, sakamādāya bhuñjare.
1986. “Aññettha (2.0340) pupphitā ambā, aññe tiṭṭhanti dovilā;  
aññe āmā ca pakkā ca, bhekavaṇṇā tadūbhayaṃ.
1987. “Athettha heṭṭhā puriso, ambapakkāni gaṇhati;  
āmāni ceva pakkāni, vaṇṇagandharasuttame.
1988. “Ateva me acchariyam, hiṅkāro paṭibhāti maṃ;  
devānamiva āvāso, sobhati nandanūpamo.
1989. “Vibhedikā nāḷikerā, khajjurīnam brahāvane;  
mālāva ganthitā ṭhanti, dhajaggāneva dissare;  
nānāvaṇṇehi puppheti, nabham tārācitāmiva.
1990. “Kuṭajī kuṭṭhatagarā, pāṭaliyo ca pupphitā;  
punnāgā giripunnāgā, koviḷārā ca pupphitā.
1991. “Uddālakā somarukkhā, agaruphalliyā § bahū.  
puttajīvā § ca kakudhā, asanā cettha pupphitā.
1992. “Kuṭajā salaḷā nīpā §, kosambā labujā dhavā;  
sālā ca pupphitā tattha, palālakhalasannibhā.
1993. “Tassāvidūre pokkharāṇi, bhūmibhāge manorame;  
padumuppalasañchannā, devānamiva nandane.
1994. “Athettha puppharasamattā, kokilā mañjubhāṇikā;  
abhinādentī pavanaṃ, utusampupphite dume.
1995. “Bhassanti makarandehi, pokkhare pokkhare madhū;  
athettha vātā vāyanti, dakkhiṇā atha pacchimā;  
padumakiñjakkhareṇūhi, okiṇṇo hoti assamo.
1996. “Thūlā siṅghāṭakā cettha, saṃsādiyā pasādiyā §.  
macchakacchapabyāviddhā, bahū cettha mupayānakā;  
madhum bhisehi savati, khirasappimuḷālibhi.
1997. “Surabhī (2.0341) tam vanam vāti, nānāgandhasamoditam §.  
sammaddateva § gandhena, pupphasākhāhi tam vanam.  
bhamarā pupphagandhena, samantā mabhināditā.
1998. “Athettha sakuṇā santi, nānāvaṇṇā bahū dijā;  
modanti saha bhariyāhi, aññamaññam pakūjino.
1999. “Nandikā jīvaputtā ca, jīvaputtā piyā ca no;

piyā puttā piyā nandā, dijā pokkharanīgharā.

**2000.** “Mālāva ganthitā ṭhanti, dhajaggāneva dissare;  
nānāvaṇṇehi pupphehi, kusaleheva suganthitā §.  
yattha vessantaro rājā, saha puttehi sammati.

**2001.** “Dhārento brāhmaṇavaṇṇaṃ, āsadañca masaṃ jaṭaṃ;  
cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedaṃ namassati”.

**2002.** “Idañca me sattubhattaṃ, madhunā paṭisaṃyutaṃ;  
madhupiṇḍikā ca sukatāyo, sattubhattaṃ dadāmi te”.

**2003.** “Tuyheva sambalaṃ hotu, nāhaṃ icchāmi sambalaṃ;  
itopi brahme gaṇhāhi, gaccha brahme yathāsukhaṃ.

**2004.** “Ayaṃ ekapadī eti, ujuṃ gacchati assamaṃ;  
isīpi accuto tattha, paṅkadanto rajassiro;  
dhārento brāhmaṇavaṇṇaṃ, āsadañca masaṃ jaṭaṃ.

**2005.** “Cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedaṃ namassati;  
taṃ tvaṃ gantvāna pucchassu, so te maggaṃ pavakkhati”.

**2006.** Idaṃ sutvā brahmabandhu, cetaṃ katvā padakkhiṇaṃ;  
udaggacitto pakkāmi, yenāsi accuto isi.

Cūḷavanavaṇṇanā.

## Mahāvanavaṇṇanā

- 2007.** Gacchanto (2.0342) so bhāradvājo, addassa accutaṃ isiṃ;  
disvāna taṃ bhāradvājo, sammodi isinā saha.
- 2008.** “Kacci nu bhoto kusalaṃ, kacci bhoto anāmayāṃ;  
kacci uñchena yāpesi, kacci mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2009.** “Kacci ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, kacci hiṃsā na vijjati”.
- 2010.** “Kusalañceva me brahme, atho brahme anāmayāṃ;  
atho uñchena yāpemi, atho mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2011.** “Atho ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, hiṃsā mayhaṃ na vijjati.
- 2012.** “Bahūni vassapūgāni, assame vasato mama;  
nābhijānāmi uppannaṃ, ābādhaṃ amanoramaṃ.
- 2013.** “Svāgataṃ te mahābrahme, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
anto pavisa bhaddante, pāde pakkhālayassu te.
- 2014.** “Tindukāni piyālāni, madhuke kāsūmāriyo;  
phalāni khuddakappāni, bhuñja brahme varaṃ varaṃ.
- 2015.** “Idampi pāniyaṃ sītaṃ, ābhataṃ girigabbharā;  
tato piva mahābrahme, sace tvaṃ abhikaṅkhasi”.
- 2016.** “Paṭiggahitaṃ yaṃ dinnaṃ, sabbassa agghiyaṃ kataṃ;  
sañjayassa sakaṃ puttaṃ, sivīhi vippavāsitaṃ;  
tamahaṃ dassanamāgato, yadi jānāsi saṃsa me”.
- 2017.** “Na bhavaṃ eti puññatthaṃ, sivrājassa dassanaṃ;  
maññe bhavaṃ patthayati, rañño bhariyaṃ patibbataṃ;  
maññe kaṇhājinaṃ dāsiṃ, jāliṃ dāsañca icchasi.
- 2018.** “Atha vā tayo mātāputte, araññā netumāgato;  
na tassa bhogā vijjanti, dhanaṃ dhaññañca brāhmaṇa”.
- 2019.** “Akuddharūpohaṃ (2.0343) bhoto Ṣ, nāhaṃ yācitumāgato.  
sādhū dassanamariyānaṃ, sannivāso sadā sukho.
- 2020.** “Adiṭṭhapubbo sivrājā, sivīhi vippavāsito;  
tamahaṃ dassanamāgato, yadi jānāsi saṃsa me”.
- 2021.** “Esa selo mahābrahme, pabbato gandhamādano;  
yattha vessantaro rājā, saha puttehi sammati.
- 2022.** “Dhārento brāhmaṇavaṇṇaṃ, āsadañca masaṃ jaṭaṃ;  
cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedaṃ namassati.
- 2023.** “Ete nilā padissanti, nānāphaladharā dumā;  
uggatā abbhakūṭāva nilā añjanapabbatā.
- 2024.** “Dhavassakaṇṇā khadirā, sālā phandanamāluvā;  
sampavedhanti vātena, sakiṃ pitāva māṇavā.



2025. “Upari dumapariyāyesu, saṅgītiyova suyare;  
najjuhā kokilasaṅghā, sampatanti dumā dumaṃ.
2026. “Avhayanteva gacchantam, sākhāpattasamīritā;  
ramayanteva āgantam, modayanti nivāsinam;  
yattha vessantaro rājā, saha puttehi sammati.
2027. “Dhārento brāhmaṇavaṇṇam, āsadañca masaṃ jaṭam;  
cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedam namassati.
2028. “Karirimālā vitatā, bhūmibhāge manorame;  
saddalāharitā bhūmi, na tatthuddhamṣate rajo.
2029. “Mayūragīvasaṅkāsā, tūlaphassasamūpamā;  
tiṇāni nātivattanti, samantā caturaṅgulā.
2030. “Ambā jambū kapitthā ca, nīce pakkā cudumbarā;  
paribhogehi rukkhehi, vanaṃ taṃ rativaḍḍhanaṃ.
2031. “Veḷuriyavaṇṇasannibham (2.0344), macchagumbanisevitaṃ;  
sucim sugandham salilaṃ, āpo tatthapi sandati.
2032. “Tassāvidūre pokkharāṇi, bhūmibhāge manorame;  
padumuppalasañchannā, devānamiva nandane.
2033. “Tiṇi uppalaḷātāni, tasmim sarasi brāhmaṇa;  
vicittaṃ nīlānekāni, setā lohitaḷkāni ca.
2034. “Khomāva tattha padumā, setasogandhikehi ca;  
kalambakehi sañchanno, mucalindo nāma so saro.
2035. “Athettha padumā phullā, apariyantāva dissare;  
gimhā hemantikā phullā, jaṇṇutagghā upattharā.
2036. “Surabhī sampavāyanti, vicittapupphasanthatā;  
bhamarā pupphagandhena, samantā mabhināditā.
2037. “Athettha udakantasmim, rukkhā tiṭṭhanti brāhmaṇa;  
kadambā pāḷali phullā, koviḷārā ca pupphitā.
2038. “Aṅkolā kacchikārā ca, pārijaññā ca pupphitā;  
vāraṇā vayanā § rukkhā, mucalindamubhato § saraṃ.
2039. “Sirīsā setapārisā §, sādhu vāyanti padmakā;  
nigguṇḍi sirīnigguṇḍi §, asanā cettha pupphitā.
2040. “Paṅgurā § bahulā selā, sobhañjanā ca pupphitā;  
ketakā kaṇikārā ca, kanaverā ca pupphitā.
2041. “Ajjunā ajjukaṇṇā ca, mahānāmā ca pupphitā;  
supupphitagghā tiṭṭhanti, pajjalanteva kiṃsukā.
2042. “Setapaṇṇi sattapaṇṇā, kadaliyo kusumbharā;  
dhanutakkārī pupphehi, sīsapāvaraṇāni ca.
2043. “Acchivā sallavā § rukkhā, sallakiyo ca pupphitā.  
setageru ca tagarā, maṃsikuṭṭhā kulāvarā.
2044. “Daharā (2.0345) rukkhā ca vuddhā ca, akuṭilā cettha pupphitā;  
assamaṃ ubhato ṭhanti, agyāgāraṃ samantato.
2045. “Athettha udakantasmim, bahujāto phaṇijjako;

muggatiyo karatiyo, sevālasīsakā bahū.

**2046.** “Uddāpavattaṃ § ulluḷitaṃ, makkhikā hiṅgujālikā.  
dāsimaḅṅjako § cettha, bahū nīcekaḷambakā.

**2047.** “Elamphurakasaṅchannā §, rukkhā tiṭṭhanti brāhmaṇa.  
sattāhaṃ dhāriyamānānaṃ, gandho tesam na chijjati.

**2048.** “Ubhato saram mucalindaṃ, pupphā tiṭṭhanti sobhanā;  
indīvarehi saṅchannaṃ, vanaṃ taṃ upasobhati.

**2049.** “Aḍḍhamāsaṃ dhāriyamānānaṃ, gandho tesam na chijjati;  
nīlapupphī setavārī, pupphitā girikaṅṅikā;  
kalerukkhehi § saṅchannaṃ, vanaṃ taṃ tulasīhi ca.

**2050.** “Sammaddateva gandhena, pupphasākhāhi taṃ vanaṃ;  
bhamarā pupphagandhena, samantā mabhināditā.

**2051.** “Tīṇi kakkārujātāni, tasmim sarasi brāhmaṇa;  
kumbhamattāni cekāni, murajamattāni tā ubho.

**2052.** “Athettha sāsapo bahuko, nādiyo § haritāyuto.

asī tālāva tiṭṭhanti, chejjā indīvarā bahū.

- 2053.** “ Apphoṭā suriyavallī ca, kāḷiyā § madhugandhiyā.  
asokā mudayantī ca, vallibho khuddapupphiyo.
- 2054.** “ Koraṇḍakā anojā ca, pupphitā nāgamallikā §.  
rukkhamāruyha tiṭṭhanti, phullā kiṃsukavalliyo.
- 2055.** “ Kaṭeruhā (2.0346) ca vāsanti, yūthikā madhugandhiyā;  
niliyā sumanā bhaṇḍī, sobhati padumuttaro.
- 2056.** “ Pāṭalī samuddakappāsī, kaṇikārā ca pupphitā;  
hemajālāva dissanti, ruciraggi sikhūpamā.
- 2057.** “ Yāni tāni ca pupphāni, thalajānudakāni ca;  
sabbāni tattha dissanti, evaṃ rammo mahodadhi.
- 2058.** “ Athassā pokkharāṇiyā, bahukā vārigocarā;  
rohitā naḷapī § siṅgū, kumbhilā makarā susū.
- 2059.** “ Madhu ca madhulaṭṭhi ca, tālisā ca piyaṅgukā;  
kuṇḍajā bhaddamuttā §, setapupphā ca lolupā.
- 2060.** “ Surabhī ca rukkhā tagarā, bahukā tuṅgavaṇṭakā §.  
padmakā naradā kuṭṭhā, jhāmakā ca hareṇukā.
- 2061.** “ Haliddakā gandhasilā, hiriverā ca guggulā;  
vibhedikā corakā kuṭṭhā, kappurā ca kaliṅgukā.
- 2062.** “ Athettha sīhabyagghā ca, purisālū ca hatthiyo;  
eṇeyyā pasadā ceva, rohiccā sarabhā migā.
- 2063.** “ Koṭṭhasuṇā suṇopi ca, tuliyā naḷasannibhā;  
cāmarī calanī laṅghī, jhāpitā makkaṭā picu.
- 2064.** “ Kakkaṭā kaṭamāyā ca, ikkā goṇasirā bahū;  
khaggā varāhā nakulā, kāḷakettha bahūtaso.
- 2065.** “ Mahiṃsā soṇasiṅgālā, pampakā ca samantato;  
ākucchā pacalākā ca, citrakā cāpi dīpiyo.
- 2066.** “ Pelakā ca vighāsādā, sīhā gogaṇisādakā;  
aṭṭhapādā ca morā ca, bhassarā ca kukutthakā.
- 2067.** “ Caṅkorā kukkuṭā nāgā, aññamaññaṃ pakūjino;  
bakā balākā najjuhā, dindibhā kuṅjavājitā §.
- 2068.** “ Byagghinasā (2.0347) lohapiṭṭhā, pammakā § jīvajīvakā.  
kapiṅjarā tittirāyo, kulā ca paṭikutthakā.
- 2069.** “ Mandālakā celakeṭu, bhaṇḍutittiranāmakā;  
celāvakā piṅgalāyo §, goṭakā aṅgahetukā.
- 2070.** “ Karaviyā ca saggā ca, uhuṅkārā ca kukkuhā;  
nānādiyagaṇākiṇṇaṃ, nānāsaranikūjitaṃ.
- 2071.** “ Athettha sakuṇā santi, nīlakā § mañjubhāṇikā.  
modanti saha bhariyāhi, aññamaññaṃ pakūjino.
- 2072.** “ Athettha sakuṇā santi, dijā mañjussarā sitā;  
setacchikuṭā bhadraḅbhā, aṇḍajā citrapekhuṇā.
- 2073.** “ Athettha sakuṇā santi, dijā mañjussarā sitā;

- sikhaṇḍī nīlagīvāhi, aññamaññaṃ pakūjino.
- 2074.** “Kukutthakā kuḷīrakā, koṭṭhā pokkharasātakā;  
kālāmeyyā baliyakkhā, kadambā suvasāḷikā.
- 2075.** “Haliddā lohitā setā, athettha nalakā bahū;  
vāraṇā bhiṅgarājā ca, kadambā suvakokilā.
- 2076.** “Ukkusā kurarā haṃsā, āṭṭā parivadantikā;  
pākahaṃsā atibalā, najjuhā jīvajīvākā.
- 2077.** “Pārevatā ravihaṃsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;  
vāraṇābhirudā rammā, ubho kālūpakūjino.
- 2078.** “Athettha sakuṇā santi, nānāvaṇṇā bahū dijā;  
modanti saha bhariyāhi, aññamaññaṃ pakūjino.
- 2079.** “Athettha sakuṇā santi, nānāvaṇṇā bahū dijā;  
sabbe mañjū nikūjanti, mucalindamubhatosaraṃ.
- 2080.** “Athettha sakuṇā santi, karaviyā nāma te dijā §.  
modanti saha bhariyāhi, aññamaññaṃ pakūjino.
- 2081.** “Athettha (2.0348) sakuṇā santi, karaviyā nāma te dijā;  
sabbe mañjū nikūjanti, mucalindamubhatosaraṃ.
- 2082.** “Eṇeyyapasadākiṇṇaṃ, nāgasamsevitaṃ vanam;  
nānālatāhi sañchannaṃ, kadalīmigasevitaṃ.
- 2083.** “Athettha sāsapo bahuko §, nīvāro varako bahu.  
sāli akaṭṭhapāko ca, ucchu tattha anappako.
- 2084.** “Ayaṃ ekapadī eti, ujum gacchati assamaṃ;  
khudaṃ § pipāsaṃ aratiṃ, tattha patto na vindati.  
yattha vessantaro rājā, saha puttehi sammati.
- 2085.** “Dhārento brāhmaṇavaṇṇaṃ, āsadañca masaṃ jaṭaṃ;  
cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedaṃ namassati”.
- 2086.** Idaṃ sutvā brahmabandhu, isiṃ katvā padakkhiṇaṃ;  
udaggacitto pakkāmi, yattha vessantaro ahu”.

Mahāvanavaṇṇanā.

### Dārapabbam

- 2087.** “Uṭṭhehi jāli patitṭha, porāṇaṃ viya dissati;  
brāhmaṇaṃ viya passāmi, nandiyo mābhikīrare”.
- 2088.** “Ahampi tāta passāmi, yo so brahmāva dissati;  
addhiko viya § āyāti, atithī no bhavissati”.
- 2089.** “Kacci nu bhoto kusalaṃ, kacci bhoto anāmayam;  
kacci uñchena yāpetha, kacci mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2090.** “Kacci ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, kacci hiṃsā na vijjati”.

- 2091.** “Kusalañceva no brahme, atho brahme anāmayam;  
atho uñchena yāpema, atho mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2092.** “Atho (2.0349) ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vālamigākiṇṇe, hiṃsā amhaṃ § na vijjati”.
- 2093.** “Satta no māse vasatam, araññe jīvasokinaṃ §.  
idampi paṭhamam passāma, brāhmaṇam devavaṇṇinaṃ;  
ādāya veḷuvaṃ daṇḍam, aggihuttaṃ kamaṇḍalum.
- 2094.** “Svāgataṃ te mahābrahme, atho te adurāgataṃ;  
anto pavisa bhaddante, pāde pakkhālayassu te.
- 2095.** “Tindukāni piyālāni, madhuke kāsūmāriyo;  
phalāni khuddakappāni, bhuñja brahme varam varam.
- 2096.** “Idampi pānīyam sītam, ābhataṃ girigabbharā;  
tato piva mahābrahme, sace tvaṃ abhikaṅkhasi.
- 2097.** “Atha tvaṃ kena vaṇṇena, kena vā pana hetunā;  
anuppatto brahāraññaṃ, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito”.
- 2098.** “Yathā vārivaho pūro, sabbakālam na khīyati;

evaṃ taṃ yācitāgacchiṃ, putte me dehi yācito”.

**2099.** “Dadāmi na vikampāmi, issaro naya brāhmaṇa;  
pāto gatā rājaputtī, sāyaṃ uñchāto ehiti.

**2100.** “Ekarattiṃ vasitvāna, pāto gacchasi brāhmaṇa;  
tassā nhāte upaghāte, atha ne māladhārīne.

**2101.** “Ekarattiṃ vasitvāna, pāto gacchasi brāhmaṇa;  
nānāpupphehi sañchanne, nānāgandhehi bhūsite;  
nānāmūlaphalākiṇṇe, gaccha svādāya brāhmaṇa”.

**2102.** “Na vāsamabhirocāmi, gamanaṃ mayha ruccati;  
antarāyopi me assa, gacchaññeva rathesabha.

**2103.** “Na hetā yācayogī naṃ, antarāyassa kāriyā;  
itthiyo mantaṃ § jānanti, sabbaṃ gaṇhanti vāmato.

**2104.** “Saddhāya (2.0350) dānaṃ dadato, māsamaṃ adakkhi mātaram;  
antarāyampi sā kayirā, gacchaññeva rathesabha.

**2105.** “Āmantayassu te putte, mā te mātaramaddasum;  
saddhāya dānaṃ dadato, evaṃ puññaṃ pavaḍḍhati.

**2106.** “Āmantayassu te putte, mā te mātaramaddasum;  
mādisassa dhanaṃ datvā, rāja saggamaṃ gamissasi”.

**2107.** “Sace tvaṃ nicchase daṭṭhum, mama bhariyamaṃ patibbatamaṃ;  
ayyakassapi dassehi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.

**2108.** “Ime kumāre disvāna, mañjuka piyabhāṇine;  
patīto sumano vitto, bahumaṃ dassati te dhanamaṃ”.

**2109.** “Acchedanassa bhāyāmi, rājaputta suṇohi me;  
rājadaṇḍāya maṃ dajjā, vikkiṇeyya haneyya vā;  
jino dhanañca dāse ca, gārayhassa brahmabandhuyā”.

**2110.** “Ime kumāre disvāna, mañjuka piyabhāṇine;  
dhamme ṭhito mahārājā, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhano;  
laddhā pītisomanassaṃ, bahumaṃ dassati te dhanamaṃ”.

**2111.** “Nāhamaṃ tampi karissāmi, yamaṃ maṃ tvaṃ anusāsasi;  
dārakeva ahamassaṃ, brāhmaṇyā paricārake”.

**2112.** “Tato kumārā byathitā §, sutvā luddassa bhāsitaṃ.  
tena tena padhāviṃsu, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho”.

**2113.** “Ehi tāta piyaputta, pūretha mama pāramiṃ;  
hadayaṃ mebhisiñcetha, karotha vacanaṃ mama.

**2114.** “Yānā nāvā ca me hotha, acalā bhavasāgare;  
jātipāraṃ tarissāmi, santāressamaṃ sadevakamaṃ”.

**2115.** “Ehi amma piyadhīti, pūretha mama pāramiṃ §.  
hadayaṃ mebhisiñcetha, karotha vacanaṃ mama.

**2116.** “Yānā (2.0351) nāvā ca me hotha, acalā bhavasāgare;  
jātipāraṃ tarissāmi, uddharissaṃ sadevakamaṃ”.

**2117.** “Tato kumāre ādāya, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho;  
brāhmaṇassa adā dānaṃ, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhano.

2118. “Tato kumāre ādāya, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho;  
brāhmaṇassa adā vitto, puttake dānamuttamaṃ.
2119. “Tadāsi yaṃ bhiṃsanakaṃ, tadāsi lomahaṃsanaṃ;  
yaṃ kumāre padinnamhi, medanī sampakampatha.
2120. “Tadāsi yaṃ bhiṃsanakaṃ, tadāsi lomahaṃsanaṃ;  
yaṃ pañjalikato rājā, kumāre sukhavacchite;  
brāhmaṇassa adā dānaṃ, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhano”.
2121. “Tato so brāhmaṇo luddo, lataṃ dantehi chindiya;  
latāya hatthe bandhitvā, latāya anumajjatha §.
2122. “Tato so rajjumādāya, daṇḍaṅcādāya brāhmaṇo;  
ākoṭayanto te neti, sivrājassa pekkhato”.
2123. “Tato kumārā pakkāmuṃ, brāhmaṇassa pamuñciya;  
assupuṇṇehi nettehi, pitaraṃ so udikkhati.
2124. “Vedhamassatthapattaṃva, pitu pādāni vandati;  
pitu pādāni vanditvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
2125. “Ammā ca tāta nikkhantā, tvañca no tāta dassasi;  
yāva ammampi passemu, atha no tāta dassasi.
2126. “Ammā ca tāta nikkhantā, tvañca no tāta dassasi;  
mā no tvaṃ tāta adadā, yāva ammāpi etu no;  
tadāyaṃ brāhmaṇo kāmaṃ, vikkiṇātu hanātu vā.
2127. “Balaṅkapādo § andhanakho §, atho ovaddhapiṇḍiko §.  
dīghuttaroṭṭho capalo, kaḷāro bhaggaṇāsako.
2128. “Kumbhodaro (2.0352) bhaggapiṭṭhi, atho visamacakkhuko;  
lohamassu haritakeso, valīnaṃ tilakāhato.
2129. “Piṅgalo ca vinato ca, vikaṭo ca brahā kharo;  
ajināni ca sannaddho, amanusso bhayānako.
2130. “Manusso udāhu yakkho, maṃsalohitabhojano;  
gāmā araṅṅamāgamma, dhanaṃ taṃ tāta yācati.
2131. “Nīyamāne pisācena, kiṃ nu tāta udikkhasi;  
asmā nūna te hadayaṃ, āyasaṃ daḷhabandhanaṃ.
2132. “Yo no baddhe na jānāsi, brāhmaṇena dhanesinā;  
Accāyikena luddena, yo no gāvova sumbhati.
2133. “Idheva acchataṃ kaṇhā, na sā jānāti kismiñci;  
migīva khīrasammattā, yūthā hīnā pakandati.
2134. “Na me idaṃ tathā dukkhaṃ, labbhā hi pumunā idaṃ;  
yañca ammaṃ na passāmi, taṃ me dukkhataraṃ ito.
2135. “Na me idaṃ tathā dukkhaṃ, labbhā hi pumunā idaṃ;  
yañca tātaṃ na passāmi, taṃ me dukkhataraṃ ito.
2136. “Sā nūna kapaṇā ammā, cirarattāya rucchati §.  
kaṇhājinaṃ apassantī, kumāriṃ cārudassaniṃ.
2137. “So nūna kapaṇo tāto, cirarattāya rucchati;  
kaṇhājinaṃ apassanto, kumāriṃ cārudassaniṃ.

- 2138.** “Sā nūna kapaṇā ammā, ciraṃ rucchatī assame;  
kaṇhājinaṃ apassanti, kumāriṃ cārudassaniṃ.
- 2139.** “So nūna kapaṇo tāto, ciraṃ rucchatī assame;  
kaṇhājinaṃ apassanto, kumāriṃ cārudassaniṃ.
- 2140.** “Sā nūna kapaṇā ammā, cirarattāya rucchatī;  
aḍḍharatte va ratte vā, nadīva avasucchatī.
- 2141.** “So (2.0353) nūna kapaṇo tāto, cirarattāya rucchatī;  
aḍḍharatte va ratte vā, nadīva avasucchatī.
- 2142.** “Ime te jambukā rukkhā, vedisā sinduvārakā §.  
vividhāni rukkhajātāni, tāni ajja jahāmase.
- 2143.** “Assatthā panasā ceme, nigrodhā ca kapitthanā;  
vividhāni phalajātāni, tāni ajja jahāmase.
- 2144.** “Ime tiṭṭhanti ārāmā, ayaṃ sītūdakā



§ nadī.

yatthassu pubbe kiḷāma, tāni ajja jahāmase.

**2145.** “Vividhāni pupphajātāni, asmiṃ uparipabbate;  
yānassu pubbe dhārema, tāni ajja jahāmase.

**2146.** “Vividhāni phalajātāni, asmiṃ uparipabbate;  
yānassu pubbe bhujjāma, tāni ajja jahāmase.

**2147.** “Ime no hatthikā assā, balibaddā ca no ime;  
yehissu pubbe kiḷāma, tāni ajja jahāmase”.

**2148.** “Niyamānā kumārā te, pitaraṃ etadabravuṃ;  
ammaṃ ārogyaṃ vajjāsi, tvañca tāta sukhī bhava.

**2149.** “Ime no hatthikā assā, balibaddā ca no ime;  
tāni ammāya dajjesi, sokaṃ tehi vinessati.

**2150.** “Ime no hatthikā assā, balibaddā ca no ime;  
tāni ammā udikkhantī, sokaṃ paṭivinessati.

**2151.** “Tato vessantaro rājā, dānaṃ datvāna khattiyo;  
paṇṇasālaṃ pavisitvā, kalunaṃ paridevayī”.

**2152.** “Kaṃ nvajja chātā tasitā, uparucchanti dārakā;  
sāyaṃ saṃvesanākāle, ko ne dassati bhojanaṃ.

**2153.** “Kaṃ nvajja chātā tasitā, uparucchanti dārakā;  
sāyaṃ saṃvesanākāle, ammā chātamha detha no.

**2154.** “Kathaṃ (2.0354) nu pathaṃ gacchanti, pattikā anupāhanā;  
santā sūnehi pādehi, ko ne hatthe gahessati.

**2155.** “Kathaṃ nu so na lajjeyya, sammukhā paharaṃ mama;  
adūsakānaṃ puttānaṃ, alajjī vata brāhmaṇo.

**2156.** “Yopi me dāsīdāsassa, añño vā pana pesiyo;  
tassāpi suvihīnassa, ko lajjī paharissati.

**2157.** “Vārijasseva me sato, baddhassa kumināmukhe;  
akkosati paharati, piye putte apassato.

**2158.** “Adu cāpaṃ gahetvāna, khaggaṃ bandhiya vāmato;  
ānessāmi sake putte, puttānañhi vadho dukho.

**2159.** “Aṭṭhānametaṃ § dukkharūpaṃ, yaṃ kumārā vihaññare;  
satañca dhammamaññāya, ko datvā anutappati”.

**2160.** “Saccaṃ kirevamāhaṃsu, narā ekacciyā idha;  
yassa natthi sakā mātā, yathā natthi § tatheva so.

**2161.** “Ehi kaṇhe marissāma, natthattho jīvitena no;  
dinnamhāti § janindena, brāhmaṇassa dhanesino.

Accāyikassa luddassa, yo no gāvova sumbhati.

**2162.** “Ime te jambukā rukkhā, vedisā sinduvārakā;  
vividhāni rukkhajātāni, tāni kaṇhe jahāmase.

**2163.** “Assatthā panasā ceme, nigrodhā ca kapitthanā;  
vividhāni phalajātāni, tāni kaṇhe jahāmase.

**2164.** “Ime tiṭṭhanti ārāmā, ayaṃ sitūdakā nadī;

- yatthassu pubbe kiḷāma, tāni kaṇhe jahāmase.
- 2165.** “Vividhāni pupphajātāni, asmiṃ uparipabbate;  
yānassu pubbe dhārema, tāni kaṇhe jahāmase.
- 2166.** “Vividhāni (2.0355) phalajātāni, asmiṃ uparipabbate;  
yānassu pubbe bhuñjāma, tāni kaṇhe jahāmase.
- 2167.** “Ime no hatthikā assā, balibaddā ca no ime;  
yehissu pubbe kiḷāma, tāni kaṇhe jahāmase”.
- 2168.** “Nīyamānā kumārā te, brāhmaṇassa pamuñciya;  
tena tena padhāviṃsu, jāli kaṇhājinā cubho”.
- 2169.** “Tato so rajjumādāya, daṇḍaṅcādāya brāhmaṇo;  
ākoṭayanto te neti, sivrājassa pekkhato”.
- 2170.** “Taṃ taṃ kaṇhājināvoca, ayaṃ maṃ tāta brāhmaṇo;  
laṭṭhiyā paṭikoṭeti, ghare jātaṃva dāsiyaṃ.
- 2171.** “Na cāyaṃ brāhmaṇo tāta, dhammikā honti brāhmaṇā;  
yakkho brāhmaṇavaṇṇena, khādituṃ tāta neti no;  
nīyamāne pisācena, kiṃ nu tāta udikkhasi”.
- 2172.** “Ime no pādakā dukkhā, dīgho caddhā suduggamo;  
nīce colambate sūriyo, brāhmaṇo ca dhāreti § no.
- 2173.** “Okandāmase § bhūtāni, pabbatāni vanāni ca;  
sarassa sirasā vandāma, supatitthe ca āpake §.
- 2174.** “Tiṇalatāni osadhyo, pabbatāni vanāni ca;  
ammaṃ ārogyaṃ vajjātha, ayaṃ no neti brāhmaṇo.
- 2175.** “Vajjantu bhonto ammañca, maddiṃ asmāka mātaraṃ;  
sace anupatitukāmāsi, khippaṃ anupatiyāsi no.
- 2176.** “Ayaṃ ekapadī eti, ujuṃ gacchati assamaṃ;  
tamevānupateyyāsi, api passesi ne lahuṃ.
- 2177.** “Aho vata re jaṭinī, vanamūlaphalahārike §.  
suññaṃ disvāna assamaṃ, taṃ te dukkhaṃ bhavissati.
- 2178.** “Ativelaṃ (2.0356) nu ammāya, uñchā laddho anappako §.  
yā no baddhe na jānāsi, brāhmaṇena dhanesinā.
- 2179.** “Accāyikena luddena, yo no gāvova sumbhati;  
apajja ammaṃ passemu, sāyaṃ uñchāto āgataṃ.
- 2180.** “Dajjā ammā brāhmaṇassa, phalaṃ khuddena missitaṃ;  
tadāyaṃ asito dhāto, na bāḷhaṃ dhārayeyya § no.
- 2181.** “Sūnā ca vata no pādā, bāḷhaṃ dhāreti brāhmaṇo;  
iti tattha vilapiṃsu, kumārā mātugiddhino”.

Dāraḥapabbamaṃ nāma.

**Maddīpabbamaṃ**

- 2182.** “Tesaṃ lālappitaṃ sutvā, tayo vāḷā vane migā;  
siho byaggho ca dīpi ca, idaṃ vacanamabravum.
- 2183.** “Mā heva no rājaputtī, sāyaṃ uñchāto āgamā;  
mā hevamhāka nibbhoge, heṭhayittha vane migā.
- 2184.** “Sīho ca naṃ viheṭheyya, byaggho dīpi ca lakkhaṇaṃ;  
neva jālikumārassa, kuto kaṇhājinā siyā;  
ubhayeneva jīyetha, patiṃ putte ca lakkhaṇā”.
- 2185.** “Khaṇittikaṃ me patitaṃ, dakkhiṇakkhi ca phandati;  
aphalā phalino rukkhā, sabbā muyhanti me disā.
- 2186.** “Tassā sāyanhakālasmiṃ, assamāgamanaṃ pati;  
atthaṅgatamhi sūriye, vāḷā panthe upaṭṭhahum.
- 2187.** “Nīce colambate sūriyo, dūre ca vata assamo;  
yañca nesaṃ ito hassaṃ Ṣ, taṃ te bhuñjeyyu bhojanaṃ.
- 2188.** “So nūna khattiyo eko, paṇṇasālāya acchati;  
tosento dārake chāte, mamaṃ disvā anāyatiṃ.
- 2189.** “Te (2.0357) nūna puttakā mayhaṃ, kapaṇāya varākiyā;  
sāyaṃ saṃvesanākāle, khīrapītāva acchare.
- 2190.** “Te nūna puttakā mayhaṃ, kapaṇāya varākiyā;  
sāyaṃ saṃvesanākāle, vāripītāva acchare.

2191. “Te nūna puttakā mayhaṃ, kapaṇāya varākiyā;  
paccuggatā maṃ tiṭṭhanti, vacchā bālāva mātaraṃ.
2192. “Te nūna puttakā mayhaṃ, kapaṇāya varākiyā;  
paccuggatā maṃ tiṭṭhanti, haṃsāvuparipallale.
2193. “Te nūna puttakā mayhaṃ, kapaṇāya varākiyā;  
paccuggatā maṃ tiṭṭhanti, assamassāvidūrato.
2194. “Ekāyano ekapatho, sarā sobbhā ca passato;  
aññaṃ maggaṃ na passāmi, yena gaccheyya assamaṃ.
2195. “Migā namatthu rājāno, kānanasmiṃ mahabbalā;  
dhammena bhātaro hotha, maggaṃ me detha yācitā.
2196. “Avaruddhassāhaṃ bhariyā, rājaputtassa sirīmato;  
taṃ cāhaṃ nātimaññaṃ, rāmaṃ sītāvanubbatā.
2197. “Tumhe ca putte passatha, sāyaṃ saṃvesanaṃ pati;  
ahañca putte passeyyaṃ, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
2198. “Bahuṃ cidaṃ mūlaphalaṃ, bhakkho cāyaṃ anappako;  
tato upaḍḍhaṃ dassāmi, maggaṃ me detha yācitā.
2199. “Rājaputtī ca no mātā, rājaputto ca no pitā;  
dhammena bhātaro hotha, maggaṃ me detha yācitā”.
2200. “Tassā lālappamānāya, bahuṃ kāruññaṃsañhitaṃ;  
sutvā nelapatiṃ vācaṃ, vāḷā panthā apakkamuṃ”.
2201. “Imamhi naṃ padesamhi, puttakā paṃsukuṇṭhitā;  
paccuggatā maṃ tiṭṭhanti, vacchā bālāva mātaraṃ.
2202. “Imamhi (2.0358) naṃ padesamhi, puttakā paṃsukuṇṭhitā;  
paccuggatā maṃ tiṭṭhanti, haṃsāvuparipallale.
2203. “Imamhi naṃ padesamhi, puttakā paṃsukuṇṭhitā;  
paccuggatā maṃ tiṭṭhanti, assamassāvidūrato.
2204. “Dve migā viya § ukkaṇṇā §, samantā mabhidhāvino.  
ānandino pamuditā, vaggamānāva kampare;  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
2205. “Chakalīva migī chāpaṃ, pakkhī muttāva pañjarā;  
ohāya putte nikkhamiṃ, sīhīvāmisagiddhinī;  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
2206. “Idaṃ nesaṃ padakkantaṃ, nāgānamiva pabbate;  
citakā parikiṇṇāyo, assamassāvidūrato;  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
2207. “Vālikāyapi okiṇṇā, puttakā paṃsukuṇṭhitā;  
samantā mabhidhāvanti, te na passāmi dārake.
2208. “Ye maṃ pure paccuṭṭhenti §, araññaṃ dūramāyatīṃ.  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
2209. “Chakaliṃva migiṃ chāpā, paccuggantuna mātaraṃ;  
dūre maṃ pavilokenti §, te na passāmi dārake.
2210. “Idaṃ nesaṃ kiḷānakaṃ, patitaṃ paṇḍubeḷuvaṃ;

- tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
- 2211.** “Thanā ca mayhime pūrā, uro ca sampadālati;  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
- 2212.** “Ucchaṅgeko vicināti, thanamekāvalambati;  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
- 2213.** “Yassu (2.0359) sāyanhasamayam, puttakā paṃsukunṭhitā;  
Ucchaṅge me vivattanti, te na passāmi dārake.
- 2214.** “Ayaṃ so assamo pubbe, samajjo paṭibhāti maṃ;  
tyajja putte apassantyā, bhamate viya assamo.
- 2215.** “Kimidaṃ appasaddova, assamo paṭibhāti maṃ;  
kākolāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā.
- 2216.** “Kimidaṃ appasaddova, assamo paṭibhāti maṃ;  
sakuṇāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā.
- 2217.** “Kimidaṃ tuṇhibhūtosī, api ratteva me mano;  
kākolāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā.
- 2218.** “Kimidaṃ tuṇhibhūtosī, api ratteva me mano;  
sakuṇāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā.
- 2219.** “Kacci nu me ayyaputta, migā khādiṃsu dārake;  
araññe iriṇe vivane, kena nītā me dārakā.
- 2220.** “Adu te pahitā dūtā, adu suttā piyaṃvadā;  
adu bahi no nikkhantā, khiḍḍāsu pasutā nu te.
- 2221.** “Nevāsaṃ kesā dissanti, hatthapādā ca jālino;  
sakuṇānañca opāto, kena nītā me dārakā.
- 2222.** “Idaṃ tato dukkhataraṃ, sallavidhho yathā vaṇo;  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho.
- 2223.** “Idampi dutiyaṃ sallaṃ, kampeti hadayaṃ mama;  
yañca putte na passāmi, tvañca maṃ nābhībhāsasi.
- 2224.** “Ajjeva § me imaṃ rattim, rājaputta na saṃsasi;  
maññe okkantasantam § maṃ, pāto dakkhisi no mataṃ”.
- 2225.** “Nūna maddī varārohā, rājaputtī yasassinī;  
pāto gatāsi uñchāya, kimidaṃ sāyamāgatā”.
- 2226.** “Nanu (2.0360) tvaṃ saddamassosi, ye saraṃ pātumāgatā;  
sīhassapi nadantassa, byagghassa ca nikujjitaṃ.
- 2227.** “Ahu pubbanimittaṃ me, vicarantyā brahāvane;  
khaṇitto me hatthā patito, uggīvañcāpi § aṃsato.
- 2228.** “Tadāhaṃ byathitā bhītā, puthu katvāna pañjalim;  
sabbadisā namassissaṃ, api sotthi ito siyā.
- 2229.** “Mā heva no rājaputto, hato sīhena dīpinā;  
dārakā vā parāmaṭṭhā, acchakokataracchihi.
- 2230.** “Sīho byaggho ca dīpi ca, tayo vālā vane migā;  
te maṃ pariyāvaruṃ maggaṃ, tena sāyamhi āgatā.
- 2231.** “Ahaṃ patiñca putte ca, āceramiva māṇavo;

anuṭṭhitā divārattiṃ, jaṭinī brahmacārinī.

**2232.** “Ājināni paridahitvā, vanamūlaphalahāriyā;  
vicarāmi divārattiṃ, tumhaṃ kāmā hi puttakā.

**2233.** “Ahaṃ suvaṇṇahaliddiṃ, ābhataṃ paṇḍubeḷuvaṃ;  
rukhpakkāni cāhāsiṃ, ime vo putta kīḷanā.

**2234.** “Imaṃ mūlāḷivattakaṃ, sālukaṃ ciñcabhedakaṃ;  
bhuñja khuddehi saṃyuttaṃ, saha puttehi khattiya.

**2235.** “Padumaṃ jālino dehi, kumudañca kumāriyā;  
māline passa naccante, sivi puttāni avhaya.

**2236.** “Tato kaṇhājīnāyapi, nisāmehi rathesabha;  
mañjussarāya vagguyā, assamaṃ upayantiyā §.

**2237.** “Samānasukhadukkhamaṃ, raṭṭhā pabbājita ubho;  
api sivi putte passesi, jāliṃ kaṇhājīnaṃ cubho.

**2238.** “Samaṇe (2.0361) brāhmaṇe nūna, brahmacariyaparāyaṇe;  
ahaṃ loke abhissapiṃ, sīlavante bahussute;

- tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho”.
- 2239.** “Ime te jambukā rukkhā, vedisā sinduvārakā;  
vividhāni rukkhajātāni, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2240.** “Assatthā panasā ceme, nigrodhā ca kapitthanā;  
vividhāni phalajātāni, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2241.** “Ime tiṭṭhanti ārāmā, ayaṃ sītūdakā nadī;  
yatthassu pubbe kīḷiṃsu, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2242.** “Vividhāni pupphajātāni, asmiṃ uparipabbate;  
yānassu pubbe dhāriṃsu, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2243.** “Vividhāni phalajātāni, asmiṃ uparipabbate;  
yānassu pubbe bhuñjiṃsu, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2244.** “Ime te hatthikā assā, balibaddā ca te ime;  
yehissu pubbe kīḷiṃsu, te kumārā na dissare”.
- 2245.** “Ime sāmā sasolūkā, bahukā kadalīmigā;  
yehissu pubbe kīḷiṃsu, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2246.** “Ime haṃsā ca koñcā ca, mayūrā citrapekhuṇā;  
yehissu pubbe kīḷiṃsu, te kumārā na dissare”.
- 2247.** “Imā tā vanagumbāyo, pupphitā sabbakālikā;  
yatthassu pubbe kīḷiṃsu, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2248.** “Imā tā pokkharāṇī rammā, cakkavākūpakūjitā;  
mandālakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca;  
yatthassu pubbe kīḷiṃsu, te kumārā na dissare.
- 2249.** “Na te kaṭṭhāni bhinnāni, na te udakamāhataṃ;  
aggipi te na hāpito, kiṃ nu mandova jhāyasi.
- 2250.** “Piyo (2.0362) piyena saṅgama, samo me § byapahaññati.  
tyajja putte na passāmi, jāliṃ kaṇhājinaṃ cubho”.
- 2251.** “Na kho no deva passāmi, yena te nīhatā matā;  
kākolāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā.
- 2252.** “Na kho no deva passāmi, yena te nīhatā matā;  
sakuṇāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā”.
- 2253.** “Sā tattha paridevitvā, pabbatāni vanāni ca;  
punadevassamaṃ gantvā, rodi sāmikasantike §.
- 2254.** “Na kho no deva passāmi, yena te nīhatā matā;  
kākolāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā.
- 2255.** “Na kho no deva passāmi, yena te nīhatā matā;  
sakuṇāpi na vassanti, matā me nūna dārakā.
- 2256.** “Na kho no deva passāmi, yena te nīhatā matā;  
vicaranti rukkhamaulesu, pabbatesu guhāsu ca’.
- 2257.** “Iti maddī varārohā, rājaṃputtī yasassinī;  
bāhā paggayha kanditvā, tattheva patitā chamā”.
- 2258.** “Tamajjhapattaṃ rājaṃputtiṃ, udakenābhisiñcatha;  
assatthaṃ naṃ veditvāna, atha naṃ etadabravi”.

- 2259.** “Ādiyeneva te maddi, dukkhaṃ nakkhātumicchisaṃ;  
daliddo yācako vuḍḍho, brāhmaṇo gharamāgato.
- 2260.** “Tassa dinnā mayā puttā, maddi mā bhāyi assasa;  
maṃ passa maddi mā putte, mā bāḷhaṃ paridevasi;  
Lacchāma putte jīvantā, arogā ca bhavāmase.
- 2261.** “Putte pasuñca dhaññañca, yañca aññaṃ ghare dhanam;  
dajjā sappuriso dānaṃ, disvā yācakamāgataṃ;  
anumodāhi me maddi, puttake dānamuttamaṃ”.
- 2262.** “Anumodāmi (2.0363) te deva, puttake dānamuttamaṃ;  
datvā cittaṃ pasādehi, bhiiyo dānaṃ dado bhava.
- 2263.** “Yo tvaṃ maccherabhūtesu, manussesu janādhipa;  
brāhmaṇassa adā dānaṃ, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhano”.
- 2264.** “Ninnāditā te pathavī, saddo te tidivaṅgato;  
samantā vijjutā āguṃ, girīnaṃva patissutā.
- 2265.** “Tassa te anumodanti, ubho nāradapabbatā;  
indo ca brahmā pajāpati, somo yamo vessavaṇo;  
sabbe devānumodanti, tāvatiṃsā sa-indakā.
- 2266.** “Iti maddī varārohā, rājaputtī yasassinī;  
vessantarassa anumodi, puttake dānamuttamaṃ”.

Maddīpabbaṃ nāma.

### Sakkapabbaṃ

- 2267.** Tato ratyā vivasāne, sūriyassuggamaṃ pati;  
sakko brāhmaṇavaṇṇena, pāto tesam adissatha.
- 2268.** “Kacci nu bhoto kusalam, kacci bhoto anāmayam;  
kacci uñchena yāpetha, kacci mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2269.** “Kacci ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, kacci hiṃsā na vijjati”.
- 2270.** “Kusalañceva no brahme, atho brahme anāmayam;  
atho uñchena yāpema, atho mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2271.** “Atho ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, hiṃsā mayham na vijjati.
- 2272.** “Satta no māse vasataṃ, araññe jīvasokinaṃ;  
idaṃ dutiyam passāma, brāhmaṇam devavaṇṇinaṃ;  
ādāya veḷuvaṃ daṇḍam, dhārentam ajinakkhipam.
- 2273.** “Svāgataṃ (2.0364) te mahābrahme, atho me adurāgataṃ;  
anto pavisa bhaddante, pāde pakkhālayassu te.
- 2274.** “Tindukāni piyālāni, madhuke kāsūmāriyo;  
phalāni khuddakappāni, bhuñja brahme varam varam.



2275. “Idampi pāṇiyaṃ sītaṃ, ābhataṃ girigabbharā;  
tato piva mahābrahme, sace tvaṃ abhikaṅkhasi.
2276. “Atha tvaṃ kena vaṇṇena, kena vā pana hetunā;  
anupatto brahāraññaṃ, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito”.
2277. “Yathā vārivaho pūro, sabbakālaṃ na khīyati;  
evaṃ taṃ yācitāgacchiṃ, bhariyaṃ me dehi yācito”.
2278. “Dadāmi na vikampāmi, yaṃ maṃ yācasi brāhmaṇa;  
santaṃ nappaṭiguyhāmi, dāne me ramatī mano”.
2279. “Maddiṃ hatthe gahetvāna, udakassa kamaṇḍalum;  
brāhmaṇassa adā dānaṃ, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhano.
2280. “Tadāsi yaṃ bhiṃsanakaṃ, tadāsi lomahaṃsanam;  
maddiṃ paricajantassa, medanī sampakampatha.
2281. “Neva sā maddī bhākuṭi, na sandhīyati na rodati;  
pekkhatevassa tuṇhī sā, eso jānāti yaṃ varaṃ”.
2282. “Komārī yassāhaṃ bhariyā, sāmiko mama issaro;  
yassicche tassa maṃ dajjā, vikkiṇeyya haneyya vā”.
2283. “Tesaṃ saṅkappamaññāya, devindo etadabravi;  
sabbe jitā te paccūhā, ye dibbā ye ca mānusā.
2284. “Ninnāditā te pathavī, saddo te tidivaṅgato;

- samantā vijjutā āguṃ, girīnaṃva patissutā.
- 2285.** “Tassa te anumodanti, ubho nāradapabbatā;  
 indo ca brahmā pajāpati, somo yamo vessavaṇo;  
 sabbe devānumodanti, dukkarañhi karoti so.
- 2286.** “Duddadaṃ (2.0365) dadamānānaṃ, dukkaraṃ kamma kubbatam;  
 asanto nānukubbanti, sataṃ dhammo durannayo.
- 2287.** “Tasmā satañca asataṃ, nānā hoti ito gati;  
 asanto nirayaṃ yanti, santo saggaparāyaṇā.
- 2288.** “Yametaṃ kumāre adā, bhariyaṃ adā vane vasaṃ;  
 brahmayānamanokkamma, sagge te taṃ vipaccatu”.
- 2289.** “Dadāmi bhoto bhariyaṃ, maddiṃ sabbaṅgasobhanaṃ;  
 tvañceva maddiyā channo, maddī ca patinā saha.
- 2290.** “Yathā payo ca saṅkho ca, ubho samānavaṇṇino;  
 evaṃ tuvañca maddī ca, samānamanacetasā.
- 2291.** “Avaruddhettha araññasmiṃ, ubho sammatha assame;  
 khattiyā gottasampannā, sujātā mātupettito;  
 yathā puññāni kayirātha, dadantā aparāparaṃ”.
- 2292.** “Sakkohamasmi devindo, āgatosmi tavantike;  
 varaṃ varassu rājisi, vare aṭṭha dadāmi te”.
- 2293.** “Varaṃ ce me ado sakka, sabbabhūtānamissara;  
 pitā maṃ anumodeyya, ito pattaṃ sakaṃ gharaṃ;  
 āsanena nimanteyya, paṭhametaṃ varaṃ vare.
- 2294.** “Purisassa vadhaṃ na roceyyaṃ, api kibbisakāraṃ;  
 vajjhaṃ vadhamhā moceyyaṃ, dutiyetaṃ varaṃ vare.
- 2295.** “Ye vuḍḍhā ye ca daharā, ye ca majjhimaporisā;  
 mameva upajīveyyūṃ, tatiyetaṃ varaṃ vare.
- 2296.** “Paradāraṃ na gaccheyyaṃ, sadārapasuto siyaṃ;  
 thīnaṃ vasaṃ na gaccheyyaṃ, catutthetaṃ varaṃ vare.
- 2297.** “Putto me sakka jāyetha, so ca dīghāyuko siyā;  
 dhammena jine pathaviṃ, pañcametaṃ varaṃ vare.
- 2298.** “Tato ratyā vivasāne, sūriyassuggamaṃ pati;  
 dibbā bhakkhā pātubhaveyyūṃ, chaṭṭhametaṃ varaṃ vare.
- 2299.** “Dadato (2.0366) me na khīyetha, datvā nānutapeyyahaṃ;  
 dadaṃ cittaṃ pasādeyyaṃ, sattametaṃ varaṃ vare.
- 2300.** “Ito vimuccamānāhaṃ, saggagāmī visesagū;  
 anivatti tato assaṃ, aṭṭhametaṃ varaṃ vare”.
- 2301.** “Tassa taṃ vacanaṃ sutvā, devindo etadabravi;  
 aciraṃ vata te tato, pitā taṃ daṭṭhumessati”.
- 2302.** “Idaṃ vatvāna maghavā, devarājā sujampati;  
 vessantare varaṃ datvā, saggakāyaṃ apakkami”.

Sakkapabbaṃ nāma.

## Mahārājapabbaṃ

2303. “Kassetamaṃ mukhamābhāti, hemaṃ vuttattamagginā;  
nikkhamva jātarūpassa, ukkā mukhapahaṃsitamaṃ.
2304. “Ubho sadisapaccaṅgā, ubho sadisalakkhaṇā;  
jālissa sadiso eko, ekā kaṇhājinā yathā.
2305. “Sihā bilāva nikkhantā, ubho sampatirūpakā;  
jātarūpamayāyeva, ime dissanti dārakā”.
2306. “Kuto nu bhavaṃ bhāradvāja, ime ānesi dārake;  
ajja raṭṭhamaṃ anuppatto, kuhiṃ gacchasi brāhmaṇa” §.
2307. “Mayhamaṃ te dārakā deva, dinnā vittena sañjaya;  
ajja pannarasā ratti, yato laddhā § me dārakā”.
2308. “Kena vā vācapeyyena, sammāñāyena saddahe;  
ko tetamaṃ dānamadadā, puttake dānamuttamaṃ”.
2309. “Yo yācatamaṃ paṭiṭṭhāsi, bhūtānamaṃ dharaṇīriva;  
so me vessantaro rājā, puttedāsi vane vasamaṃ.
2310. “Yo yācatamaṃ gatī āsi, savantīnava sāgaro;  
so me vessantaro rājā, puttedāsi vane vasamaṃ”.
2311. “Dukkaṭamaṃ (2.0367) vata bho raññā, saddhena gharamesinā;  
kathamaṃ nu puttake dajjā, araññe avaruddhako.
2312. “Imamaṃ bhonto nisāmetha, yāvattettha samāgatā;  
kathamaṃ vessantaro rājā, puttedāsi vane vasamaṃ.
2313. “Dāsiṃ dāsamaṃ ca § so dajjā, assamaṃ cassatarīrathamaṃ.  
hatthiṅca kuñjaramaṃ dajja, kathamaṃ so dajja dārake”.
2314. “Yassa nassa § ghare dāso, asso cassatarīratho;  
hatthī ca kuñjaro nāgo, kiṃ so dajjā pitāmaha”.
2315. “Dānamassa pasamaṃsāma, na ca nindāma puttakā;  
kathamaṃ nu hadayamaṃ āsi, tumhe datvā vanibbake”.
2316. “Dukkassa hadayamaṃ āsi, atho uṇhampi passasi;  
rohinīheva tambakkhī, pitā assūni vattayi”.
2317. “Yamaṃ taṃ kaṇhājināvoca, ayamaṃ mamaṃ tāta brāhmaṇo;  
laṭṭhiyā paṭikoṭeti, ghare jātamaṃva dāsiyamaṃ.
2318. “Na cāyamaṃ brāhmaṇo tāta, dhammikā honti brāhmaṇā;  
yakkho brāhmaṇavaṇṇena, khādituṃ tāta neti no;  
nīyamāne pisācena, kinnu tāta udikkhasi”.
2319. “Rājaputtī ca vo mātā, rājaputto ca vo pitā;  
pubbe me aṅgamāruyha, kiṃ nu tiṭṭhatha ārakā”.
2320. “Rājaputtī ca no mātā, rājaputto ca no pitā;  
dāsā mayamaṃ brāhmaṇassa, tasmā tiṭṭhāma ārakā”.
2321. “Mā sammevamaṃ avacuttha, ḍayhate hadayamaṃ mama;

citakāyaṃva me kāyo, āsane na sukhaṃ labhe.

**2322.** “Mā sammevaṃ avacuttha, bhiyyo sokaṃ janetha maṃ;  
nikkiṇissāmi dabbena, na vo dāsā bhavissatha.

**2323.** “Kimagghiyañhi (2.0368) vo tāta, brāhmaṇassa pitā adā;  
yathābhūtaṃ me akkhātha, paṭipādentu brāhmaṇaṃ”.

**2324.** “Sahassagghañhi maṃ tāta, brāhmaṇassa pitā adā;  
atha § kaṇhājinaṃ kaññaṃ, hatthinā ca satena ca” §.

**2325.** “Uṭṭhehi katte taramāno, brāhmaṇassa avākara;  
dāsisataṃ dāsasataṃ, gavaṃ hatthusabhaṃ satamaṃ;  
jātarūpasahassañca, puttānaṃ dehi nikkayaṃ.

**2326.** “Tato kattā taramāno, brāhmaṇassa avākari;  
dāsisataṃ dāsasataṃ, gavaṃ hatthusabhaṃ satamaṃ;  
jātarūpasahassañca, puttānaṃ dāsi nikkayaṃ”.

**2327.** “Nikkiṇitvā nahāpetvā, bhojayitvāna dārake;  
samalaṅkaritvā bhaṇḍena, ucchaṅge upavesayaṃ.

**2328.** “Sīsaṃ nhāte sucivatthe, sabbābharaṇabhūsite;  
rājā aṅke karitvāna, ayyako paripucchatha.

**2329.** “Kuṇḍale ghusite māle, sabbābharaṇabhūsite;

rājā aṅke karitvāna, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

- 2330.** “Kacci ubho arogā te, jāli mātāpitā tava;  
kacci uñchena yāpetha, kacci mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2331.** “Kacci ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṅṅe, kacci hiṃsā na vijjati”.
- 2332.** “Atho ubho arogā me, deva mātāpitā mama;  
atho uñchena yāpenti, atho mūlaphalā bahū.
- 2333.** “Atho ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṅṅe, hiṃsā nesaṃ na vijjati.
- 2334.** “Khaṇantālukalambāni, bilāni takkalāni ca;  
kolaṃ bhallātakaṃ bellaṃ, sā no āhatva posati.
- 2335.** “Yañceva (2.0369) sā āharati, vanamūlaphalahāriyā;  
taṃ no sabbe samāgantvā, rattiṃ bhuñjāma no divā.
- 2336.** “Ammāva no kisā paṇḍu, āharanti dumapphalaṃ;  
vātātapena sukhumālī, padumaṃ hatthagatāmiva.
- 2337.** “Ammāya patanūkesā, vicarantyā brahāvane;  
vane vāḷamigākiṅṅe, khaggadīpinisevite.
- 2338.** “Kesesu jaṭaṃ bandhitvā, kacche jallamadhārayi;  
cammavāsī chamā seti, jātavedaṃ namassati.
- 2339.** “Puttā piyā manussānaṃ, lokasmiṃ udapajjisuṃ;  
na hi nūnamhākaṃ ayyassa, putte sneho ajāyatha”.
- 2340.** “Dukkaṭaṅca hi no putta, bhūnahaccaṃ kataṃ mayā;  
yohaṃ sivīnaṃ vacanā, pabbājesimadūsakaṃ.
- 2341.** “Yaṃ me kiñci idha atthi, dhanaṃ dhaññaṅca vijjati;  
etu vessantaro rājā, siviṛaṭṭhe pasāsatu”.
- 2342.** “Na deva mayhaṃ vacanā, ehiti siviṛuttamo;  
sayameva devo gantvā, siñca bhogehi atrajaṃ”.
- 2343.** “Tato senāpatiṃ rājā, sajjayo ajjhabhāsatha;  
hatthī assā rathā pattī, senā sannāhayantu naṃ;  
negamā ca maṃ anventu, brāhmaṇā ca purohitā.
- 2344.** “Tato saṭṭhisahassāni, yodhino § cārudassanā.  
khippamāyantu sannaddhā, nānāvaṇṇehilaṅkatā.
- 2345.** “Nīlavatthadharā neke §, pītāneke nivāsitā.  
aññe lohita-uṅhīsā, suddhāneke nivāsitā;  
khippamāyantu sannaddhā, nānāvaṇṇehilaṅkatā.
- 2346.** “Himavā yathā gandhadharo, pabbato gandhamādano;  
nānārukkhehi sañchanno, mahābhūtagaṇālayo.
- 2347.** “Osadhehi (2.0370) ca dibbehi, disā bhāti pavāti ca;  
khippamāyantu sannaddhā, disā bhantu pavantu ca.
- 2348.** “Tato nāgasahassāni, yojayantu catuddasa;  
suvanṇakacchā mātaṅgā, hemakappanavāsasā.
- 2349.** “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, tomaraṅkusapāṇibhi;

- khippamāyantu sannaddhā, hatthikkhandhehi dassitā.
- 2350.** “Tato assasahassāni, yojayantu catuddasa;  
ājānīyāva jātiyā, sindhavā sīghavāhanā.
- 2351.** “Ārūḷhā gāmaṇīyehi, illiyācāpadhāribhi;  
khippamāyantu sannaddhā, assapiṭṭhe alaṅkatā.
- 2352.** “Tato rathasahassāni, yojayantu catuddasa;  
ayosukatanemiyo, suvaṇṇacitapakkhare.
- 2353.** “Āropentu dhaje tattha, cammāni kavacāni ca;  
vipālentū § ca cāpāni, daḷhadhammā pahārino.  
khippamāyantu sannaddhā, rathesu rathajīvino”.
- 2354.** “Lājā-olopiyā § pupphā, mālāgandhavilepanā;  
agghiyāni ca tiṭṭhantu, yena maggena ehiti.
- 2355.** “Gāme gāme sataṃ kumbhā, merayassa surāya ca;  
maggamhi patitiṭṭhantu §, yena maggena ehiti.
- 2356.** “Maṃsā pūvā saṅkuliyo, kummāsā macchasaṃyutā;  
maggamhi patitiṭṭhantu, yena maggena ehiti.
- 2357.** “Sappi telaṃ dadhi khīraṃ, kaṅgubijā § bahū surā.  
maggamhi patitiṭṭhantu, yena maggena ehiti.
- 2358.** “Āḷārikā ca sūdā ca, naṭanaṭṭakagāyino;  
pāṇissarā kumbhathūṇiyo, mandakā sokajjhāyikā §.
- 2359.** “Āhaññantu (2.0371) sabbaviṇā, bheriyo dindimāni ca;  
kharamukhāni dhamentu §, nadantu ekapokkharā.
- 2360.** “Mudiṅgā paṇavā saṅkhā, godhā parivadantikā;  
dindimāni ca haññantu, kutumpa § dindimāni ca”.
- 2361.** “Sā senā mahatī āsi, uyyuttā sivivāhinī;  
jālinā magganāyena, vaṅkaṃ pāyāsi pabbataṃ.
- 2362.** “Koṅcaṃ nadati mātaṅgo, kuñjaro saṭṭhihāyano;  
Kacchāya baddhamānāya, koṅcaṃ nadati vāraṇo.
- 2363.** “Ājānīyā hasiyanti §, nemighoso ajāyatha.  
abbhaṃ rajo acchādesi, uyyuttā sivivāhinī.
- 2364.** “Sā senā mahatī āsi, uyyuttā hārahārinī;  
jālinā magganāyena, vaṅkaṃ pāyāsi pabbataṃ.
- 2365.** “Te pāviṃsu brahāraññaṃ, bahusākhaṃ mahodakaṃ §.  
puppharukkhehi sañchannaṃ, phalarukkhehi cūbhayaṃ.
- 2366.** “Tattha bindussarā vaggū, nānāvaṇṇā bahū dijā;  
kūjantamupakūjanti, utusampupphite dume.
- 2367.** “Te gantvā dīghamaddhānaṃ, ahorattānamaccaye;  
padesaṃ taṃ upāgacchuṃ, yattha vessantaro ahu”.

Mahārājapabbaṃ nāma.

## Chakhattiyakammaṃ

- 2368.** “Tesaṃ sutvāna nigghosaṃ, bhīto vessantaro ahu;  
pabbataṃ abhiruhitvā, bhīto senaṃ udikkhati.
- 2369.** “Ingha maddi nisāmehi, nigghoso yādiso vane;  
ājānīyā hasiyanti, dhajaggāni ca dissare.
- 2370.** “Ime (2.0372) nūna araññasmiṃ, migasaṅghāni luddakā;  
vāgurāhi parikkhippa, sobbhaṃ pātetvā tāvade;  
vikkosamānā tibbāhi, hanti nesaṃ varaṃ varaṃ.
- 2371.** “Yathā mayaṃ adūsakā, araññe avaruddhakā;  
amittahatthattaṃ gatā, passa dubbalaghātakaṃ”.
- 2372.** “Amittā nappasāheyyuṃ, aggīva udakaṇṇave;  
tadeva tvaṃ vicintehi, api sotthi ito siyā”.
- 2373.** “Tato vessantaro rājā, orohitvāna pabbatā;  
nisīdi paṇṇasālāyaṃ, daḷhaṃ katvāna mānasaṃ”.
- 2374.** “Nivattayitvāna rathaṃ, vuṭṭhapetvāna seniyo;  
ekaṃ araññe viharantaṃ, pitā puttaṃ upāgami.

2375. “Hatthikkhandhato oruyha, ekaṃso pañjalīkato;  
parikiṇṇo § amaccehi, puttamaṃ siñcitumāgami.
2376. “Tatthaddasa kumāraṃ so, rammarūpaṃ samāhitaṃ;  
nisinnaṃ paṇṇasālāyaṃ, jhāyantaṃ akutobhayaṃ.
2377. “Tañca disvāna āyantaṃ, pitaraṃ puttagiddhinaṃ;  
vessantaro ca maddī ca, paccuggantvā avandisuṃ.
2378. “Maddī ca sirasā pāde, sasurassābhivādayi;  
‘maddī ahañhi te deva, pāde vandāmi te suṇhā’ §.  
tesu tattha palisajja, pāṇinā parimajjatha”.
2379. “Kacci vo kusalaṃ putta, kacci putta anāmayaṃ;  
kacci uñchena yāpetha, kacci mūlaphalā bahū.
2380. “Kacci ḍaṃsā makasā ca, appameva sarīsapā;  
vane vāḷamigākiṇṇe, kacci hiṃsā na vijjati”.
2381. “Atthi no jīvikā deva, sā ca yādisakīdisā;  
kasirā jīvikā homa §, uñchācariyāya jīvitaṃ.
2382. “Aniddhinaṃ (2.0373) mahārāja, dametassaṃva sārathi;  
tyamhā aniddhikā dantā, asamiddhi dameti no.
2383. “Api no kisāni maṃsāni, pitu mātu adassanā;  
avaruddhānaṃ mahārāja, araññe jīvasokinaṃ”.
2384. “Yepi te siviseṭṭhassa, dāyādāpattamānasā;  
jālī kaṇhājinā cubho, brāhmaṇassa vasānugā;  
accāyikassa luddassa, yo ne gāvova sumbhati.
2385. “Te rājaputtiyā putte, yadi jānātha saṃsatha;  
pariyāpuṇātha no khippaṃ, sappadaṭṭhaṃva māṇavaṃ”.
2386. “Ubho kumārā nikkītā, jālī kaṇhājinā cubho;  
brāhmaṇassa dhanaṃ datvā, putta mā bhāyi assasa”.
2387. “Kacci nu tāta kusalaṃ, kacci tāta anāmayaṃ;  
kacci nu tāta me mātu, cakkhu na parihāyati”.
2388. “Kusalañceva me putta, atho putta anāmayaṃ;  
atho ca putta te mātu, cakkhu na parihāyati”.
2389. “Kacci arogaṃ yoggaṃ te, kacci vahati vāhanaṃ;  
kacci phīto janapado, kacci vuṭṭhi na chijjati”.
2390. “Atho arogaṃ yoggaṃ me, atho vahati vāhanaṃ;  
atho phīto janapado, atho vuṭṭhi na chijjati”.
2391. “Iccevaṃ mantayantānaṃ, mātā nesaṃ adissatha;  
rājaputti giridvāre, pattikā anupāhanā.
2392. “Tañca disvāna āyantaṃ, mātaraṃ puttagiddhinaṃ;  
vessantaro ca maddī ca, paccuggantvā avandisuṃ.
2393. “Maddī ca sirasā pāde, sassuyā bhivādayi;  
maddī ahañhi te ayye, pāde vandāmi te suṇhā”.
2394. “Maddiñca puttakā disvā, dūrato sotthimāgatā;  
kandantā mabhidhāviṃsu, vacchabālāva mātaraṃ.



2395. “Maddī (2.0374) ca puttake disvā, dūrato sotthimāgate;  
vāruṇīva pavedhenti, thanadhārābhisiñcatha”.
2396. “Samāgatānaṃ ṇātīnaṃ, mahāghoso ajāyatha;  
pabbatā samanādiṃsu, mahī pakampitā ahu.
2397. “Vuṭṭhidhāraṃ pavattento, devo pāvassi tāvade;  
atha vessantaro rājā, ṇātīhi samagacchatha.
2398. “Nattāro suṇisā putto, rājā devī ca ekato;  
yadā samāgatā āsum, tadāsi lomahaṃsanaṃ.
2399. “Pañjalikā tassa yācanti, rodantā bherave vane;  
vessantarañca maddiñca, sabbe raṭṭhā samāgatā;  
tvam nosi issaro rājā, rajjam kāretha no ubho”.

Chakhattiyakammaṃ nāma.

2400. “Dhammena rajjam kārentaṃ, raṭṭhā pabbājayittha maṃ;  
tvañca jānapadā ceva, negamā ca samāgatā”.
2401. “Dukkaṭaṃca hi no putta, bhūnahaccaṃ kataṃ mayā;  
yohaṃ sivīnaṃ vacanā, pabbājesimadūsakaṃ”.
2402. “Yena kenaci vaṇṇena, pitu dukkhaṃ udabbahe;  
mātu bhaginiyā cāpi, api pāṇehi attano”.
2403. “Tato vessantaro rājā, rajojallaṃ pavāhayi;  
rajojallaṃ pavāhetvā, saṅkhavaṇṇaṃ § adhārayi”.
2404. “Sisaṃ nhāto sucivattho, sabbābharaṇabhūsito;  
paccayaṃ nāgamāruyha, khaggaṃ bandhi parantapaṃ.
2405. “Tato saṭṭhisahassāni, yodhino cārudassanā;  
sahajātā pakiriṃsu, nandayantā rathesabhaṃ.
2406. “Tato (2.0375) maddimpi nhāpesuṃ, sivikaññā samāgatā;  
vessantaro taṃ pāletu, jālī kaṇhājīnā cubho;  
athopi taṃ mahārājā, sañjayo abhirakkhatu”.
2407. “Idaṃca paccayaṃ laddhā, pubbe saṃklesamattano;  
ānandiyāṃ ācarīṃsu, ramaṇīye giribbaje.
2408. “Idaṃca paccayaṃ laddhā, pubbe saṃklesamattano;  
ānandi vittā sumanā, putte saṅgamma lakkhaṇā.
2409. “Idaṃca paccayaṃ laddhā, pubbe saṃklesamattano;  
ānandi vittā patītā, saha puttehi lakkhaṇā”.
2410. “Ekabhattā pure āsiṃ, niccaṃ thaṇḍilasāyini;  
iti metaṃ vataṃ āsi, tumhaṃ kāmā hi puttakā.
2411. “Taṃ me vataṃ samiddhajja, tumhe saṅgamma puttakā;  
mātujampi taṃ pāletu, pitujampi ca puttaka;  
athopi taṃ mahārājā, sañjayo abhirakkhatu.
2412. “Yaṃ kiñcitthi kataṃ puññaṃ, mayhañceva pitucca te;  
sabbena tena kusalena, ajaro amaro bhava”.

- 2413.** “Kappāsikañca koseyyaṃ, khomakoṭumbarāni ca;  
sassu suṇhāya pāhesi, yehi maddī asobhatha.
- 2414.** “Tato hemañca kāyūraṃ, gīveyyaṃ ratanāmayāṃ;  
sassu suṇhāya pāhesi, yehi maddī asobhatha.
- 2415.** “Tato hemañca kāyūraṃ, aṅgadaṃ maṇimekhalaṃ;  
sassu suṇhāya pāhesi, yehi maddī asobhatha.
- 2416.** “Uṇṇataṃ mukhaphullañca, nānāratte ca māṇike §.  
sassu suṇhāya pāhesi, yehi maddī asobhatha.
- 2417.** “Uggatthanaṃ giṅgamakaṃ, mekhalaṃ pāṭipādakaṃ §.  
sassu suṇhāya pāhesi, yehi maddī asobhatha.
- 2418.** “Suttañca (2.0376) suttavajjañca, upanijjhāya seyyasi;  
asobhatha rājaputtī, devakaññāva nandane.
- 2419.** “Sīsaṃ nhātā sucivatthā, sabbālaṅkārabhūsitā;  
asobhatha rājaputtī, tāvatimseva accharā.
- 2420.** “Kadalīva vātacchupitā, jātā cittalatāvane;  
dantāvaraṇasampannā, rājaputtī asobhatha.
- 2421.** “Sakuṇī mānusinīva, jātā cittapattā patī;

nigrodhapakkabimboṭṭhī, rājaputtī asobhatha.

**2422.** “Tassā ca nāgamānesuṃ, nātibaddhaṃva kuñjaraṃ;  
sattikkhamaṃ sarakkhamaṃ, isādantaṃ urūḷhavaṃ.

**2423.** “Sā maddī nāgamāruhi, nātibaddhaṃva kuñjaraṃ;  
sattikkhamaṃ sarakkhamaṃ, isādantaṃ urūḷhavaṃ”.

**2424.** “Sabbamhi taṃ-araññaṃhi, yāvantettha migā ahuṃ;  
vessantarassa tejena, naññaṃmaññaṃ viheṭṭhayaṃ.

**2425.** “Sabbamhi taṃ-araññaṃhi, yāvantettha dijā ahuṃ;  
vessantarassa tejena, naññaṃmaññaṃ viheṭṭhayaṃ.

**2426.** “Sabbamhi taṃ-araññaṃhi, yāvantettha migā ahuṃ;  
ekajjhaṃ sannipātiṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2427.** “Sabbamhi taṃ-araññaṃhi, yāvantettha dijā ahuṃ;  
ekajjhaṃ sannipātiṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2428.** “Sabbamhi taṃ-araññaṃhi, yāvantettha migā ahuṃ;  
nāssu mañjū nikūjiṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2429.** “Sabbamhi taṃ-araññaṃhi, yāvantettha dijā ahuṃ;  
nāssu mañjū nikūjiṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2430.** “Paṭiyatto (2.0377) rājamaggo, vicitto pupphasanthato;  
vasi vessantaro yattha, yāvatāva jetuttarā.

**2431.** “Tato saṭṭhisahassāni, yodhino cārudassanā;  
samantā parikiriṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2432.** “Orodhā ca kumārā ca, vesiyānā ca brāhmaṇā;  
samantā parikiriṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2433.** “Hatthārohā anikaṭṭhā, rathikā pattikārakā;  
samantā parikiriṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2434.** “Samāgatā jānapadā, negamā ca samāgatā;  
samantā parikiriṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2435.** “Karoṭiyā cammadharā, illīhatthā § suvammino.  
purato paṭipajjiṃsu, vessantare payātamhi;  
sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

**2436.** “Te pāvisuṃ puraṃ rammaṃ, mahāpākāratorañṇaṃ;  
upetaṃ annapānehi, naccagītehi cūbhayaṃ.

**2437.** “Vittā jānapadā āsuṃ, negamā ca samāgatā;  
anuppatte kumāramhi, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.

- 2438.** “Celukkhepo avattittha, āgate dhanadāyake;  
nandiṃ pavesi § nagare, bandhanā mokkho aghosatha.  
**2439.** “Jātarūpamayaṃ (2.0378) vassaṃ, devo pāvassi tāvade;  
vessantare pavitṭhamhi, sivīnaṃ raṭṭhavaḍḍhane.  
**2440.** “Tato vessantaro rājā, dānaṃ datvāna khattiyo;  
kāyassa bheda sappañño, saggamaṃ so upapajjathā” ti.

Vessantarajātakaṃ dasamaṃ.

Mahānipāta niṭṭhitā.

Jātakapāḷi niṭṭhitā.